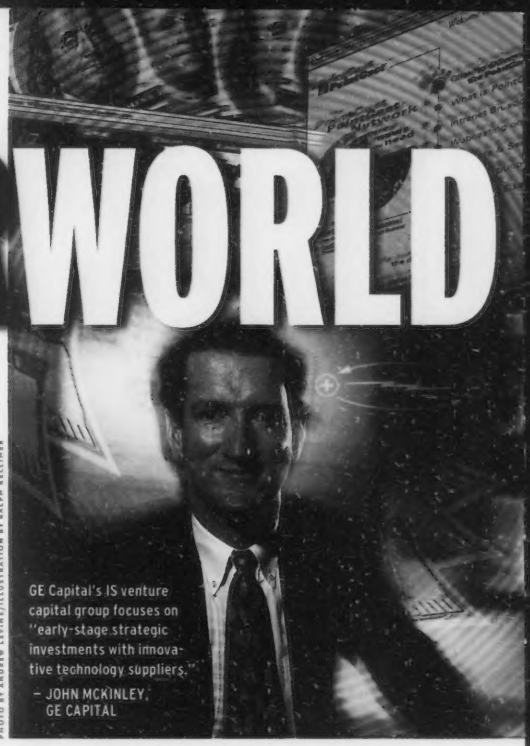
IT advisory firm honchos such as George Colony (left) of Forrester Research and David Gilmour (right) of Giga Information Group give the lowdown on their services. Buyer's Guide, page 90

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com
October 20, 1997 · Vol. 31 · No. 42 · 182 pages · $3/Copy $48/Year



GE Capital's IS venture capital group focuses on "early-stage strategic investments with innovative technology suppliers."
– JOHN MCKINLEY, GE CAPITAL

PHOTO BY ANDREW LEVINE/ILLUSTRATION BY RALPH BELLMER

NT Server doesn't come cheap

▸ *Management, support costs stall migration*

By Laura DiDio

WARY USERS with the sense to do cost studies are finding that moving to Windows NT Server 4.0 will cost two to three times more than upgrading to the next level of their existing network operating systems — a point supported by several analysts' studies.

As a result, many of those users are holding off on a wholesale Windows NT 4.0 migration.

NETWORKING STRATEGIES

Computerworld conducted a random sampling of 15 Fortune 1,000 businesses, analysts and systems integrators. It found that not only is the cost of an enterprisewide upgrade to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server 4.0 significantly more than that of rival platforms to install and maintain, but some users got so bogged down, they

NT Server, page 16

AT&T to pitch 100M bit/sec. linkup for LANs nationwide

By Bob Wallace

AT&T CORP. IS quietly preparing what could be the first nationwide services for linking corporate LANs across the country without the usual bottleneck in the middle.

The unannounced services, to be rolled out next year, were designed to eliminate the logjam users encounter when trying to link high-speed campus LANs that use lower-speed wide-area network services, typically running at 64K, 128K or 1.544M bit/sec. [CW, Oct. 13].

Although some carriers offer those transparent LAN interconnection services, they are available only in limited geographic regions. The AT&T services will be available nationwide, said Joseph Lueckenhoff, vice president of product management

AT&T, page 14

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

OPERATION OUTSOURCE
Feds launch massive effort to contract out all desktops. Next page

INTEL SHIPS MANAGEMENT TOOLS
But users with older hardware are left out in the cold. Page 4

TELECOMMUTING: WHO PAYS?
Policies on reimbursement for laptop, desk, phone vary widely. Page 12

Snail E-mail
IS managers worry that delivery slowdown could hurt E-commerce. Page 14

Sun lawsuit threatens to pull IE 4.0

By Sharon Gaudin

IN THE HEATED legal wranglings over the Java programming language, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s trump card is to ask the court to stop Microsoft Corp. from shipping Internet Explorer 4.0. More immediately, it hopes to force the company to remove the Java Compatible logo from the most recent incarnation of its browser.

Sun last week also amended the breach-of-contract lawsuit it filed against Microsoft Oct. 6 in

Sun, page 132

IS risk-takers play venture capital game

By Thomas Hoffman

THE LIST OF investors that have poured money into PointCast, Inc., the Internet "push" media company, includes the usual cadre of venture capitalists, such as Silicon Valley's Mohr Davidow Ventures.

But one of the 12 investors on the list stands out as highly unusual: the corporate information systems division of GE Capital Corp. in Stamford, Conn.

The IS shop at GE Capital has a six-person Technology Ventures Group that focuses exclusively on "early-stage strategic investments with innovative technology suppliers," said John McKinley, chief technology and information officer at GE Capital.

McKinley's is one of a handful of pioneering IS units playing a high-risk game. It involves shelling out big bucks for equity positions in high-tech start-ups in return for insider access to advanced technologies.

Other companies with IS departments directly or indirectly involved in venture capital investments include Bankers Trust Co. in New York; Fidelity Investments in Boston; J. P. Morgan & Co. in New York;

Risk-takers, page 28

The AIAG's Don Blair: A glitch could halt auto parts delivery

By Thomas Hoffman **Worried** that a **year 2000** snafu at even a tiny parts maker at the bottom of the supply chain could **cripple U.S. automakers**, the automotive industry has cranked up a program to help suppliers fix their systems.

Automakers, page 132

NEWSPAPER

#BXBBJFT# **********5-DIGIT 48103
#48103UIV300SR003# JUL 96 001 6588
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 11
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

Not all endorsements require a profess with a $40 million contract.

No endorsement can make you feel comfortable unless it comes from a credible source. And with one major corporation after another switching to GATEWAY 2000®, that's exactly what you get.

Like you, other corporate IS/IT managers needed business computers specifically designed to meet their needs and exceed their expectations. And that's exactly what we gave them.

For starters, the E-Series desktop line meets manageability head-on with features like stable network-ready platforms, DMI compliance and LANDesk® Client Manager. So your company can grow at its own pace.

And no one in the industry can match the degree of modularity offered by Gateway™ Solo™ portable computers. Now, not only can you switch components individually with one product, you can also switch components across the entire Gateway Solo line.

We also have a full line of servers that are among the industry leaders in fault-tolerance capabilities. And each server is equipped with components that allow for easy scaleability in memory and expansion in network size. So if your company grows from 30 employees to 3,000, now your network can too.

Of course, our full line of workstations can grow with you as well. Each workstation is certified with Microsoft Windows NT and leading application software. And each one features industry-leading graphic power which provide you with uncompromising performance.

The way we see it, when it comes to business computers, we won't stop until we're the leader. So give us a call and we'll put you in touch with one of our sales representatives. They'll be happy to answer all your questions. Of course, you could also talk to our friends at Union Pacific, Ocean Spray, Hughes Defense Communication...

©1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks; GATEWAY and Gateway Solo are trademarks; and Gateway Gold is a ser Pentium II processor. The Gateway Solo PC does not contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway 2000 products change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. *E-Series PCs are covered by a three-year limited to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

essional athlete

E-1000 Low Cost Network-Ready Desktop ■ Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 16MB SDRAM ■ 256K Pipelined Burst Cache ■ EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" Viewable) ■ Integrated PCI Video with 2MB DRAM ■ 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive ■ 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 16-Bit Sound Blaster® Compatible Business Audio ■ Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet ■ E-Series Low-Profile Desktop Case ■ 104° Keyboard & Mouse ■ Miscrosoft® Windows® 95 ■ Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant ■ Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01 **$1099** Business Lease †$40/mo.

E-3110SE Mainstream Network-Ready Desktop ■ Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with MMX Technology, 32MB SDRAM ■ Integrated 512K Pipelined Burst Cache ■ EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" Viewable) ■ AccelGraphics Permedia™ 2 32-Bit AGP with 8MB SGRAM ■ 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 12X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 3Com® Ethernet Adapter ■ E-Series Mid-Tower Case (shown with desktop case option) ■ 104° Keyboard and MS® IntelliMouse™ ■ MS Windows 95 ■ (DMI) 1.1 Compliant ■ Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 ■ Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for E-Series PCs* **$1999** Business Lease †$73/mo.

E-3110XL High Performance Network-Ready Desktop ■ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K ECC Cache, 64MB SDRAM ■ EV900 .26 Screen Fitch 19" Monitor (18" Viewable) ■ AccelGraphics Permedia 2 32-Bit AGP with 8MB SGRAM ■ 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 12X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 3Com Ethernet Adapter ■ E-Series Mid-Tower Case ■ 104° Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse ■ MS Windows 95 ■ (DMI) 1.1 Compliant ■ Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 ■ Gateway Gold Service and Support for E-Series PCs* **$2999** Business Lease †$110/mo.

E-5002 Standard Technical Workstation ■ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual-Processor Ready) ■ 128MB ECC SDRAM ■ EV900 .26 Screen Fitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable) ■ 8MB AccelGraphics Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card ■ Seagate® 9GB 10,000 RPM Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive ■ 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive ■ 3Com 10/100 PCI Network Card ■ E-Series Workstation Tower Case ■ 104° Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse ■ Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 ■ MS Windows NT® 4.0
$4999 Business Lease †$183/mo. CDRS-03 **32.42**

Gateway Solo™ 2300 Portable ■ 12.1" SVGA, TFT or DSTN Color Display ■ Intel PentiumProcessors with MMX Technology up to 233MHz ■ SDRAM Expandable to 192MB ■ 256K Pipelined Burst Cache ■ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/64K Colors ■ Up to 4GB Hard Drive ■ Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ Modular 6X min/11X max CD-Rom Drive ■ 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers ■ NiMH & AC Pack or 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack ■ 85-Key MS® Windows® 95 Keyboard ■ Carrying Case ■ NTSC/PAL Video Out ■ USB Ports & Zoomed Video ■ MS Windows 95 or MS Windows NT 4.0 ■ MS Works 95 or MS Office 97, Small Business Edition Plus Encarta® 97 ■ LapLink® *for Windows* 95 & McAfee® VirusScan ■ Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs **Prices starting at $2099** Business Lease †$77/mo.

Gateway Solo™ 9100 Portable ■ 13.3" XGA TFT Color Display (1024 x 768 resolution) ■ Intel Pentium Processors with MMX Technology via Intel's Mobile Module (I.M.M.) ■ SDRAM Expandable to 192MB ■ Up to 512K Cache ■ 4MB EDO Video RAM (1280 x 1024 external) ■ Up to 5GB Hard Drive ■ Removable Combo 6X min/11X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ Premium Sound System w/16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Yamaha® Stereo Speakers ■ 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack ■ Full 88-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard ■ Carrying Case ■ NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output ■ USB Ports & Zoomed Video ■ 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port ■ MS Windows 95 or MS Windows NT 4.0 ■ MS Works 95 or MS Office 97, Small Business Edition Plus Encarta 97 ■ LapLink *for Windows* 95 & McAfee VirusScan ■ Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs
Prices starting at $3499 Business Lease †$128/mo.

NS-7002 Standard Workgroup Class Server ■ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache (expandable to two processors) ■ Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 64MB RAM ■ Several RAID Upgrades available ■ 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive ■ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ■ Seven-Bay Server Tower Case ■ 325-Watt Power Supply ■ 104° Keyboard & Microsoft IntelliMouse ■ InforManager™ Server Management system with ActiveCPR Processor Protection *Intel Pentium Pro® models available **$3299** Business Lease †$121/mo.

NS-8002 Standard Department Class Server ■ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache (expandable to two processors) ■ Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 128MB RAM ■ Quick Hot-Swap (QHS) RAID Storage System with three channel controller ■ (Three) Hot-Swappable 4.2GB SCA Hard Drive ■ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ■ Thirteen Bay Server Tower Case ■ Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supplies with Loadshare Capability ■ 104° Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse ■ InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection *Intel Pentium Pro Models available **$7999** Business Lease †$293/mo.

NS-9006 Standard Enterprise Class Server ■ Two Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processors with 512K Cache (expandable to six processors) ■ Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 128MB RAM ■ Quick Hot-Swap (QHS) RAID Storage System with Three Channel Controller ■ (Three) 4.2GB SCA SCSI Hard Drives ■ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ■ 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ■ Double-Wide Fourteen-Bay Chassis ■ N+1 Power Supply Susbsystem with Two Hot-Pluggable 350-Watt Power Supplies (upgradeable to four) ■ 104° Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse ■ InforManager Server Management system with ActiveCPR processor protection **$12,999** Business Lease †$476/mo.

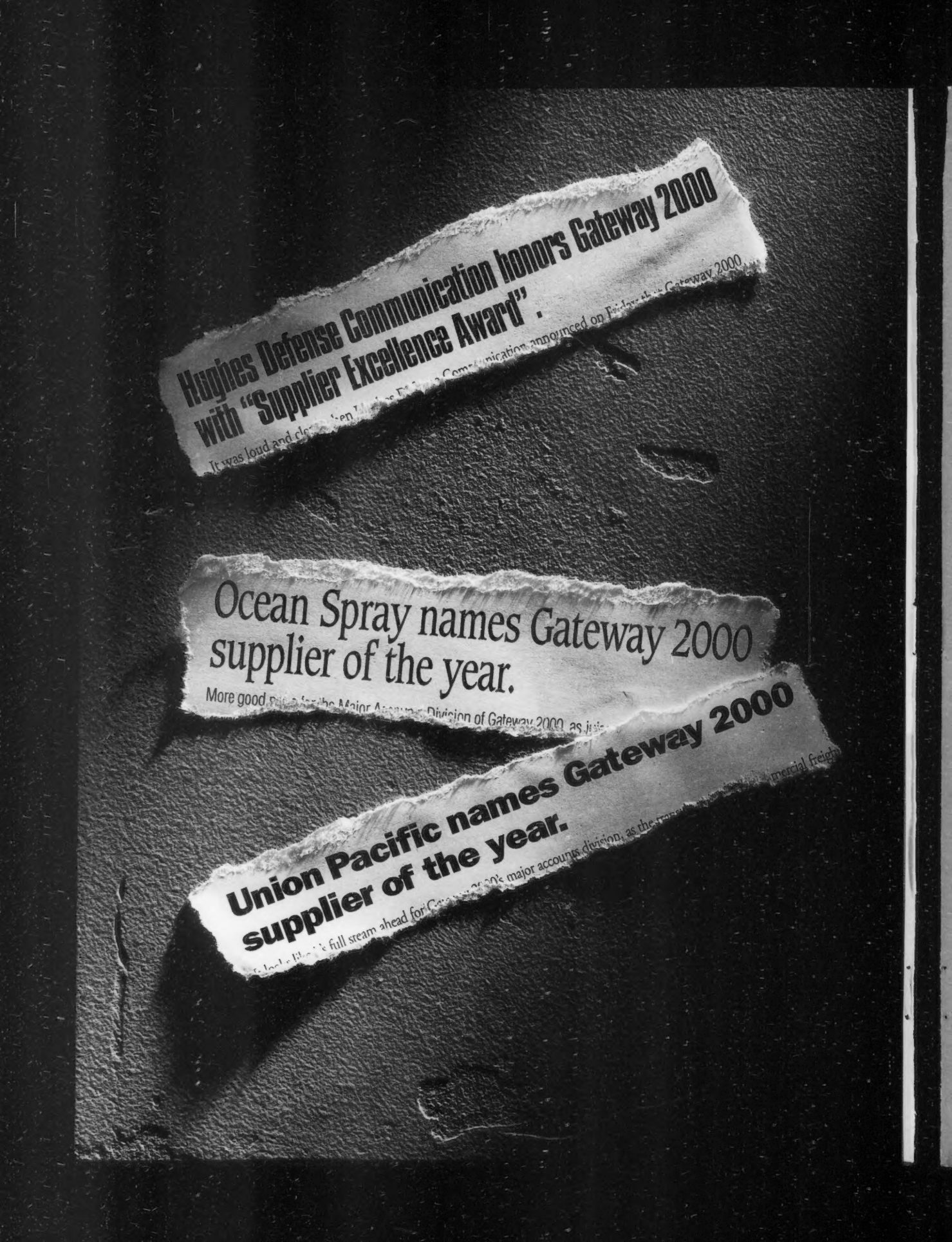
GATEWAY2000

"YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS"®

CALL 1-888-888-0772 www.gateway.com

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

Gold is a service mark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series PCs and NS-Series Servers contain the 00 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to year limited warranty. Length and type of service varies by product. Call or write for a free copy of our limited warranty: 800-846-2000. 610 Gateway Drive, N. Sioux City, SD 57049. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies


Hughes Defense Communication honors Gateway 2000 with "Supplier Excellence Award".
Ocean Spray names Gateway 2000 supplier of the year.
Union Pacific names Gateway 2000 supplier of the year.

Jan Mrazek says data mining helps The Bank of Montreal focus on customers. Data Warehousing, page 73

Nabisco's Joseph Farrelly says firms spend too much time on upgrades. Corporate Strategies, page 41

An interview with supply-chain author and guru Roger Blackwell. In Depth, page 101

In this issue

NEWS

2 **Microsoft recruits** big consulting firms, which could net users better NT support.

3 **As notebook prices tumble,** vendors gin up leases in race to unload end-of-year models.

6 **Spam rules,** despite a plethora of short-term measures to can it.

10 **Skills-sharing group struggles** to solve organizational employee-swapping puzzle.

12 **Storage gets easier** with new tools to manage multisystem storage from one interface.

17 **CIOs ask** for trouble when they make technical decisions based on vendor info, not techies' evaluation.

OPINION

8 **IS is too important** to trust to a techie, but it isn't bad having a "suit" for a boss, Frank Hayes writes.

37 **Bad data makes** the most elegantly designed intranet worse than useless, Michael Schrage warns.

87 **IS is undergoing** a revolution that will leave it looking like a law firm, Peter G. W. Keen predicts.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

41 **Legal problems follow** year 2000 projects; get to know your company lawyers.

41 **McDonnell Douglas recycles** legacy software using new technology.

41 **Government seeks** to build largest security token system to date.

THE INTERNET

49 **Schwab launches** extranet to keep mutual fund managers informed.

49 **Brokerages flock** to the Web, but our review finds they vary widely in what they offer.

49 **DHTML tools begin** to hit market; Web designers look for interactivity options.

SOFTWARE

61 **CEO spearheads** $20 million development project to quickly migrate 500 legacy applications.

61 **Baan, Hewlett-Packard connect** to offer resource management for midsize companies.

61 **Software AG ports** DCOM, opening proprietary development technology to non-Windows systems.

SERVERS & PCs

67 **Users scream** for fast data access, forcing IS to expand storage pathways.

67 **Intel offers** faster, cheaper servers with Merced chip announcement.

DATA WAREHOUSING

73 **Warehouse tools ship** with enterprise resource planning apps, but they aren't for everyone.

FEATURES

MANAGING

79 **Users can't wait** until year 2000 conversions are finished to test. Start now.

84 **Year 2000 Scoreboard:** What's new with the millennium problem?

BUYER'S GUIDE

90 **Gurus cost** big bucks, but picking the right one can pay off.

IT CAREERS

108 **Project management** "Top Guns" share the secrets of success.

ETC.

Company index 130
Editorial/Letters 36
How to contact CW 130
Inside Lines 136
Stock Ticker 128

Feds put giant outsourcing project on the launching pad

▸ Agencies could contract out for desktops

By Sharon Machlis

THE FEDERAL government's procurement center has begun an effort to help agencies that wish to contract out all aspects of their desktop computing environment: hardware, software and help desk.

"It's clearly the largest outsourcing [effort] the federal government has ever undertaken," said Paul A. Strassmann, a technology consultant in New Canaan, Conn., and *Computerworld* columnist.

The General Services Administration (GSA) earlier this month released a request for proposals for what it calls a Seat Management Services contract, which would turn government into "a user rather than an owner of hardware and software," the GSA said in a statement.

Vendors have until Nov. 3 to submit pitches to become a preferred outsourcing supplier. The GSA expects to finalize contract terms in March. Any government agency could then buy outsourcing services from the contract, without having to go through its own lengthy procurement process.

COST CONTROL

The goals are to get a handle on issues related to the soaring cost of ownership and make outside vendors responsible for keeping up with the latest hardware technology and software upgrades. Agency participation would be voluntary.

The move mirrors efforts under way in corporate America to transfer desktop services to outside specialists. "We are seeing the federal government look more and more like private enterprise," said George Logemann, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "The taxpayers expect it, and budgets demand it."

But there are key differences between corporate outsourcing, which is a business-to-business transaction, and the government, where there are complicated questions of selling public assets back to a private entity as well as specific legal and political issues, said Linda Cohen, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

For example, some administrative agencies can't commit to a multiyear contract if they are subject to across-the-board percentage cuts, said Neil Stillman, deputy chief information officer at the Department of Health and Human Services. "I love the concept, but I can't use it," he said. Program agencies with different funding schemes don't have that dilemma.

HELPING HAND

Individual agencies may lack the expertise to draw up a good outsourcing proposal, which is why the GSA is developing a governmentwide purchasing schedule. "It's a great approach," Cohen said. "It's really going to open up the market so the vendors are willing to play."

Desktop outsourcing highlights

- Includes hardware, software, network and help desk
- For any agency – civilian or military
- Vendor proposals due Nov. 3; final contract expected March '98

The GSA previously had drawn up another outsourcing proposal for data center management, which is starting to be adopted, Cohen said. The Department of Education recently signed on.

The value of the new desktop contract, which the GSA pegs as potentially billions, depends on how many agencies decide to use it. At least some are interested.

"I believe the concept shows great promise in the federal sector," said Anne Reed, CIO at the U.S. Department of Agriculture. "We plan to study it carefully."

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration already planned to issue its own blueprint for outsourcing, including desktop systems, networks, voice, fax, pagers and help desk. The plan is due next month. □

Government seeks secure way to identify users of federal Web sites. Page 41

UP FRONT

Tele-confusion

I don't think it's too early to call the Telecommunications Deregulation and Reform Act of 1996 a disaster.

Last week's almost comic developments in the MCI saga pretty much nailed down that conclusion. In case you missed the histrionics, GTE jumped into the bidding war for MCI, trumping WorldCom with a lower but all-cash offering price and all but leaving MCI suitor British Telecommunications out of the picture. But the whole thing is still up in the air, pending MCI's board meeting.

This is beginning to resemble a *Three Stooges* comedy: "I'll take MCI." "Me, too." "Me three. Nyuk, nyuk."

If you don't understand what's going on with this deal, don't worry. It'll all change again soon. Deregulation, which was supposed to touch off frenzied competition to the benefit of businesses and consumers alike, has instead done just the opposite. Investment funds that should be going into infrastructure development are being funneled to investment banking firms to finance megamergers.

it'll all change again soon.

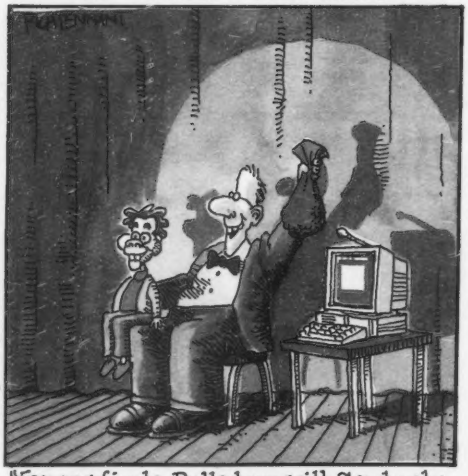
The regional Bell operating companies, when they're not busy buying one another, are sniping over how well they've lived up to the complex FCC rules on local access. The cable companies are so cash-strapped, they're asking Bill Gates for billion-dollar handouts. The auction of a portion of wireless spectrum was such a fiasco that the FCC is scrambling to come up with a payment program that will simply let the winning bidders stay in business.

Maybe this will all pan out into great customer bargains some day. But don't hold your breath. The people who'll benefit most from telecom deregulation will be the lawyers. Isn't that always the case?

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*

THE FIFTH WAVE

BY RICH TENNANT



"For my finale, Rollo here will flawlessly activate my voice recognition system while I empty this bag of marbles into my mouth."

E-mail Rich Tennant at thewave@tiac.net

Eyeing the enterprise

▸ *Microsoft aligns with consulting, service firms*

By Jaikumar Vijayan

MICROSOFT CORP. is getting itself some powerful allies in its relentless push into the enterprise.

The software giant is quietly building key relationships with some of the most influential consulting firms and service organizations in the industry.

"Our success puts us in a position of responsibility to grow our consultancy," explained Microsoft CEO Bill Gates in a keynote address at a recent Gartner Group, Inc. conference.

For customers, that means more enterprise-level service and support, more packaged applications and more custom-development capabilities built around Microsoft products. "Microsoft has to build a different degree of credibility to get into the enterprise. This is a good way of doing it," said David Krauthamer, MIS manager at Parker Hanifin Corp. in Rohnert Park, Calif.

SERVICE IS VITAL

"What Microsoft has recognized is that for technologies like NT, BackOffice and Exchange to succeed, they need partners," said Jennifer Beck, an analyst at Dataquest in Westboro, Mass. "These are not products that are user-installable. They need to have good service programs wrapped around them."

Just last week, Ernst & Young LLP became the first of the so-called Big Six consultancies to formally open a dedicated development center at Microsoft's Bellevue, Wash., facility.

The center, called Entyron, will specialize in developing and deploying enterprise applications on Microsoft technologies.

Microsoft also recently entered into formal partnerships with Arthur Andersen and KPMG Peat Marwick LLP.

Arthur Andersen and Microsoft will work on deploying SAP R/3 applications on Microsoft platforms. KPMG is building a 500-person Microsoft practice.

Microsoft's strategy is by no means unique. Unix vendors, database companies and developers of complex packaged applications have long used partnerships with consultants and integrators to deploy their products.

In fact, many analysts say that the early success of vendors such as Oracle Corp and SAP AG had a lot to do with their partnering strategies.

Most of the initial opportunity for Microsoft will come from new applications that supplement Unix environments rather than replace them, analysts said.

Jeff Dazell, LAN administrator for network services at Dana Corp., a $7 billion automotive parts manufacturer in Toledo, Ohio, with 45,000 users worldwide, applauded Microsoft's ever-growing list of industry alliances.

"These partnerships tell me that Windows NT will become a standard and will have few, if any, gaps in functionality," Dazell said.

In addition to targeting the Big Six, Microsoft has been aggressively courting second-tier integrators and the services organizations of enterprise vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Taken together, the alliances are giving Microsoft a crucial leg up in its attempts to grow beyond its traditional desktop and consumer base, said Tom Rodenhauser, editor of "Consultants News," a newsletter based in Fitzwilliam, N.J.

For example, Digital Equipment Corp., which was one of the earliest major vendors to enter into a service partnership with Microsoft, has contracts for 1.3 million seats of Exchange, Microsoft's messaging product. Digital also has more than 1,300 professionals delivering a range of services that includes integration of Windows NT Server, Exchange Server and SQL Server in multivendor environments.

IBM and HP, which got into service partnerships with Microsoft earlier this year, are both building large Microsoft consulting practices focused mainly on BackOffice and Exchange.

Microsoft's relationships with the Big Six vendors are focused on more specific areas of expertise.

For example, Ernst & Young will focus initially on helping customers build supply-chain management systems based on Microsoft technology. KPMG, which has decided to standardize internally on Exchange and Internet Explorer, will focus on customer support and electronic commerce. □

Senior editor Laura DiDio contributed to this story.

A sample of Microsoft's enterprise partners

Partner	Major area(s) of focus
Arthur Andersen	SAP R/3 integration
Digital	Network integration and enterprise messaging
Ernst & Young	Rapid application development
KPMG	Customer management and electronic commerce

& **Systems integrator helps McDonnell Douglas reuse legacy software. Page 41**

Microsoft plugs NT, IE security gaps

▸ *Workaround set for Workstation registry; network fix for browser*

By Laura DiDio

SECURITY FIXES have been posted, Microsoft Corp. executives said last week, after the company learned of two potential security gaps in the Windows NT Workstation registry and its Internet Explorer 4.0 browser.

NETWORK SECURITY

The first security issue involved a gap in Windows NT that could enable would-be hackers to compromise Windows NT Workstation security by launching a Trojan horse program that could corrupt files or give end users administrative privileges.

The hole in Windows NT's default registry system — which lets managers set access privileges in the "Everyone" setting — was discovered about 10 days ago by engineers at Internet Security Systems, Inc. in Atlanta, confirmed Ed Muth, a Microsoft group product manager.

Problems can arise when businesses upgrade their Windows 3.1 and Windows for Workgroups desktops to Windows NT Workstation, Muth said.

"Malicious employees can add an executable file, and the system would run it as soon as it boots. That in turn, lets the hacker see the permissions in the NT registry and get administrative rights," he explained.

After Internet Security Systems informed Microsoft of the security hole, Microsoft posted a fix on its World Wide Web page (*www.microsoft.com*). Users can edit the Windows NT registry so that the Everyone option in NT's permission security access is available only to administrators.

NO BIG DEAL

"We had the workaround ready within 24 hours of notification," Muth said. "This is a very, very minor issue, and we know of no instances in which hackers actually caused problems on Windows NT Workstations or networks."

In related news, Microsoft said it had also posted a fix to correct a security hole in the Internet Explorer 4.0 browser, which has been shipping for less than three weeks.

The flaw was discovered by German researchers who said it lets hackers access desktop files, provided that the intruders know the names and locations of the files. Because many application programs often use the same file names and location on every computer where they are installed unless the user specifies otherwise, the flaw could be a potentially dangerous one.

A Web site that exploits the flaw can bypass traditional network security mechanisms such as Internet firewalls. Also, sensitive company data could be copied across the enterprise network.

To close the gap, network administrators should disable Active Scripting by clicking on the Tools item in the menu, then Options, then Security, then Settings, then Custom. The system will warn that such changes are for expert users, but press on and disable Active Scripting. □

Four steps to testing Y2K

Year 2000 conversion managers say testing could take up as much as 70% of your time and effort. So why not get started now? In Managing, Senior Editor Robert L. Scheier walks you through the steps. Page 79

Compaq jumps into laptop leasing

▸ *Program offers financing, lower product prices*

By Kim Girard

NO MONEY DOWN! Attractive leasing options available! End-of-year closeout sale!

Yes, buying a notebook PC is becoming more like buying a car.

Compaq Computer Corp. last week announced a laptop leasing program through Compaq Capital Corp. and reduced end-of-year laptop prices by as much as 24%.

Compaq and other vendors are slashing laptop price tags to make room for new lines due at Comdex/Fall '97 next month.

Analysts said laptop leasing is a low-hassle, financially attractive option for a growing number of midsize companies.

Compaq's Armada 1500 leasing program, which starts today, includes all models of the 1500 series with 36-month lease rates ranging from $70 per month for the Armada 1530 to $99 per month for the Armada 1590. For a 24-month lease, pricing ranges from $96 to $139 per month for those models.

An Armada 1530 costs $1,999, marked down from $2,499. The price of the Armada 1590 has been whittled from $3,699 to $3,299.

"For most [user companies], leasing a laptop is new," said James Staten, an analyst at Dataquest, a research firm in San Jose, Calif. "They're used to leasing copy machines. This is a new trend."

Analysts said laptop leasing is a low-hassle option for a growing number of midsize companies.

Leasing is attractive because a down payment isn't required, the computer is typically paid off within two years, and monthly payments are tax-deductible, Staten said.

At the end of the lease, the company can choose to keep the machine or send it back to the vendor to be recycled.

Leasing is best-suited to the pricier laptops, however. "A $2,300 PC is worth leasing. A $1,000 PC is not," Staten said.

Other notebook vendors that offer lease financing include IBM PC Co. and resellers of Toshiba America, Inc. machines. □

Perot takes the wheel at National

▸ *EDS assumes lesser role in car-rental system*

By Thomas Hoffman

PEROT SYSTEMS CORP. last week shoved Electronic Data Systems Corp. into the backseat at National Car Rental System, Inc.

Perot Systems won a five-year contract to develop, operate and maintain a client/server-based car-rental system for the Minneapolis-based company.

EDS, which lost the two-vendor bidding contest to Perot, will continue to maintain the existing mainframe system for the next six to 12 months while the new system is developed and installed.

Financial terms of the Perot contract weren't disclosed.

Meanwhile, National Car Rental is "negotiating what further role EDS may have" in the company's future, a company spokeswoman said.

She was referring to a 10-year, $500 million contract EDS won in 1991 to run National Car Rental's data center operations and communications services. The rental agency may opt out of all or parts of the remaining contract, the spokeswoman said.

Perot's contract win wasn't completely out of the blue. The Dallas-based systems integrator won a 10-year contract with EuropeCar in 1991 to develop a similar system, which it continues to support.

For EDS, losing the National Car Rental account will probably do more damage to its ego than its balance sheet, analysts said.

National Car Rental "used to be one of the flagship accounts that EDS used to wave in front of people," said Susan Scrupski, a consultant at Technology & Business Integrators in Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

But from a financial standpoint, the National Car account "isn't that meaningful to [EDS's] business," said Moshe Katri, an analyst at UBS Securities in New York. □

Navigating telecom merger mania

▶ *Analysts advise escape clauses to void the deal if service suffers as a result of a buyout*

By Matt Hamblen

THE BIDDING WAR for MCI is the latest example of telecommunications merger mania, a phenomenon that pleases stockholders who stand to make a windfall. But how does a network manager traverse the alien landscape of deregulation?

Industry analysts recommend that managers who buy Internet, telephone and data services put an escape clause in the contract that voids the deal if the carrier is bought out and service begins to lag.

Managers in large enterprises also should consider setting up a formal bidding process that will push vendors to cut costs and add service plums, analysts said.

"Mega-network users might spend millions of dollars per month for services. If they can negotiate savings of half-a-cent per minute that becomes very loud noise," said Ken McGee, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Industry analysts recommend that managers in large enterprises also should consider setting up a formal bidding process that will push vendors to cut costs and add service plums

UNFAZED

Several telecommunications managers said they are amazed but largely unaffected by the enormous bids by WorldCom, Inc. in Jackson, Miss., and, more recently, GTE Corp. in Stamford, Conn., to buy Washington-based MCI Communications, Inc.

"The buyout bids aren't a big factor to us," said Jay Saporta, a communications manager at Syncor International Corp. in Woodland Hills, Calif. "If WorldCom buys MCI, I think it will be good service for us."

GOING WITH MCI

Saporta signed in February for both local and long-distance phone and data service from MCI, replacing Pacific Bell in San Francisco as his company's local provider. "Pac Bell wasn't very accommodating" when Syncor wanted to move its offices and keep the same phone numbers for its corporate employees, but MCI was willing to do so, he said.

The changing telecommunications world means managers must "have more responsibility to evaluate and negotiate" service offers by providers, said William Lazarus, director of telecommunications at Horizon/CMS Healthcare Corp. in Albuquerque, N.M. "It means more fact-finding."

But simply because a carrier is bought, that isn't reason enough for a customer to have the right to switch a service provider, said Rebecca Wetzel, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Upton, Mass. But an escape clause could be valuable if billing and administrative problems develop with the new carrier.

"Billing and administrative issues can be just as annoying as service outages," Wetzel said.

ESCAPE HATCH

McGee said some of his clients at large companies have included language in service contracts that permits them to reconsider the contract if more than 25% of the provider's stock is acquired by another company — regardless of whether services or costs are affected.

But he estimated that less than 20% of the 1,000 largest U.S.-based enterprises have a formal bidding process with carriers. Of those that do, he said savings of 10% to 25% have been attained.

McGee also believes telecommunications managers shouldn't sign nondisclosure agreements with carriers. They should be free to discuss the rates they pay with other customers. If they find a better rate, they can put pressure on a carrier to cut the rate. "What good is creating a competitive market if you can't benefit?" he said. □

TELECOM BASICS

- Ask long-distance carriers to document how they set rates based on prevailing government-approved tariffs, then compare those rates with the new ones.
- When considering alternative local providers, evaluate their plans to assign a customer one number for multiple devices.
- By 1999, network managers should divert 10% of their long-distance phone and data service to a regional phone company to test its reliability as a long-distance provider.

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

GTE bids for MCI

GTE last week became the third bidder for MCI, following the lead of WorldCom and British Telecommunications PLC.

MCI officials will meet with both GTE and WorldCom. Observers said GTE's $28 billion cash offer and WorldCom's $30 billion stock offer diminish hopes for BT, which has offered $18 billion for the 80% of MCI it doesn't already own.

GTE, because it was never part of AT&T and wasn't subject to deregulation policies, has built enormous pockets of local service and important long-distance business. GTE recently purchased BBN Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., a component that makes it a good match with MCI's Internet backbone, said Rebecca Wetzel, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Upton, Mass.

"MCI has the robust Internet infrastructure, and BBN is leading-edge in Internet service and [research and development]. And if the two are combined, that could help in providing customer services such as videoconferencing and quality of service" guarantees, Wetzel said.

— Matt Hamblen

Management tools too advanced for installed base of PCs

▶ *Problem is older PCs don't work with software designed for newer desktops*

By April Jacobs

INTEL CORP. and other vendors continue to release increasingly sophisticated desktop PC management tools. But some corporate systems managers say their older hardware can't take advantage of the new, money-saving features.

Santa Clara, Calif.-based Intel this week plans to announce a new version of its LANDesk Management Suite. In the past two weeks, it has enhanced its LANDesk Client Manager and Server Manager products.

The problem is that products such as Intel's LANDesk were designed to run on hardware that complies with Version 2.0 of the Desktop Management Interface (DMI) standard, just finalized this year, said Roger Kay, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

So corporations may have thousands of older PCs that don't comply with DMI 2.0 and don't work correctly with software intended to manage more sophisticated desktops, Kay said.

Features of Intel's LANDesk Client and Server Manager

- Remote troubleshooting and notification
- Remote wake-up and reboot of desktop clients
- Support for Windows 95 and NT 4.0

Intel has more than 20 OEMs signed up to ship Version 3.1 of its LANDesk Client Manager — a software tool that monitors desktops from a remote location, allowing information systems managers to troubleshoot and configure systems.

The best practices in desktop management, such as remote management and preventative measures, could cut a company's desktop support costs by $5,000 to $7,000 per year per PC, Kay estimated.

But some users said although they like the management features of products such as Intel's Client Manager and Microsoft Corp.'s Zero Administration for Windows, their older hardware can't take advantage of them.

"I wish we were able to manage our PCs at a level they are offering, but we can't because our installed base of users doesn't have the level of technology needed to do it," said one IS manager at a national broadcast entertainment network.

"So while it's great that Intel's coming out with this, you have to ask what you're supposed to do with all your legacy hardware," said the IS manager, who requested anonymity.

STANDARDS NEEDED

Another user said there needs to be more standardization and maturity in the desktop management products before he will invest in the technology.

"We do use software distribution software. And we are looking at a lot of the management products out there, but the field is still somewhat immature," said David Blakley, a computer systems manager at Genencor International, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif. "Still, we'd like to put some of this in place, because it would make life a lot easier."

As part of the LANDesk suite of products, Intel also offers LANDesk Configuration Manager, which lets users deploy application software and operating systems across the network from a remote and central location to NetPCs and other managed PCs.

LANDesk Server Manager will be available for $695. Customers with previous versions can upgrade for $349. Server Manager complies with the DMI 2.0 specification. □

Unicenter TNG Is The Smartest Way To Manage Any Network.

The Real World Interface uses virtual reality to create a 3-D environment that represents objects just as they appear in the real world.

After years of struggling to manage distributed networks, network managers are replacing their hodgepodge of various tools and piecemeal solutions with a single, integrated network management solution.

One that can manage the entire enterprise and all your networks, including TCP/IP, DECnet, IPX/SPX and SNA.

Only Unicenter TNG Offers End-to-End Management.

Unicenter® TNG™ offers automatic, intelligent, object-oriented network management that enables you to manage proactively. So you can anticipate and solve problems before they happen.

Unicenter TNG gives you a single point of control for your complex and heterogeneous global network. Its dynamic auto-discovery ensures that your network configuration is current. The Real World Interface™ allows for better visualization of your network. And third-party tools such as element managers integrate with Unicenter TNG through its open and extensible architecture.

Unicenter TNG Is The Industry Standard For Enterprise Management.

Unicenter TNG is an integrated solution for end-to-end enterprise management. With support for every major hardware platform and operating system, Unicenter TNG is open, scalable, extensible and always vendor-neutral.

The Best Feature Of All: Unicenter TNG Is Shipping Today.

Unicenter is a proven software solution that's available today. It's real, mission-critical and up and running in thousands of sites around the world for some of the smartest users in the world. Users who know that working smarter always beats working harder.

SHIPPING TODAY

For More Information Call 1-888-864-2368 Or Visit www.cai.com

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Quick fixes are of limited use in detering forced diet of spam

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

SHORT-TERM FIXES abound, but there is still no surefire way to prevent unsolicited bulk E-mail, or spam, users and analysts said.

The Internet Mail Consortium, an industry group in Santa Cruz, Calif., last week published a report on its World Wide Web site (*www.imc.org*) indicating that although spam filters are proliferating, they only go so far.

MESSAGING STRATEGIES

And there are no federal laws to deal with spam, even though the topic has started showing up on legislators' radar screens.

WHAT A DRAG

Information technology professionals are concerned about the drag that spam puts on electronic-mail systems and the time that workers waste dealing with it. Corporations also want to avoid spoofing, in which a spammer can bounce mail off the corporate server and make the company appear to be the originator of the E-mail.

"The kind of weak filtering that is currently out there is so easy to circumvent, it's almost not worth it," said Paul Hoffman, director of the consortium and co-author of the report. Stronger filtering would work better, but it also would result in a company losing some of its legitimate messages, he said.

"You cannot filter this stuff very effectively," agreed Eric Arnum, editor of the "Electronic Mail and Messaging Systems" newsletter in Washington. About all you can do is reject messages from known spammers, he explained. And that is only a temporary fix; spammers frequently change their domain names or bounce their mail off others' servers.

Information systems managers consider spam a growing problem.

"We haven't been blitzed or anything, but [spam] is certainly costing us money," said Mike Gentile, vice president of IT services at Zurich American Insurance Group in Schaumburg, Ill.

The insurance giant is charged per bit, so spam E-mails drive up its Internet service provider charges. Because the company only recently opened up its corporate E-mail system to the Internet, it hasn't yet tried filtering. "I can foresee a time when we filter Web site access and E-mail through a proxy server," Gentile said.

Jeff Schnable, director of infrastructure technologies at Unilever North America Foods in Englewood Cliffs, N.J., said spam will proliferate as more users try to consolidate their multiple E-mail boxes in their company in-box.

Hoffman said IS managers should make sure any filtering they do doesn't lose valuable E-mail. "They should also be talking to their lobbyist in Washington and telling him or her to press Congress" for a bill that would prevent spammers from using fraudulent headers or domain names, he said. □

HOW TO FIGHT SPAM

1. Use mail filters to automatically dump messages with headers that contain hints of spam, such as "xxx," "make money" or "!!!"
2. Sort incoming mail into folders to make deleting spam easier.
3. Don't respond to spam, even if the author promises to remove you from the mailing list.
4. Use dual E-mail accounts – one for public surfing, one for key correspondence with colleagues and family.
5. Use spam blockers provided on America Online and CompuServe.
6. Don't fill in the "member's profile" on AOL. Spammers troll those for leads.
7. Don't fill in registration forms at Web sites unless the purveyor promises not to sell or exchange your name and information.
8. Don't complain about spam in Usenet newsgroups or on mailing lists. Doing so wastes more resources.
9. Complain to Congress.
10. Don't counterspam the offender's mailbox. The reply address usually doesn't work.

Source: Adapted from *Online Marketing Handbook* (Van Nostrand Reinhold, $24.95) by Daniel Janal

Users manage software via browser

▸ *Software, content controlled through intranet*

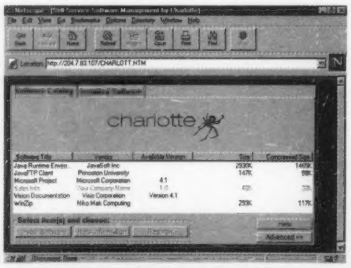
By Gordon Mah Ung

ELECTRONIC SOFTWARE distribution vendor Novadigm, Inc. last week announced a product line called Radia Software Manager that lets end users install, repair or uninstall corporate-approved software or content via their intranet browser.

Beta testers said the Radia line looks promising and could save information technology departments time, energy and network bandwidth and give end users more control over their software updates.

The software manager "empowers the user to check if something is broken or corrupt, or if something is missing from the registry," said Paul Syrvalin, a LAN manager at Alltel, Inc. in Little Rock, Ark.

That should help cut calls to the help desk, said Syrvalin, who manages about 2,500 PCs. He is just beginning to beta-test the product.



Benefits of Novadigm's Radia Software Manager include quicker updates and repairs, and centralized configuration

Syrvalin said Radia will benefit the growing hordes of mobile users who can check from home if they need a software update.

If they don't have the bandwidth or time then, they can wait until they plug their laptop in to the corporate network and download the update.

CUSTOMIZATION

Systems administrators could use Radia Software Manager to customize package applications before publishing them on a server.

Norman Vadnais, a desktop management specialist at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. in Pasadena, Calif., said Radia gives managers granular control over how a particular application is configured before downloading.

MORE CONTROL

"Say we have a user who wants to put WinZip on their machine. Using Radia, we can control how WinZip is installed on the machine so it won't screw up the machine," Vadnais said.

Waverly Deutsch, director of computing strategies at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said Radia goes beyond distributing code. "Any digital asset can be managed through this architecture," Deutsch said.

And because Radia lets end users uninstall applications when they are finished, more employees get a chance to use the software without exceeding the user limits of licensing agreements, she said.

Radia Software Manager, expected to be available in December, will support Windows NT and Windows clients with World Wide Web browsers.

The initial license fees start at $15,000 for a server that supports 100 subscribers.

Each additional subscriber costs $50.

Novadigm, in Mahwah, N.J., expects Unix and Mac OS support to be available early next year. □

Tools warn of slow 'net delivery

By Patrick Dryden

ON THE INTERNET, nobody can hear users scream about poor performance.

But now, whoever is responsible for browser-based applications can get early warning before employees on an intranet and customers on the World Wide Web complain via telephone or flame mail.

Start-up VitalSigns Software, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., this week will launch two monitors that measure all aspects of Hypertext Transfer Protocol exchanges directly from a user's perspective instead of indirectly from the usual network and server tools.

"Pieces like routers and servers may look fine, yet the end-to-end connection is broken or behaving slowly. We need to know when service degrades before it irritates our customers," said a beta tester, the vice president for online financial services at a bank, who asked to remain anonymous.

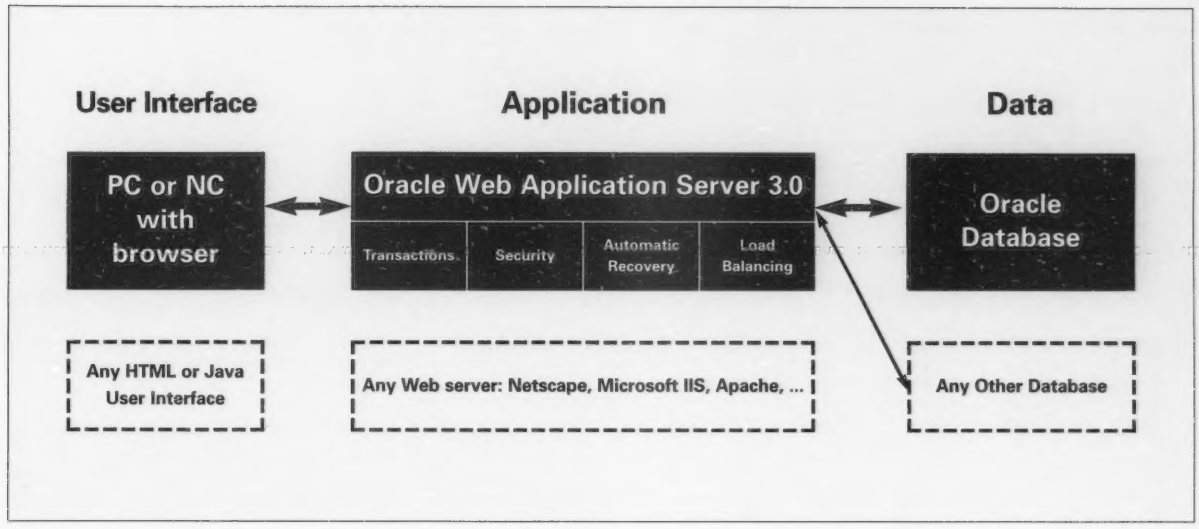
VitalAnalysis, a server that summarizes performance by each component between a browser and its target, is available now. Optional VitalHelp software, due in December, enables help desk staff to correlate and fix user problems.

Each starts at $10,000 and requires Net.Medic, a browser add-on that reports performance information to the local user and to the central servers.

"There's nothing close on the market yet for monitoring client-side activity, without ripping open an application to measure end-to-end performance," said Ray Paquet, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. But Paquet cautioned that the year-old VitalSigns must prove its ability to support many customers and to monitor lots of users without sapping network bandwidth or overloading managers with statistics. □

Move your Applications off Desktop Computers onto Application Servers

Applications running on a professionally managed server network offer huge economies of scale — lower hardware and administrative costs — while dramatically improving application performance, reliability and security.



Oracle® Web Application Server 3.0 delivers all of this: high performance, fault tolerance and security. It also offers a wide choice of development tools: HTML, Java, C, LiveHTML, Perl, VRML plus our own PL/SQL, Developer/2000™ web forms and web reports.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

For your free Trial CD of Oracle Web Application Server 3.0, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11883 or download at http://www.oracle.com/WAS3.0

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Developer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation.
All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

FRANKLY SPEAKING

Suit or nerd?

FRANK HAYES

A NERD OR a suit? An IS chief who's a technologist or one who's driven by the bottom line for business? The debate over that choice is raging at the highest levels of the punditry pyramid these days.

One side says the need to align information technology and business goals makes a business-oriented IS boss essential.

The other side recites horror stories about IS blundering horribly because the boss just doesn't understand the technologies. Clearly, this is a job for a nerd.

So which will it be: nerds or suits?

Here's the news, folks: Your next IS boss *will* be a business type.

Look, do the math. More and more CIOs are businesspeople first. The reason is simple and unsubtle: Top management consists of businesspeople, and they want one of their own in charge of something as important as IS.

Never mind that the technologies in a large organization's IS shop range from JCL to Java, that it's getting more complicated by the week, and that handing some generic executive a subscription to *Computerworld* and control of your IS capabilities just about guarantees catastrophe.

After decades as a backwater spin-off of the accounting department, IS is now considered a hot, valuable, business-critical function by the big bosses. That's a tribute to all the technical people who worked hard to prove IS could deliver technology tuned to the specific needs of the business.

To upper management, IS is too important to trust to a techy.

But in the eyes of upper management, it also makes IS too important to leave in the hands of someone who came up through the technical ranks.

So you *will* get a suit. Think that's bad news? It doesn't have to be. There can be some real advantages to having a suit for a boss — if that suit can master what IS people do and how they do it.

The best, smartest, most successful IS executives I meet usually start our conversations by saying, "I'm not a technical person, but . . ." and then proceed to describe, clearly and in detail, exactly what their shops are working on.

They clearly understand the technical issues and available technology — and they also grasp the realities of implementing real systems and dealing with real vendors.

ADVISERS' HELP

Could IS executives step in to replace some random techie on their staffs? Not a chance. But they can speak the language, they understand the mind-set, and they recognize the strengths, needs and limitations of IS people.

In other words, they're the kinds of bosses any sane IS shop wants.

Successful IS suits don't get this way by accident. They beat their brains out deciphering technical gobbledygook. They listen carefully to what techies have to say and trust that expertise — even when, sometimes, the techies' recommendations get a thumbs-down.

And they get lots — *lots* — of help from their technical staffs.

They've usually got another advantage: Because they came from sales or finance or manufacturing, they know the language, mind-sets and needs of users, too.

Think that's not a big deal? How happy are your users? And how many of their complaints boil down to collapsed communication between IS and the other parts of the organization?

And because they've been successful in a "pure" business function, these suits have the clout they need to make IS successful, too — to deal with high-level politics, fight for budgets and projects, cut deals and stare down other executives.

That's clout no up-from-the-ranks techie could ever garner. Clout IS can never acquire without a suit at the top.

True, a tech-savvy suit may never quite satisfy your desire for a true nerd for a boss. But you may just discover that having a businessperson as IS chief is pretty good news after all. □

Hayes is Computerworld*'s staff columnist. His Internet address is frank_hayes@cw.com.*

SHORTS

Sun earnings disappoint

Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s first-quarter earnings fell short of analysts' expectations despite record revenue of just under $2.1 billion. Net income for its quarter ended Sept. 28 was $108 million, or 27 cents per share, down from $123 million, or 32 cents per share, for the same quarter last year, Sun officials said. Analysts polled by First Call had estimated Sun's earnings would reach 44 cents per share.

Microsoft expands support

Microsoft this week is expected to announced a support service in conjunction with Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. The service, aimed at midsize companies, gives users support on up to 75 incidents a year at a price estimated at less than $30,000.

IBM shuffles PC group

IBM is reorganizing its consumer computer division. The move will initially mean bringing the development team for the consumer PC division into the commercial desktop group. IBM wouldn't comment on whether the reorganization will lead to layoffs, although analysts predict it will.

Congress allots $23M for 'net

Congress has earmarked $23 million to create advanced online communications 1,000 times faster than today's Internet. The money comes from the Internet infrastructure preservation fund and is in the federal budget now before President Clinton. The fund was created five years ago using 30% of the Internet domain registration fees collected by Network Solutions, Inc. in Reston, Va.

Microsoft meets with Nader

A Microsoft representative last week voiced concern about a conference planned by Ralph Nader to examine the Redmond, Wash., software giant's business practices [CW, Oct. 13]. In a meeting with Nader's Consumer Project on Technology group, lobbyist Jack Krumholtz asked about the motivations of the conference organizers and expressed concern that the event would just be a Microsoft "bashing session."

Netscape, AOL E-mail service

Netscape Communications Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., and America Online, Inc. last week announced plans for a free messaging service. The service, called Netscape's AOL Instant Messenger, is due out by year's end. Instant messages will be routed through America Online's network and will be available to users of Netscape's Navigator browser and Communicator groupware client.

Compaq offers Web sales

Compaq Computer Corp. is going direct. The Houston-based computer maker is selling products through CompaqDirect, a World Wide Web site (*www.compaqdirect.com*) that also sells computers from other vendors. The move, which follows Compaq's move to a partial "build-to-order" manufacturing model, is part of the company's ongoing effort to compete with direct sellers such as Dell Computer Corp.

Solectron grabs Baldrige award

The U.S. Department of Commerce has presented its Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award to Solectron Corp. in Milpitas, Calif., for the second time in six years. Solectron has 18,000 worldwide employees and provides customized electronics manufacturing services to equipment makers.

Cisco to tie data, voice, video

Officials at Cisco Systems, Inc. said this week the company plans to lay out its strategy for integrating voice, data and video traffic on users' current data networks, a move that can save users money by eliminating parallel networks. The San Jose, Calif., internetworking giant said its announcement will include at least one new product but declined to provide details.

Wang wins $539M fed contract

Wang Government Services has won a $539 million, five-year contract from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service for desktop management and network support. Wang, in Billerica, Mass., will oversee more than 24,000 desktop seats.

SHORT TAKES **GemPlus Corp.** in Montgomeryville, Pa., announced the first Java-based SmartCard implemented on a 32-bit RISC processor last week. . . . **Lockheed Martin Corp.** contracted to buy $60 million worth of **Hewlett-Packard Co.** Unix and Windows NT-based enterprise servers, departmental servers and workstations. . . . Westboro, Mass.-based **Banyan Systems, Inc.** will announce Banyan Intranet Protect, a Web server add-on that uses the company's StreetTalk directory to control access to information stored on a corporate intranet. . . . Firewall software vendor **CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd.** in Redwood City, Calif., posted earnings of $12 million on $22.4 million in revenue, a 219% jump in profits compared with last year's third quarter.

Coding contest showcases student stars

▶ *Talented collegians get a head start in securing plum IS jobs*

By Julia King

A COAST GUARD rescue team knows only the general location of a ship stranded on the high seas. How can it pinpoint the exact location of the vessel and map out the most direct route to reach it before it sinks?

A new long-distance telephone company needs a calling circle plan in a hurry. You must write the program using only a log of phone calls among the company's customers.

Those are the kinds of computing problems student programmers will tackle in the ACM Association for Computing's 22nd annual International Collegiate Programming Contest, which kicks off in the U.S. this week at Rice University in Houston. Only one three-student team will win this year's grand prize of several thousand dollars in scholarships. But virtually all of the more than 3,000 contestants can expect to be deluged with letters and calls from companies that seek the best and the brightest computer science graduates.

Tips from former ACM contestants

- ▶ **The problems look deceptively simple. Don't be fooled.**
- ▶ **Practice on problems from previous contests, which are available from ACM. *(www.acm.org/contest)***
- ▶ **Brush-up on graph theory and mathemetical geometry.**

"The contest was definitely a huge part of getting this job," said Vicki Givens, 23, a two-time ACM contestant and now a software engineer at IBM's Government Industry Division in Houston. Givens graduated from the University of Oklahoma in May.

"As far as other job interviews I had, they always asked me about the contest and were very interested in it, because it shows team skills and motivation beyond the classroom," she said.

During the five-hour contests, teams of three students each are given eight identical problems to solve. The catch is that each team is given only one computer to complete the assignments.

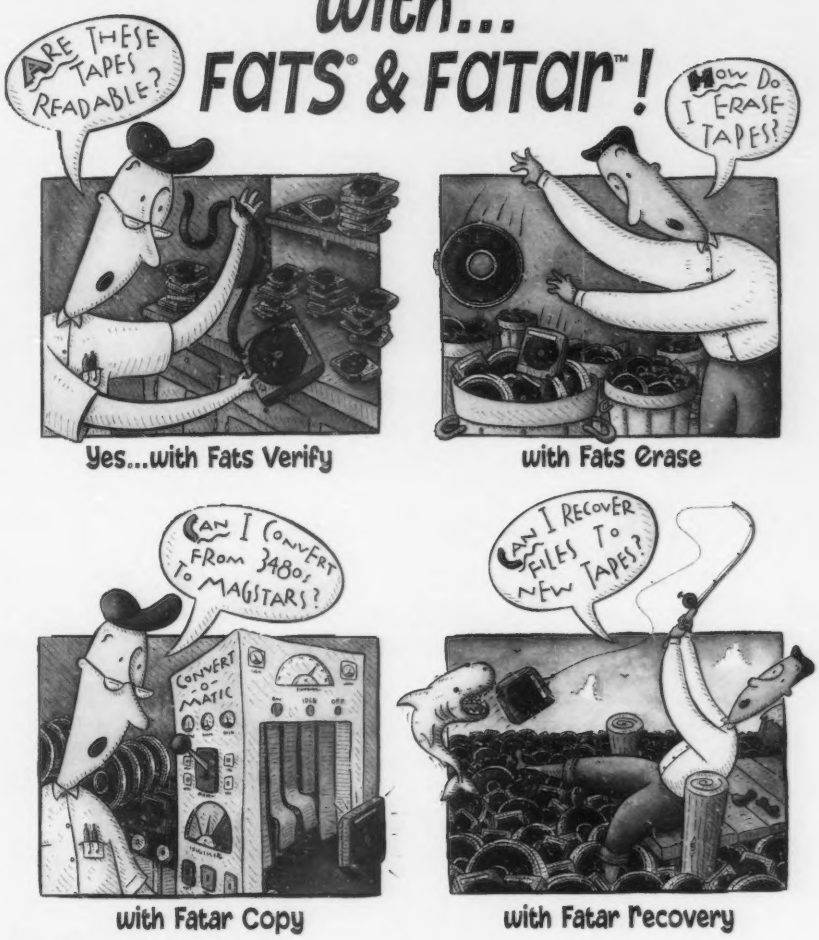
"That makes time management a real issue, so teamwork and team chemistry are both very important" — just as they are on the job, said Kris Rudin, a former contestant and now vice president of Aurora Development Group, Inc., a Web site developer in Spokane, Wash.

The one-computer-per-team rule goes back to the contest's beginnings in the 1970s "when equipment was expensive, and you had to share," explained Bill Poucher, a professor of computer science at Baylor University in Waco, Texas, and contest director.

But after equipment costs dropped, ACM opted to keep the single PCs because "one of the problems we face in academia is that we tend to develop individuals rather than an individual's ability to work with others. Having a single machine forces that issue," he said.

Poucher said about 1,000 teams will compete in regional contests. The 50 teams that solve the most problems in the fewest attempts and least amount of time will meet in Atlanta in February for the World Finals, he said. □

Take Out the Guesswork with... FATS® & FATAR™!



Yes...with Fats Verify | with Fats Erase | with Fatar Copy | with Fatar Recovery

Call Now! for a *FREE* FATS & FATAR T-SHIRT with a 90-Day No-Obligation Trial!

INNOVATION® DATA PROCESSING

Available for all MVS and OS/390 Operating Systems

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (973) 890-7300
Fax: (973) 890-7147 • **E-mail: 76322.2076@compuserve.com** • **http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com**

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE	GERMANY	NETHERLANDS	UNITED KINGDOM	NORDIC COUNTRIES
	01-47-69-15-15	089-489-0210	036-534-1660	0181-905-1266	+31-36-534-1660

Talent Alliance members have yet to swap workers

▶ *Companies share skills and information but not employees*

By Julia King

ABOUT 1 MILLION employees at more than a dozen member companies have been given access to Internet-based skills assessment tools and training by the 7-month-old Talent Alliance.

But the cross-industry consortium of companies that banded together in March to tackle the information technology skills gap and other workforce issues has yet to implement its planned program for sharing technical and other key employees [CW, March 17].

"It's taking a little longer than we thought because a couple of our member companies anticipated large-scale restructuring, but that's not happening yet," said Jeannette Galvanek, a vice president of human resources at AT&T Corp. and president and CEO of the Morrisville, N.J.-based Talent Alliance.

The Talent Alliance was formed in the spring as a way for companies to cross-train workers and loan one another key employees as their project needs dictate. On the employee side, the Alliance's role is to provide training, job counseling and a talent/job matching service.

TALENT ALLIANCE

Headquarters: Morrisville, N.J.

Founded: March 1997 to address changing workforce patterns

Member companies: 14, including AT&T, UPS and Unisys. The companies share training and other resources, including employees

Benefits: Employees get online access to job listings, career counseling and skills training

Alliance members said they thought it would take time for the organization's ideas of cross-training and sometimes cross-employing workers to be adopted on a large scale. Most members are still figuring out how to implement them.

"It's one of those things that's a culture change and will evolve over time," said Kris Lang-Shasky, manager of workplace effectiveness at Ceridian Corp., a $1 billion information services company in Minneapolis.

OTHER RESOURCES AVAILABLE

But member companies are tapping in to other services provided by the Alliance, including a job and resume-posting service and various training resources.

Unisys Corp., for example, is using the group's network-based skills assessment programs and other career and financial planning tools as part of its enterprise-wide Career Fitness Center.

"In today's job market, the reality is that everybody's virtually a free agent, and everybody's responsible for their own career. This is a vehicle for employees to keep their skills marketable," said Jack Hughson, vice president of human resources at Unisys' federal systems division in Fairfax, Va.

Ceridian is sending job openings to Talent Alliance's jobs database. Theoretically, employees at all member companies could then view the database of available jobs at other member companies. But members are also free to set their own policies about access to job information.

At Ceridian, for example, access will be granted only to employees who are "officially displaced," rather than to all employees, Lang-Shasky said. □

► For the latest in Data Center server solutions, visit: www.computerworld.com/custompubs/intel1

As seen in all the finest glass houses.

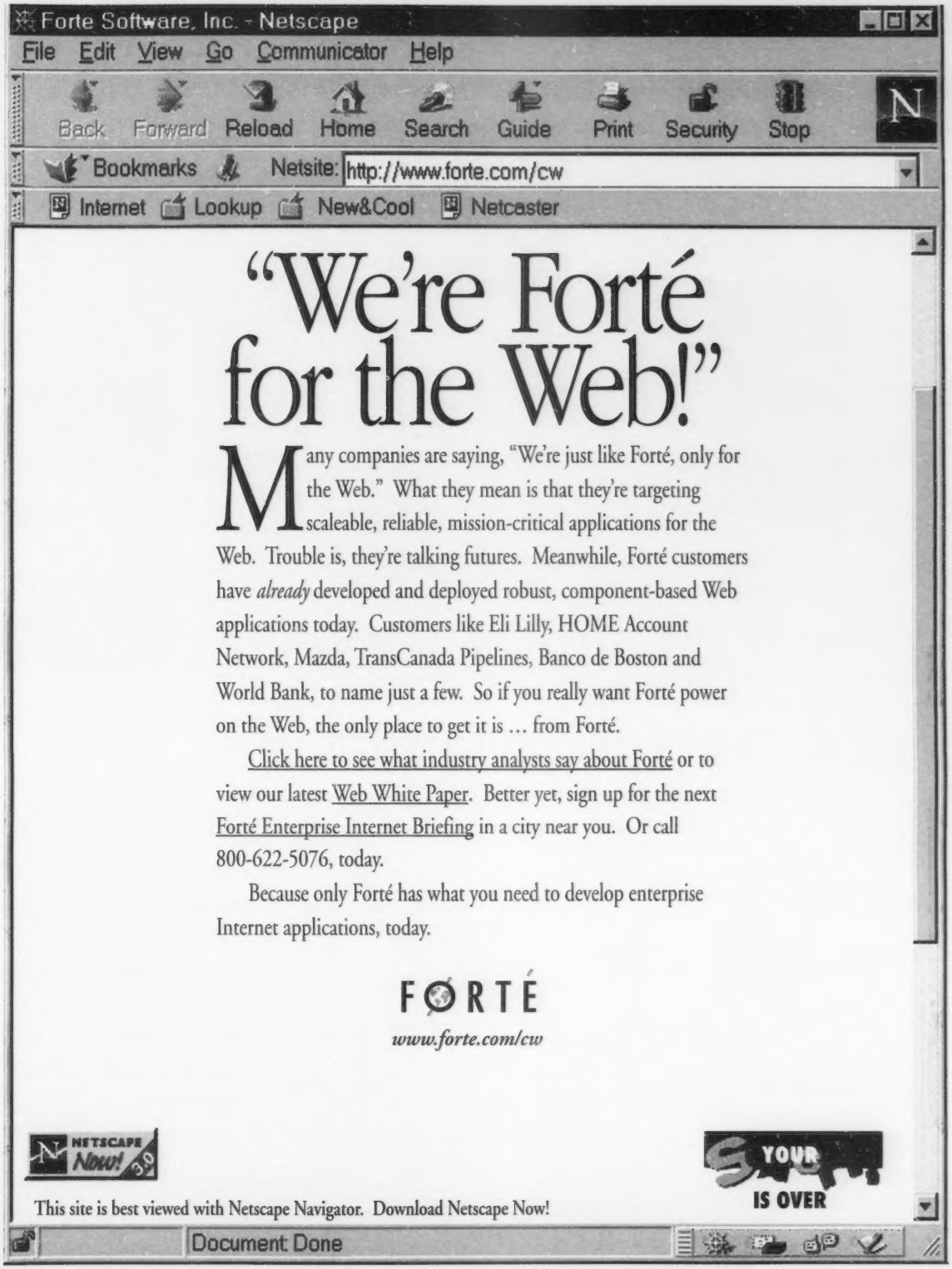
INTEL ARCHITECTURE AT WORK IN THE DATA CENTER.

The glass house. The heart of mission-critical computing. Not the place to cut corners on performance or reliability. That's why more and more successful companies have chosen the Intel architecture to drive their businesses. It provides the robust foundation they rely on to run their core enterprise applications today, as well as headroom for tomorrow.

And Intel's continuing investment in technology means system suppliers can focus on what they do best – meeting the unique needs of their enterprise customers.

So visit us on the Web. And find out more about the products and technologies that are powering some of the hardest working Data Centers today. ► www.intel.com/Procs/Servers

intel.
The Computer Inside.™



©1997 Forté Software, Inc. Forté is a registered trademark and Forté Application Environment and the Forté logo are trademarks of Forté Software, Inc. From outside the US call 510-869-3400. All other trademarks acknowledged.

TRBA

VIRTUAL WORKPLACE

Who pays for telecommuting?

By Kim Girard

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. picks up the full tab for office furniture, a computer and the monthly telephone bill for employees who telecommute several days each week.

In exchange, Amex's telecommuters — 600 of the company's 72,000 employees — often sacrifice exclusive rights to coveted desk space within the financial-services company's increasingly crowded offices.

"Just about every major facility we have is bursting at the seams," said Joel Ratekin, a director in space planning at American Express Real Estate Services in New York.

Laptop or PC

Around $1,000 to $4,000

THE DETAILS

Despite the practice at Amex, the extent to which companies foot the telecommuting bill varies widely. It often depends on employee demand and whether alternative work arrangements are a corporate priority.

"Generally, employees are picking up the expenses," said Gil Gordon, president of Gil Gordon Associates, a telecommuting consultancy in Monmouth Junction, N.J.

The tab includes a one-time cost of between $200 and $2,000 for an office desk and between $200 and $1,200 for an ergonomic chair. It also includes the cost of a laptop or PC and ongoing phone charges. In some cases, a printer or fax machine is also included.

In exchange, the company can expect to save between $1,500 and $5,000 per year in real estate costs per desk that is freed up by a telecommuter, Gordon said.

At Merrill Lynch & Co., where being perceived as an employer of choice is driving telecommuting and flexible scheduling, the company pays for a laptop and docking station or a PC, as well as a regular phone line, an Integrated Services Digital Network line or a frame-relay connection. But employees pay for furniture.

Basic printer

$350

PHONE BILLS

Of all the expenses, phone bills can be the most difficult to control, especially if the user must be connected to the network for many hours each day.

"When you get that $2,000 phone bill for the month, you say, 'I've made a mistake. We have to change it,'" said Camille Manfredonia, vice president of alternative work arrangements at Merrill Lynch.

Manfredonia said her office often consults with the phone company to get a service that better suits an employee's use.

Modem

$100 to $200

MONEY MATTERS

At Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp. in East Hanover, N.J., requests for funding for telecommuting is considered on a case-by-case basis, according to human resources manager Laurie Pellegrino.

The company may use telecommuting as a bargaining chip when recruiting a coveted job candidate, she said. In other cases, an employee may be required to share the cost of working at home, depending on how well a particular department is funded for information systems expenses, Pellegrino said.

As telecommuting programs evolve and a cross-section of departments within firms work together on policies, expenses tend to shift back to the employer, said Ellen Reilly, president of the New York Telecommuting Advisory Council.

"It's been challenging to get investment in it," Reilly said. □

Telephone line, ISDN or frame-relay connection

$15 to $1,500 per month, excluding usage

Hewlett-Packard's combination fax, printer and copier

$600

Storage management future gets better for users

▶ *Companies introduce tools to help with expected deluge of data*

By Tim Ouellette

BY EARLY NEXT year, users will gain two new tools to help manage their widespread storage systems from a common interface.

Veritas Software Corp. on Wednesday plans to unveil Storage Manager, a central interface that links to Veritas' line of open systems storage tools and monitors users' disk and tape subsystems. The Mountain View, Calif., vendor also will announce related modules that offer performance management and let users predict storage capacity and performance needs.

MAINFRAME STORAGE

And on the mainframe side, Boole & Babbage, Inc. (B&B) last week announced SpaceView Explorer, a central Windows 95/Windows NT interface to B&B's SpaceView mainframe storage management tools. The San Jose, Calif., company plans to support Unix and Windows NT storage early next year.

The integration efforts come as storage turns into a major portion of the typical server purchase or even a separate purchasing decision altogether. Analysts said users are slowly realizing that they need a way to get a handle on these growing and often widespread storage resources, especially for open systems.

WHAT'S IN STORE

With its new Storage Manager, Veritas hopes to help users plan for the coming deluge of data

Total terabytes of storage shipped

*Projected

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

For example, Wells Fargo & Co. wants to make storage a system-level service that is centrally managed and organized, something that has been lacking in the open systems world.

"The integrated view [with Veritas' Storage Manager] is big for us," said Terry Johnson, vice president of Unix and Oracle Corp. systems at the San Francisco financial giant. "We have 30 to 35 arrays right now, and overall management of this has been a complete nightmare."

PANORAMIC

Storage Manager is meant to give users a sweeping view of storage, with ties to databases, tape devices, disk arrays and Veritas tools such as the Veritas File System, Hierarchical Storage Manager, Volume Manager and NetBackup. The software will provide alerts via intelligent software agents tied to those other tools and devices.

B&B's StorageView Explorer links with the company's Command/Post systems management suite.

Veritas will provide an application programming interface to tie in to leading network and systems management products.

With Storage Manager, Veritas will offer Storage Advisor, a performance management tool that can recommend how to tune and configure storage resources for certain applications.

"We are interested in benchmarking different storage devices with the Veritas performance management tools," said John Barton, a senior systems administrator at Deluxe Corp., a Shoreview, Minn., printer of personal checks.

Analysts said users are slowly realizing they need a way to get a handle on these growing and often widespread storage resources, especially for open systems.

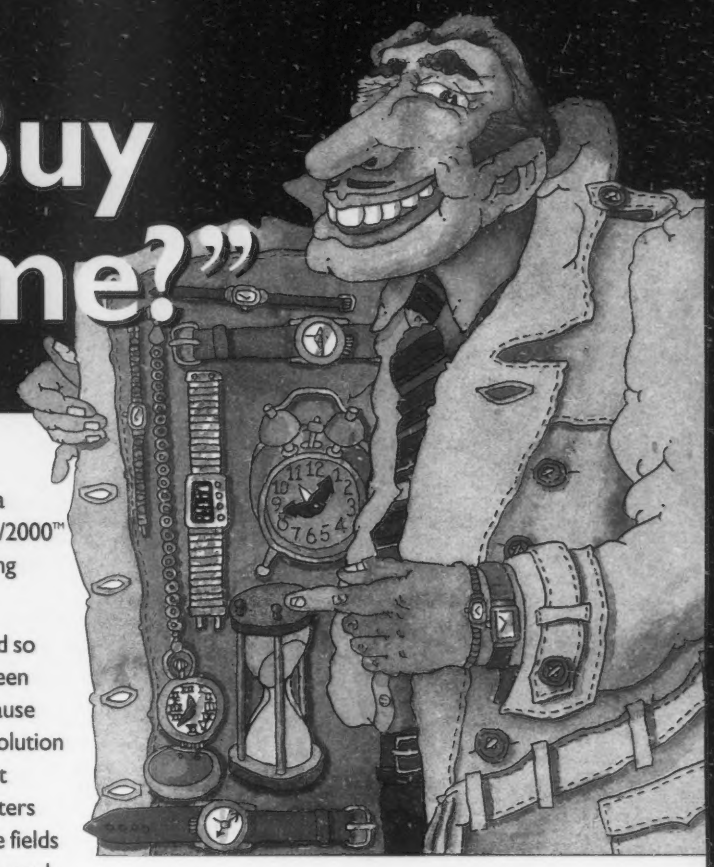
Another module, Storage Planner, will let users forecast storage sizing and predict the effects of mirroring or RAID on a storage environment, for example. That will become more essential as users try to map out how much storage they will need for fast-growing applications such as data warehousing.

"That can be helpful, especially if someone has 50 to 60 servers. Then you can play out all the what-if scenarios involved," said Anders Lofgren, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

Storage Manager will be available in January. Pricing will start at $1,500 for low-end servers. Pricing for StorageView Explorer starts at $5,000 for five user seats. □

& **Network technology becomes key to storage scalability. Page 67**

"Psst... Wanna Buy Some Time?"



You Need SoftFactory/2000

There's more than one way to buy time – but you gotta know the secret. Word on the street is that SoftFactory/2000™ with SmartFind/2000™ is the only way to go if you are going to get your Y2K projects completed quickly.

TECHNOLOGY MANPOWER

The SoftFactory/2000 solution is technology-based, requiring less manpower compared to other approaches which are primarily manpower-driven supported by a little technology.

SoftFactory/2000 is so fast and so accurate, it's like buying time between now and the year 2000. That's because SoftFactory/2000 is the only Y2K solution which uses SmartFind, an intelligent problem-solving technology that filters your code to identify only true date fields and only the date occurrences that need to be fixed.

Compare that to other approaches which rely primarily on slow and expensive manpower...assuming you can find qualified people in the first place.

Time is running short, but we can get you to compliance before the year 2000. Call us at 1-800-632-6265 today.

Download the SoftFactory/2000 White Paper from www.microfocus.com/year2000.

BEST OF BYTE PC EXPO '97 Finalist

MICRO FOCUS®

Transforming The Enterprise

© Micro Focus 1997. All rights reserved.
The Micro Focus logo, SoftFactory/2000 and SmartFind/2000 are trademarks and Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Study showing E-mail slowdown catches flak

▶ *Users, others express doubts about findings*

By Barb Cole-Gomolski and Matt Hamblen

IS DELIVERY of E-mail on the Internet slowing down?

A new study says yes, but interviews with users, Internet service providers and the Internet Mail Consortium indicate otherwise. The consortium even questions the methodology of the study from Inverse Network Technology, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

There is, however, concern among some information systems managers as to what effect Internet mail delays might have as more companies tie electronic mail to electronic-commerce applications.

"Personally, I'd be concerned if I sent my credit-card number down the line [via E-mail] and learned that it was somewhere on the 'net instead of being delivered," said Tim Crawford, technical project manager at National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.

GROWING FAST

Companies increasingly are relying on Internet mail because it is more scalable and less expensive to manage than proprietary systems. According to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., the number of Internet E-mail users grew 727% last year to 11 million worldwide. There are still more users — 17 million worldwide — on LAN-based E-mail systems, but that segment grew by only 16% last year.

The Inverse study of 12 Internet service providers showed that the percentage of Internet E-mail delivered in less than five minutes fell from 92% in April to about 81% in September. The study attributed the delays to downed or backlogged servers designed to receive incoming E-mail at service provider locations. Inverse mailed more than 200,000 messages to the 12 Internet service providers during the past six months as part of the study.

Paul Hoffman, co-chairman of the Internet Mail Consortium industry group in Santa Cruz, Calif., questioned how well Inverse's study mirrors the conditions found in most large companies.

"Inverse is testing messages sent from one [Internet service provider] to another, and that doesn't match the average corporate customer's experience," Hoffman said. Internet E-mail sent from company to company would be faster, he said. That's partly because Internet service providers may operate for days with a downed server, but that "never happens in the corporate environment," Hoffman said.

As a result, the Internet Mail Consortium — which includes most of the major messaging vendors — has decided to do its own testing of E-mail over the Internet and hopes to publish the results sometime next year.

Users, meanwhile, said they have seen some delays with Internet mail, but either they aren't sure what is causing them or have traced them back to their own server gateways.

"We've had [just a handful of] complaints that it can take hours [to deliver an Internet mail message], and that can stretch into the next business day," said Mark Chrobak, a senior systems analyst at Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Milwaukee.

At New York-based Joseph E. Seagram & Son, Inc., delays involving incoming Internet E-mail were traced to a gateway that hooks the company's Lotus Development Corp. CC:Mail network to the Internet, according to Kevin Coleman, implementation specialist.

One company that tracks Internet mail performance, Texas Instruments, Inc. in Plano, Texas, reports an average message delivery time of 20 seconds. But the company is unique in that it runs a native Simple Mail Transfer Protocol mail backbone, so messages aren't passed through a gateway.

For their part, Internet service providers said they aren't getting complaints about the delivery times of E-mail. However, although they denied getting complaints, only one service provider supplied its own figures on how well it is performing.

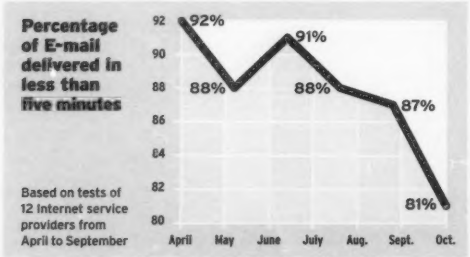
"I think we're performing well," said Ted Creech, a spokesman for BellSouth.net. The company is concerned, though, that increasing spam on the Internet is slowing down E-mail. Creech said BellSouth is adding servers to meet growth in dial-up subscribers and dedicated access business users.

Mike McQuary, president of Mindspring Enterprises, Inc. in Atlanta, said the Inverse numbers don't correlate with the Internet service provider's own findings about E-mail delivery rates, but he wouldn't say whether Mindspring's rates are better or worse.

"Overall, there's a lot more E-mail traffic, and there's more spam," McQuary said. "If there is some degradation, I'm sure that added traffic is the culprit, and lots of [Internet service providers] will have to get additional servers."

Whether Internet mail takes five minutes or two minutes, it is particularly likely to seem slow to users migrating off mainframe systems, where sub second response times are common, said Joe Jesson, staff consultant at Amoco Corp. in Chicago. □

& **Sun rolls out an E-mail server based on Internet protocols. Page 57**



Source: Inverse Network Technology, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.

AT&T

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

for AT&T's data networking services group.

The services will be large bandwidth pipes over an Asynchronous Transfer Mode backbone network that users can tie their campus LANs to using high-speed network access equipment at their sites. AT&T wouldn't say if it will provide the access boxes as well.

"It will be rolled out early next year," Lueckenhoff said. "It will let users link LANs at speeds up to 100M bit/sec."

Analysts predict the 100M bit/sec. offering will be popular with users because most already use 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet or Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) backbones to link buildings on their campuses.

"There's certainly a class of customers who need this service capability and have been waiting a long time for it," said Christine Heckart, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc., a Verona, N.J., consultancy. "The financial industry, among others, would be [especially] attracted."

One user expressed interest in the transparent LAN services, if the price is right.

"It sounds like a very appealing offering, especially since users running applications on high-speed LANs at 10 and 100M bits run into a bottleneck at the WAN when faced with service at 64 and 128K bits," said Virgil Palmer, director of telecommunications and networks at Air Products & Chemicals Corp. in Allentown, Pa.

"The real issue with the services is how they're priced. That will determine our interest in the services."
– Virgil Palmer, Air Products & Chemicals

Lueckenhoff wouldn't say whether AT&T will offer services at speeds greater than 100M bit/sec. But he said the carrier is considering providing the services internationally as well, which piqued the interest of Palmer, who supports sites in 90 countries.

AT&T could be the first of the Big Three long-distance carriers to deploy such offerings; neither MCI Communications Corp. nor Sprint Corp. offer a branded 100M bit/sec. LAN interconnection service.

MCI has no immediate plans to offer FDDI transparent LAN service. Sprint, however, will deploy services in the first half of 1998 that will enable users to link LANs over WANs at LAN speeds, a spokesman said.

One key to service acceptance is pricing. AT&T could charge a flat monthly fee or base fees on actual usage, Heckart said.

"The real issue with the services is how they're priced," Palmer said. "That will determine our interest in the services."

AT&T will offer the LAN interconnection services over a 155M bit/sec. backbone network, Lueckenhoff said. □

There's a word for those who think they have to dump their SNA network to get things like intranets and Web sites.

MCI would like to dispel the myth that to get the latest network technology, you have to throw out the baby with the bathwater.

Because now MCI can help your business build one virtual network that can support your intranet, extranet and existing SNA applications.

Think of the money you'll save by eliminating the need for private lines.

And the time you'll save by having only one network to manage.

What's more, MCI's virtual network gives you bandwidth on demand to handle fluctuating traffic and also lets you prioritize data flow.

Visit www.mci.com or call 1-800-659-5479 and find out why the only thing you need to get rid of is your old way of doing things.

SNA FRAME RELAY SOLUTIONS

Is this a great time, or what?

MCI

High management support costs force delay in NT 4.0 migrations

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

elected to reinstall their legacy network operating systems.

Windows NT 4.0, has far less horsepower than rival systems and can't handle as many users on one file server.

And because NT 4.0 lacks an enterprise directory on the scale of Novell Directory Services, it requires more administrators to manage it in large enterprises.

Additionally, its clustering capabilities lag behind Novell, Inc.'s IntranetWare and provide only baseline fault tolerance and redundancy.

But NT 4.0 is generally considered a more robust application server. Users complain that deploying Windows NT Server 4.0 costs more than expected for several reasons, according to Evan Bauer, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

Unlike Unix or NetWare, Windows NT Server can handle only one task well, so more systems are needed to support users, Bauer said.

'TEDIOUS AND COSTLY'

Worse, those servers require extra effort to manage. They lack remote control and scripting capabilities, and their instability requires rebooting once or twice per week, Bauer said, so engineers must visit every console frequently. "Management is tedious and costly," he said.

These revelations about NT 4.0 come as Microsoft launches a Windows NT 5.0 marketing campaign that claims the Active Directory will lower users' total cost of ownership by 50%. But it won't ship until the middle of next year.

"I can't sell Microsoft's promises to my boss," said Nora Miller, information systems manager at the Northwest Power Planning Council in Portland, Ore., which uses Digital Equipment Corp.'s Pathworks as its enterprise network operating system.

> "I was shocked to find that it was significantly more to upgrade to Windows NT."
> — Mike Crowley, Rich Products Corp.

"A wholesale migration to NT would easily double the cost of ownership compared to our Pathworks network," Miller estimated, based on internal cost studies that measured different price/performance ratios.

Phil Easter, a technology strategist at Greyhound Lines, Inc. in Dallas, said that according to his calculations, the cost of installing IntranetWare, including hardware, software and network management, would total about $410,000 for the first year. In contrast, he said, a similar implementation of Windows NT would top out at around $900,000 because of the need to install more servers and add-on management packages.

Easter also said the annual cost of management, maintenance and salaries for a Windows NT Server network would be around $670,000. That is more than double the $275,000 price tag for comparable IntranetWare maintenance.

Easter said he based his calculations on the available volume discounts his firm would get from Novell and Microsoft and the current technical specifications for IntranetWare 4.x and Windows NT Server 4.0.

A theoretical cost study conducted by Rich Products Corp. in Buffalo, N.Y., gave Chief Information Officer Mike Crowley the same rude awakening four months ago.

"I was shocked to find that it was significantly more to upgrade to Windows NT. As a result, we're sticking with IntranetWare for now," Crowley said.

"Our internal cost study showed it would cost us $300,000 in hardware alone to install a 600-client Windows NT 4.0 network vs. $80,000 for IntranetWare. It just doesn't have the firepower at this point," he said.

Other users, such as Matt Rice, a senior network manager at US-Trust Bank in Cambridge, Mass., and Tony Macaluso, director of information technology at Multicare Cos. in Hackensack, N.J., detailed the "hidden costs" of an all-Windows NT installation. They said Windows NT 4.0 requires more resources to achieve the same performance of rival platforms, although both have Windows NT Server installed as an applications server. Both praised its performance in that capacity. "I have 200 users attached to a single 466-MHz server running NetWare, and we have no problems. No way could I do that with NT," Rice said.

Macaluso, a longtime Banyan Systems, Inc. user, said his firm deploys StreetTalk for NT, running on top of Windows NT Server as its directory. That lets him designate a single network administrator to oversee 3,000 users at 60 sites nationwide.

> "If we were to use the Domain Name service in Windows NT 4.0, we'd need at least five dedicated network administrators."
> — Tony Macaluso, Multicare Cos.

"If we were to use the Domain Name Service in Windows NT 4.0, we'd need at least five dedicated network administrators," he said.

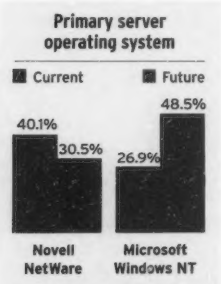
Neil MacDonald, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., concurred. "The worst thing you could do would be to yank out every legacy server [and replace it with Windows NT]. That's a very risky move that places too much faith in NT," he said.

Not so, said Rich Tong, Microsoft's vice president of Personal Business Systems marketing. He claimed that in order to get a true figure for Windows NT 4.0 cost of ownership, businesses must compare the cost of managing a Unix system and a NetWare server in tandem.

"That's because neither operating system can perform both the functions of [network operating systems] services and application operating system services as Windows NT Server does. We found that a single Windows NT 4.0 system today provides businesses with total cost of ownership that's 25% less than combination NetWare/Unix shops or OS/2 Warp Server/AIX shops," Tong said. His figures are based on a recent Business Research Group survey of 500 businesses — partially paid for by Microsoft.

Jeff Dazell, LAN administrator for network services at Dana Corp. in Toledo, Ohio, said, "It cost us a lot more for our Windows NT Server upgrade, but it was well worth it. We're willing to pay more for NT because we get more functionality with the Back Office Server suite." □

Computerworld senior editors Patrick Dryden and April Jacobs contributed to this story.



Source: Computerworld Information Management Group, Framingham, Mass.

Fortune 100 tread carefully

Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston is readying a report on Windows NT 4.0 migration initiatives among 10 Fortune 100 businesses that turned up many tales of bloated costs and technical glitches.

Those flaws include the lack of a full-blown directory services database and management tools and a paucity of trained Windows NT network managers. The combination of those factors, the study concluded, at least doubled the cost of a migration from a legacy network operating system to Windows NT Server 4.0.

Author and analyst Bob Sakakeeny said he did a series of in-depth case studies with 10 clients encompassing NetWare and OS/2 Warp Server shops, some of which also had Windows NT installed as a departmental application server.

At least six of the businesses migrated or attempted to migrate to NT 4.0. Two others decided against an NT migration after performing internal price/performance studies, and the remaining two are still deciding. Although Windows NT Server 4.0 was particularly lauded as a departmental application and database server, it also has some significant price/performance flaws that are delaying its successful deployment as an enterprise operating system.

In several cases, Sakakeeny's on-site case studies revealed that at the high end, migration to Windows NT Server became so expensive and so bogged down with complexity that at least two of the companies decided to re-install upgraded versions of their original network operating systems.

Among the findings in Aberdeen's upcoming Onsite Migration Migraine report are the following:

- **A major international financial services firm with more than 5,000 desktops determined that it would rack up a 50% increase in management costs when it installed Windows NT Server on the enterprise. And it would have to spend $2 million to buy add-on management packages and third-party applications to compensate for Windows NT's limited scalability. It stayed with NetWare instead.**
- **A telecommunications company with 12,000 desktops and 400 servers that is in the midst of migrating from IBM's OS/2 Warp Server to Windows NT documented a one-third decrease in performance coupled with a 50% increase in management costs.**
- **Another firm migrating to NT from NetWare saw a sharp increase in network congestion, performance degradation and communications outages when it installed multiple NT Domains. One network administrator reported that a ping test message sent to trace network speed came back approximately 100 times slower than the same test on his prior Novell network. — Laura DiDio**

& **Novell hopes IntranetWare, clustering software will stave off NT defections. Page 57**

Microsoft pushes NT with deep discounts

▶ *Users warned to consider total cost of system upgrade*

By Laura DiDio

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS WHO single-handedly decide on wholesale network operating system swaps, with no input from their IS managers or network administrators in the trenches, could be courting trouble.

A dozen businesses and analysts interviewed by *Computerworld* said Microsoft Corp. is particularly aggressive. It uses lures such as free Windows NT 4.0 licenses and discount technical support to get CIOs and upper-level nontechnical managers to convert to the NT operating system.

"To be successful, you have to be aggressive."

– Rich Tong, Microsoft

Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, said he recommends that his clients ignore the sales pitch and inducements. "Windows NT 4.0 makes a great departmental application and database server. But it's just not ready to handle the entire enterprise, and I don't care if Microsoft elects to give it away for free," Sakakeeny said.

That is just about what the Redmond, Wash., software giant has been doing with certain large accounts, said Rich Tong, Microsoft's vice president of marketing in the Personal Business Systems Group.

"To be successful, you have to be aggressive. We will work really, really hard to get Windows NT installed. I tell big accounts, 'We really want your business. Tell us what it takes to do that,'" Tong said.

To wrest business away from Novell, Inc., IBM and other competitors, "Microsoft will match whatever discounts the other guy has. And sometimes we do give it away for free," Tong said. But migration costs go well beyond license expenses.

Such was the case for a Texas manufacturing company with 10,000 users. "Our CIO decided a year ago to migrate from [Novell's] NetWare to Windows NT after Microsoft promised free NT licenses. He went for the deal over the protests of MIS," said a network administrator at the company who requested anonymity.

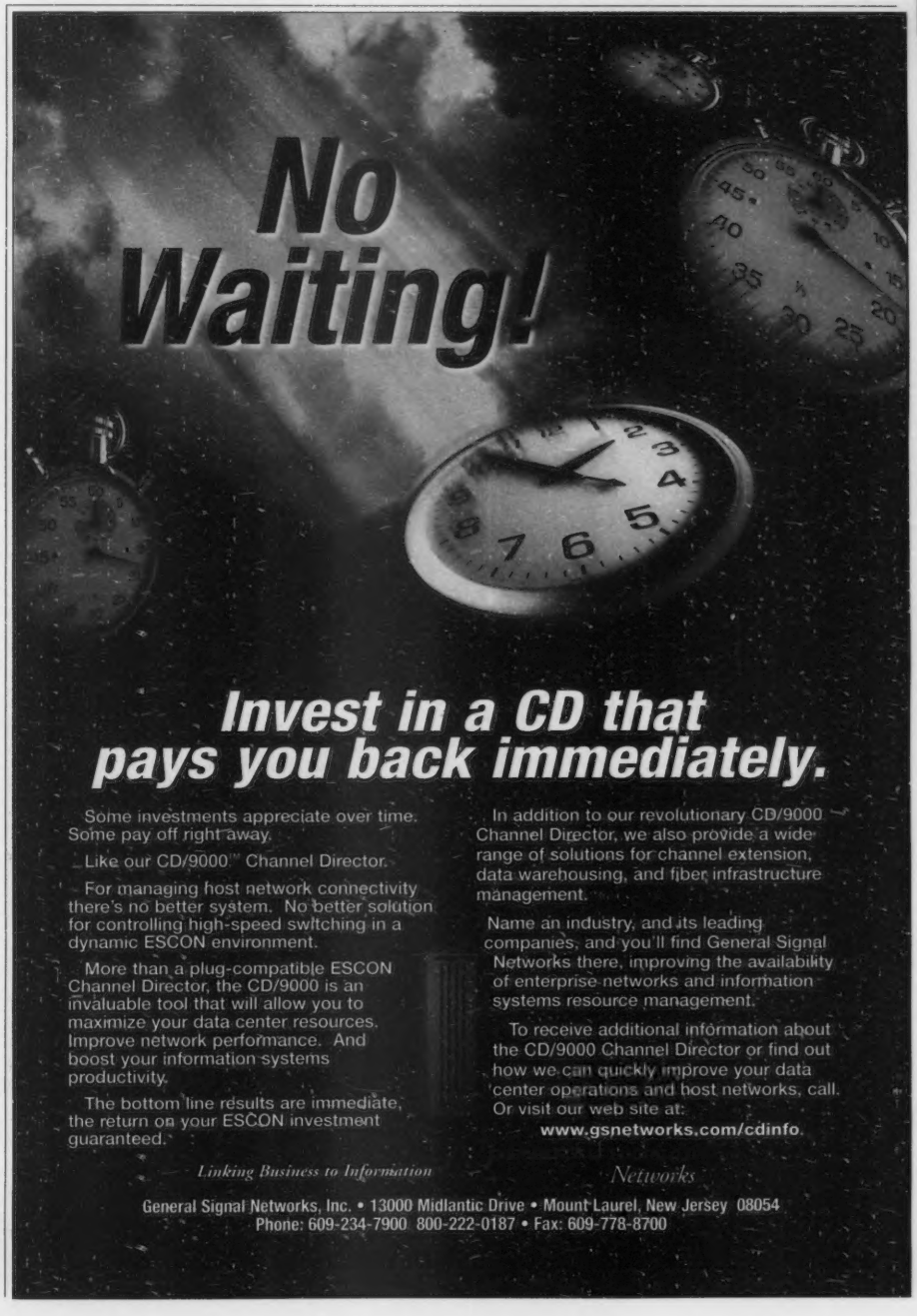
After the company's CEO realized that the CIO had spent more than $1 million — three and a half times the cost of an upgrade to IntranetWare — the CIO was fired, and the company switched back to IntranetWare 4.x.

Chris Bonanno, a network analyst at a division of an international pharmaceutical company with 12,000 users, said his firm avoided a similar fate because the CIO commissioned a cost study with heavy input from the information systems department.

"We were able to give him reasons [not to do a total NT] conversion: less functionality and higher maintenance costs. It would have cost an extra $500,000 and doubled our current roster of 15 network administrators," Bonanno said.

But the sales pitch works, as NT's burgeoning market share attests. Figures from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., indicate that Microsoft's Windows NT Server this year will capture 20% of the network operating system market. In contrast, Novell's once overwhelming 75% market share has shrunk to about 55%.

"As far as we can determine, Windows NT Server is a loss leader for Microsoft," Sakakeeny said. "But Microsoft is building market share by discounting and hoping for a sell-through with SQL Server, Exchange, BackOffice and office automation products. And the strategy is working." □



The Framework Is FREE.

For A FREE CD, Call 1-888-864-2368.

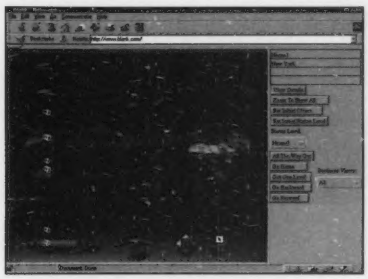
The Benefits Are Invaluable.

Time to market.

It's the biggest challenge every developer faces. But now there's something that can help you conquer it. An amazing new framework that will enable you to develop your applications much, much faster than before.

The Unicenter TNG Framework Can Save You Years Of Development Time.

The TNG Framework provides an instant foundation for virtually any kind of application you need to develop.



Unicenter TNG uses virtual reality to create a 3-D environment representing objects in the real world.

It provides all of the common services your applications will ever need. Basics like calendar management, object repository, and virus detection are just a few of the dozens of services that are included for free.

Sure, you could write your own, but do you have countless months to do it? And would it be as robust as everything TNG can give you today? Not to mention, it would take even the most gifted developer a very long time to develop some of the very uncommon services the TNG Framework offers. Like a revolutionary 3-D interface that incorporates virtual reality. And innovative Business Process Views™ that let users look at their systems and processes any way they like.

	# Of Developers	Develop Time (mos.)	Person Mos.	With TNG Framework
2-D and 3-D User Interface	5	8	40	Available Now
Object Repository	8	12	96	Available Now
Auto Discovery	6	9	54	Available Now
Calendar Management	5	8	40	Available Now
Virus Detection	3	7	21	Available Now
Reporting	4	5	20	Available Now
Business Process Views	6	7	42	Available Now
Event Management	15	18	270	Available Now
Delivery Timeframe			583	SHIP Today

Why waste time? Unicenter TNG Framework can save you countless months.

Why spend the next five years building your applications from scratch, when you can use the Framework to get an edge on your competition today?

Unicenter TNG Framework Provides All Your Applications With Cross-Platform Support.

With the TNG Software Development Kit and FREE TNG training programs, you'll be able to develop for the broadest variety of UNIX and NT platforms. In fact, Unicenter TNG is the most open, interoperable, and scalable management solution available. Today, over a dozen companies are shipping the Unicenter TNG Framework with their systems. Companies like HP, DIGITAL, NCR, Tandem, SGI, Data General, SCO, and Fujitsu, to name a few. They ship it, so you don't have to.

Unicenter TNG Is Widely Recognized As The Industry Standard For Network And Systems Management.

Unicenter TNG is the only management solution that has been publicly endorsed by virtually every major hardware and software company including Microsoft, Sun, SAP, Intel, HP, DIGITAL, Tandem, NCR, SGI, and Data General. *Information Week* summed it up best when it recently said "Unicenter TNG is a generation ahead of the competition."

Call 1-888-Unicenter Today For Your FREE Unicenter TNG Framework.

Call today and give yourself a free head start on every single application you develop.

It just might be the competitive edge you need. To finish first, every time.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™ Framework

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

ValiCert makes offer to track digital deadbeats

▸ *Certificate revocation system requires buy-in from electronic-commerce community*

By Sharon Machlis

A CRYPTOGRAPHY START-UP says it's got the solution for what is likely to become a sticky problem in managing digital certificates: how to handle certificates that go bad.

Much like with credit cards in the physical world, issuers and users of digital certificates must ensure that those certificates — used to confirm payments or authorize transactions — are actually valid.

If a certificate is lost (such as when a laptop is stolen) or revoked (if its owner doesn't pay the bill), the issuing authority must somehow notify vendors throughout cyberspace.

The emerging electronic-commerce structure would rely on certificate revocation lists (CRL), files similar to lists of bad credit cards. But the founders of ValiCert, Inc. said as electronic commerce becomes more popular and the number of digital certificates mushrooms, the CRLs will become too large and unwieldy for quick real-time transactions.

ValiCert's answer involves collecting CRLs from various certificate issuers and using an algorithm to create certificate revocation "trees." By tagging each certificate on the list to various levels of information above it, the amount of data is streamlined by pointing to the location on the tree instead of incorporating the full data.

ValiCert has "definitely made the right partnerships. Whether it works or not remains to be seen."

– Marlo Kosanovich, Meta Group

Cryptography expert Martin Hellman is on the company's advisory board and said ValiCert's technology addresses an important roadblock to certificate validation.

But for the ValiCert technique to work, it must be incorporated in various electronic-commerce applications, all major certificate issuing authorities must adopt it, and electronic-commerce vendors must choose to turn to ValiCert for checking on certificates.

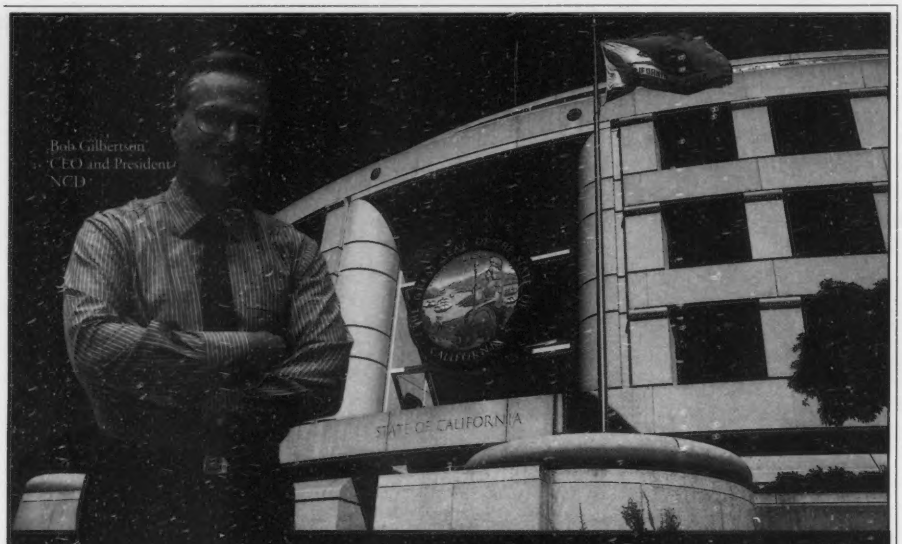
"They've definitely made the right partnerships," said Marlo Kosanovich, a senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Whether it works or not remains to be seen." It depends on whether the company's tool kit is used to implement real-world applications for the concept, she added.

INDUSTRY SUPPORT

Several major players support the concept, including Entrust Technologies Ltd. in Richardson, Texas, and GTE CyberTrust in Needham, Mass.

The ValiCert tool kit is available free for noncommercial use and evaluation at *www.valicert.com*. Application development licenses cost $995 per year. A ValiCert server will be licensed to certificate issuing authorities.

Kosanovich predicted it will be late 1998 before the use of digital certificates begins to take off. "They're off to what seems to be a promising start," she said of ValiCert. Now the company has to wait as the market catches up, she added. □



"With NCD, their network's in a great state."

THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY IS THE FIRST STATE AGENCY OF ITS KIND IN THE NATION TO USE THIN CLIENTS. THEIR CHOICE IS NCD.

Two years ago, the Agency was left with a mini-computer network by a company that had gone out of business and dumb terminals that needed replacement. They also had tons of legacy software and productivity apps on the mini. The database was ported to UNIX, so the path was clear - they wanted an X Windows environment working on a server with mouse-driven software.

"With NCD's network computers, we're able to run legacy apps, provide Windows apps running on NT, and allow end users to get to any platform and any environment they need easily and with a familiar look and feel" says Don Maio, CIO for the Agency. "End users seem to love it."

"In the beginning, cost per desktop was about the same as a PC, but in the past two years we've spent exactly zero on upgrades at the desktop level. And support costs - no comparison." With nearly 200 thin client devices in place, they have one system administrator and no dedicated help desk. The eleven people in Don's division simply field a low volume of calls as they come in. "That says something," added Maio.

What's next for this forward thinking State Agency. "With the help of NCD, we're delivering internet web browsing to every desktop. An agency-wide intranet will be in place soon after. End users can't wait."

NCD is a leader in thin client computing and has installed more than 400,000 devices worldwide. We're proud to provide solutions for customers such as the California State Housing Finance Agency.

What can we do for you?

Give NCD a snapshot of your network environment today and let us show you how our thin clients can work for your enterprise. To submit your information, visit www.ncd.com/network.html or call 1-800-866-4080 ext. 7464.

NCD

Network Computing Devices

The Thin Client Company™

© 1997 Network Computing Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks mentioned are the sole property of their respective holders.

It usually takes a mid-life crisis before you'll buy something this fast and powerful.

Introducing GATEWAY 2000® Workstations. Okay, so maybe they're not quite as much fun as a new sports car, but they'll still give you all the performance you need. How? By providing you with Microsoft Windows NT workstation solutions which ensure compatibility and interoperability. These high-performing workstations are dual-processor ready, equipped with an AccelGraphics Permedia 2 AGP graphics card and have a superior CDRS-03 benchmark rating of 32.42. You'll be able to run highly advanced applications like CAD and 3-D graphics – without stopping to breathe. (And who has time for that, anyway?) So when you need answers, give us a call. We'll custom-build a fast, powerful system with the latest technology that won't blow your budget. Oh, and we're still working on a convertible model.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

E-5002SE • Intel® 266MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Ready) • 64MB ECC SDRAM • EV900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) • 8MB AccelGraphics® Permedia® 2 AGP Graphics Card • 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive • 3.5" Diskette Drive • 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive • 3Com® 10/100 PCI Network Card • E-Series Workstation Tower Case • 104° Keyboard & Mouse • Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01 • Microsoft® Windows NT™ 4.0

$3599 Business Lease †$132/mo. CDRS-03 **30.7**

E-5002 • Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual-Processor Ready) • 128MB ECC SDRAM • EV900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) • 8MB AccelGraphics Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card • 9GB 10,000 RPM Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive • 3.5" Diskette Drive • 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive • 3Com 10/100 PCI Network Card • E-Series Workstation Tower Case • 104° Keyboard & Mouse • Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 • MS® Windows NT 4.0

$4999 Business Lease †$183/mo. CDRS-03 **32.42**

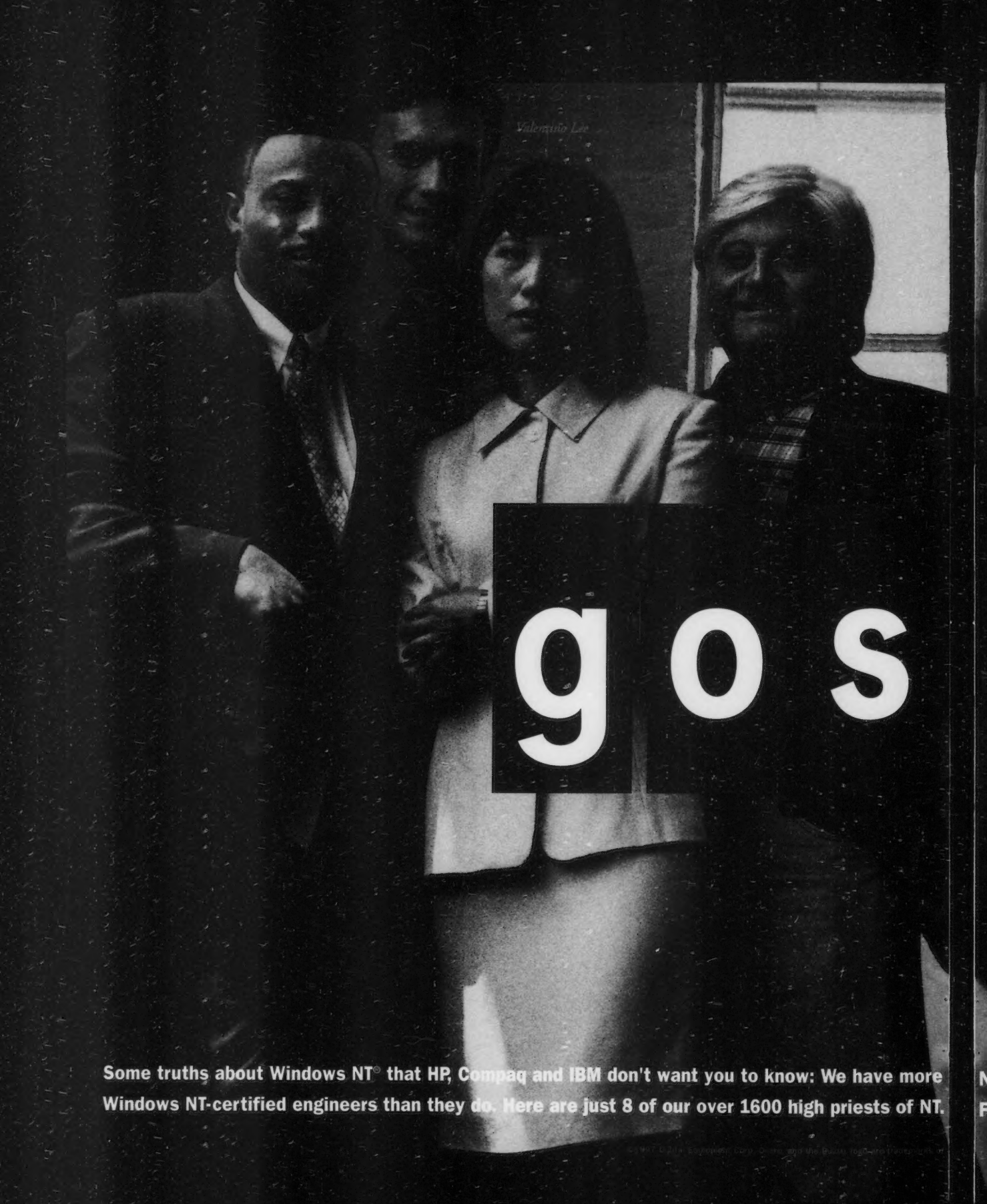
GATEWAY2000

"YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS"®

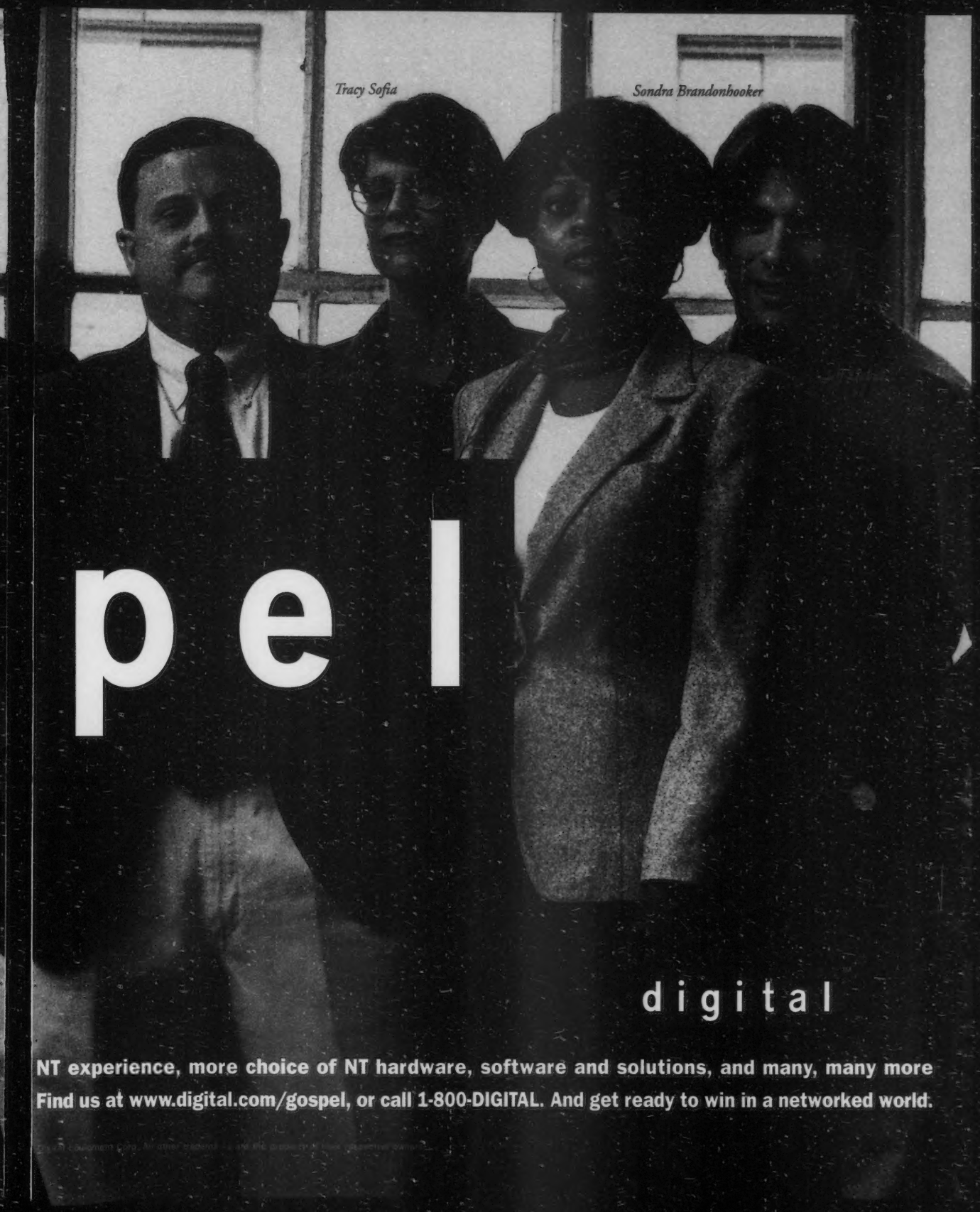
CALL 1-888-217-4945 www.gateway.com

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.



Some truths about Windows NT® that HP, Compaq and IBM don't want you to know: We have more Windows NT-certified engineers than they do. Here are just 8 of our over 1600 high priests of NT.


Tracy Sofia
Sondra Brandonhooker
pel
digital
NT experience, more choice of NT hardware, software and solutions, and many, many more
Find us at www.digital.com/gospel, or call 1-800-DIGITAL. And get ready to win in a networked world.

StorageTek tapes go virtual

By Tim Ouellette

THE LEADING high-end tape systems vendor is trying to get customers to use fewer tapes.

At its annual user conference last week in San Francisco, Storage Technology Corp. announced a disk/tape/software bundle that will let users more efficiently load data into their StorageTek tape libraries, allowing them to save valuable floor space.

Virtual Storage Manager (VSM), due early next year, uses a disk array to cache data until there is enough to fill a tape cartridge. It can store the most-used tape data in memory for fast access.

"With VSM, we will be able to share more resources found in the data center and reduce the overall cost per megabyte of storage," said Vincent Turco, supervisor of data center services at Nissan North America, Inc. in Englewood, Colo.

Michael McLean, manager of enterprise storage at Harris Methodist Health, Inc. in Arlington, Texas, said VSM will free up room to let the company's largest applications grow without hindrance.

Although it looks as if StorageTek might be cannibalizing its own tape sales to sell VSM, company officials said they are giving users a better way to use the tapes they already have and are helping users fully automate their tape systems.

Most data centers still have many tapes sitting on racks instead of in StorageTek's robotic tape libraries, where users can electronically access the data.

"With VSM, we will be able to share more resources found in the data center and reduce the overall cost per megabyte of storage."

– Vincent Turco, Nissan North America

"This will be important for anyone required to keep data around for a long time and those who need really quick response time," said John McArthur, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Louisville, Colo.-based StorageTek isn't the first out of the gate. IBM and Sutmyn Storage Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., are already shipping virtual tape products.

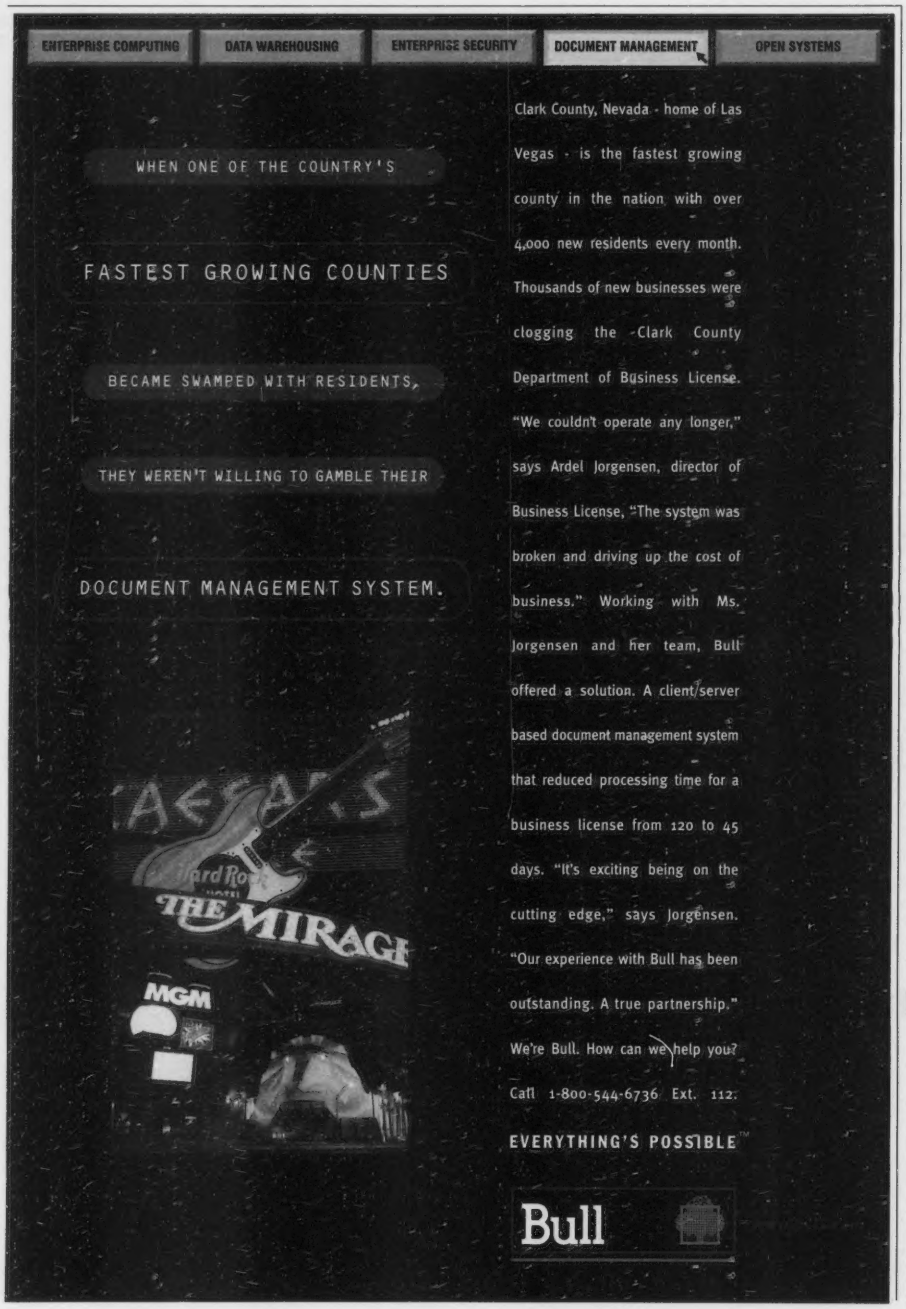
But StorageTek officials said VSM makes up in performance what it loses in timing. It includes StorageTek's own high-speed disk array — the Ramac Virtual Array — 14 host paths and 930G bytes of disk caching.

Though a 1996 agreement made IBM the only seller of StorageTek's powerful Ramac Virtual Array, IBM isn't allowed to use it in its own Virtual Tape Server (VTS). Instead, IBM uses its 7133 SSA disk array.

IBM is using its time wisely, though. Earlier this month it doubled VTS's disk cache to 144G bytes and added an improved Magstar tape controller. □

VIRTUAL TAPE A REALITY

	StorageTek Virtual Storage Manager
Disk array	STK Ramac Virtual Array
Accepted tape drive	STK Timberline or Redwood
Cache	180G to 930G bytes
Data channels	8 to 16
Availability	Q1 1998
Price	$300,000 to $2M



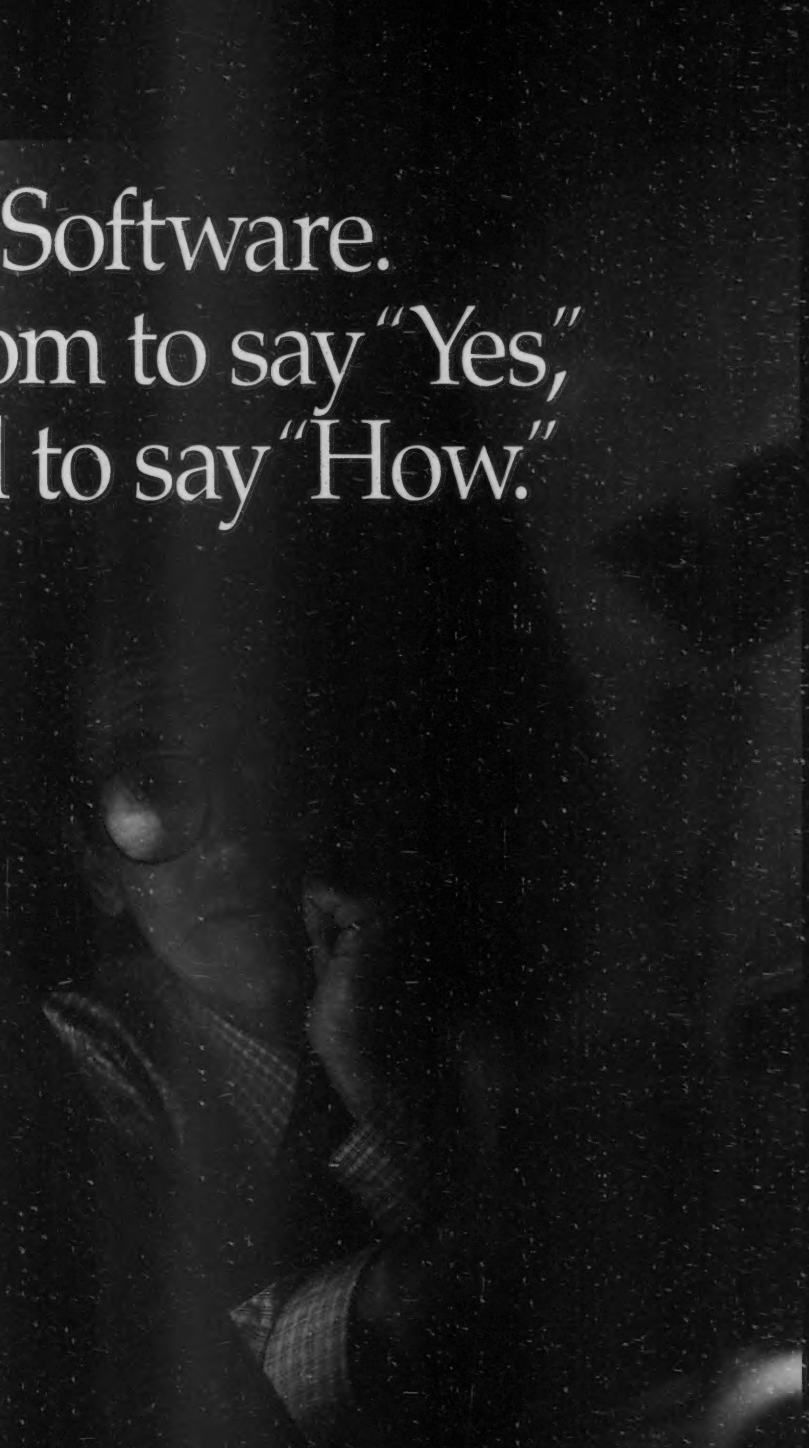
Hyperion Software. The freedom to say "Yes," the control to say "How."

Hyperion provides the independence to use information freely– without compromising existing systems and standards.

As an IT professional, maintaining the integrity of your company's information infrastructure is your top priority. It's a priority that must take into account the needs of managers to access and use information freely, independently and to their best advantage. And in these terms, the best advantage you can give them is Hyperion.

Our comprehensive financial management solutions easily integrate into your infrastructure. End users get the information tools, business intelligence and freedom they need to listen to their business, and to understand what they hear. In fact, more than half of Fortune 500 companies are listening and hearing more clearly with Hyperion, right now.

To find out how, call us at 1-800-286-8000. Or visit our web site at www.hyperion.com.



Hyperion

Listen to your business.

©1997 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell is a registered trademark and NDS and Rock the Net are trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. *Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and BackOffice, Exchange, and SQL Server are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

FINALLY, WORRY-FREE NT.

Seems like everybody and his uncle is trying to install Windows® NT applications.

And when they do, a few surprises will be waiting for them. Because NT is a proprietary domain-based operating system.

So it doesn't integrate as seamlessly as promised. And it can require users to chuck their existing network investment.

But now you can deploy NT without having to deal with its idiosyncrasies.

You can turn it into an enterprise-capable open system supporting hundreds of third-party applications.

Manage access to and deployment of Microsoft® BackOffice® applications such as Exchange® and SQL Server™.

And lower the cost, complexity and redundancy of your entire network.

[NDS™ for NT makes it possible.]

NDS avoids the old-fashioned straight jacket of NT domains

by supporting heterogeneous environments of different platforms, different protocols, different people in different places.

NDS makes NT better. And one less thing to worry about.

Internet, intranet, extranet—anynet—the name of the net is Novell.

www.novell.com/NDS

Novell®

NOVELL DIRECTORY SERVICES

PIONEERING IS DEPARTMENTS

Risk-takers play venture capital game

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Motorola, Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill.; and United Health Care, Inc. in Minnetonka, Minn.

Critics say IS departments that play venture capitalist could get in over their heads and waste large sums of money in a field best left to professionals.

But successful ventures can help convince boardroom skeptics that IS shops can act "more like a profit center instead of as a subservient cost center," said Jerry Luftman, professor of management at Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, N.J.

IS executives "do not act and think as businesspeople as much as they think they do," said Vaughan Merlyn, vice president at The Concours Group, a Roswell, Ga.-based consultancy. A venture capital unit can provide IS a better understanding of the business side of high-tech, "especially as IS shops rely more and more on technology vendors," Merlyn said.

At GE Capital, the investment of an undisclosed amount of cash in PointCast provided the IS shop with early access to PointCast's push technology, which GE incorporated into some of its 11 extranets.

McKinley said GE Capital has "gotten some very good early performance" out of its PointCast investment, leading to further investments in companies such as I2 Technologies, Inc., a supply-chain software vendor in Irving, Texas, and Streamline, Inc., an online shopping service in Westwood, Mass.

How do IS departments get access to this pool of mad money? The IS group at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Massachusetts secured a seven-figure pool of venture capital in 1995 by persuading the board of directors to invest the same amount of money on external software developers as it spends on internal software development.

The company's push into managed care was being stymied by the lack of off-the-shelf software (see story below left).

Investments in innovative start-ups often yield a glimpse into new ways of doing things. BT Ventures in 1995 invested in New York-based Zoologic, then an 18-month-old developer of multimedia training software, which uses pictures, numbers and words to teach users how to understand the meaning of complex financial instruments. BT Ventures' parent company, Bankers Trust, has since used the software internally to train hundreds of employees, said John Herron, Jr., senior managing director of BT Ventures.

CLOSE TO HOME

A more common approach is for IS to tap the resources of a venture capital unit elsewhere in the company. That tactic has worked very well for Motorola's internal IS unit.

In 1991, it quietly plunked down a 20% stake in a small, 5-year-old maker of frame-relay switches. The result: Motorola gained access to Stratacom, Inc.'s equipment three years before the frame-relay market took off.

In addition to the financial returns the investment generated after Stratacom went public in July 1992 (and before Stratacom was acquired in April 1996 by Cisco Systems, Inc.), Motorola used the switches to build a global frame-relay network and slashed its voice and data costs by 20%.

J. P. Morgan's Mike Reilly:

His IS group used firewall software from a venture firm, a year ahead schedule

The frame-relay investment has saved the company "tens of millions of dollars" annually, said Les Schroyer, former chief information officer at Motorola and now general manager of Motorola's Internet software products division.

By partnering with its in-house venture capital group, Motorola's IS division can use its "IT infrastructure as a test bed" and "shake down those products before they get to market," Schroyer said.

But is the venture capital game the best way for IS to get a sneak peek at new technologies?

Ephraim McLean, an expert on IS strategy at Georgia State University in Atlanta, said a better use of limited resources is to invest in a small in-house "advanced technology group" that can experiment with a wide variety of emerging technologies. That sort of investment can be more flexible and "a lot cheaper than trying to sprinkle money on flaky start-ups," McLean said.

J. P. Morgan's John Forlines

"It's extremely valuable for an underwriter to have" in-house technology resources"

Besides, IS departments aren't usually known for their financial savvy, said Andrew B. Whinston, professor of computer science and economics at the University of Texas at Austin.

An IS department — unskilled in distinguishing good investments from overly risky ones — could get "snookered" by a start-up with a glitzy prototype, he said.

But that problem may not apply to IS departments that collaborate with savvy venture capital outfits within their companies.

For example, the IS department can identify hot technology companies for the venture capital unit to fund and then get early access to the technology.

That's what happened at J. P. Morgan last year when the bank's IS group came across Trusted Information Systems, Inc., a Glenwood, Md.-based maker of Internet firewall and security software.

"Our technology people were able to [identify] a company with high-end technology that would be attractive to Fortune 100 companies," said John Forlines, a managing director who helps find investment clients for J. P. Morgan Capital. "It's extremely valuable for an underwriter to have that resource," said Forlines, whose group took Trusted Information Systems public last year. In return, J. P. Morgan's IS group was able to use the firewall software internally to provide its investment banking customers access to the firm's internal data about a year ahead of original plans, said Mike Reilly, a vice president in the bank's IS group.

At Fidelity Investments, the venture capital arm invested in Devonshire Technology, Inc., a Seattle-based developer of stock portfolio management software, mostly for the financial rewards. But a side benefit of the deal was that it gives Fidelity a way to develop investment software for in-house use, "using a small-company approach," said Stephen Campbell, president and CEO of Devonshire.

CLOSE TO THE VEST

IS executives involved in the world of venture capital are often reluctant to talk about the financial details on grounds that the deals can provide a competitive advantage and, potentially, a big payoff.

GE Capital, for example, has invested in Auto-By-Tel in Irvine, Calif., an Internet-based auto shopping network. In turn, prospective buyers can apply online for financing with GE Capital.

So far, GE Capital has gotten "some very good early performance" from its Auto-By-Tel investment. How good? "I'd have to kill you if I told you," McKinley quipped. □

Assistant news editor Mitch Betts contributed to this article.

Companies with IS departments involved in venture capital

Company	Funds invested	Sample recipient
United Health Care	$40 million	Dow Systems (San Diego)
GE Capital	Not disclosed	I2 Technologies (Irving, Texas)
Fidelity Investments	$75 million	Geotel Communications (Littleton, Mass.)
J. P. Morgan	$1 billion	Trusted Information Systems (Glenwood, Md.)

Health care venture flatlines

It isn't so surprising that IS departments in the financial services industry would get involved in high-tech venture capital. But health care?

Yes, health care. Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Massachusetts, for example, used its venture capital unit to become one of the first of the so-called "Blues" to offer some services via the Internet in 1995.

Yet although company officials deemed the unit a financial success, Blue Cross has decided to shut down its New Health Ventures division at the end of this year. Officials cited two reasons for the closure: When New Health Ventures' president Russell Ricci left to join IBM late last year, most of his four-person staff left with him. And then Blue Cross reported a $90 million loss for 1996, forcing it to refocus on improving the company's core operations, said a spokeswoman for the Boston-based health insurer.

New Health Ventures was formed in 1995 to team up with other venture capitalists and invest in IT vendors. Blue Cross acted as an alpha site to test their technologies. Ricci said Blue Cross took the investment approach because "there were no off-the-shelf applications available to solve our business problems," such as streamlining operations for the cost-conscious managed care revolution. Ricci is currently general manager of IBM's global health care industry practice in Waltham, Mass.

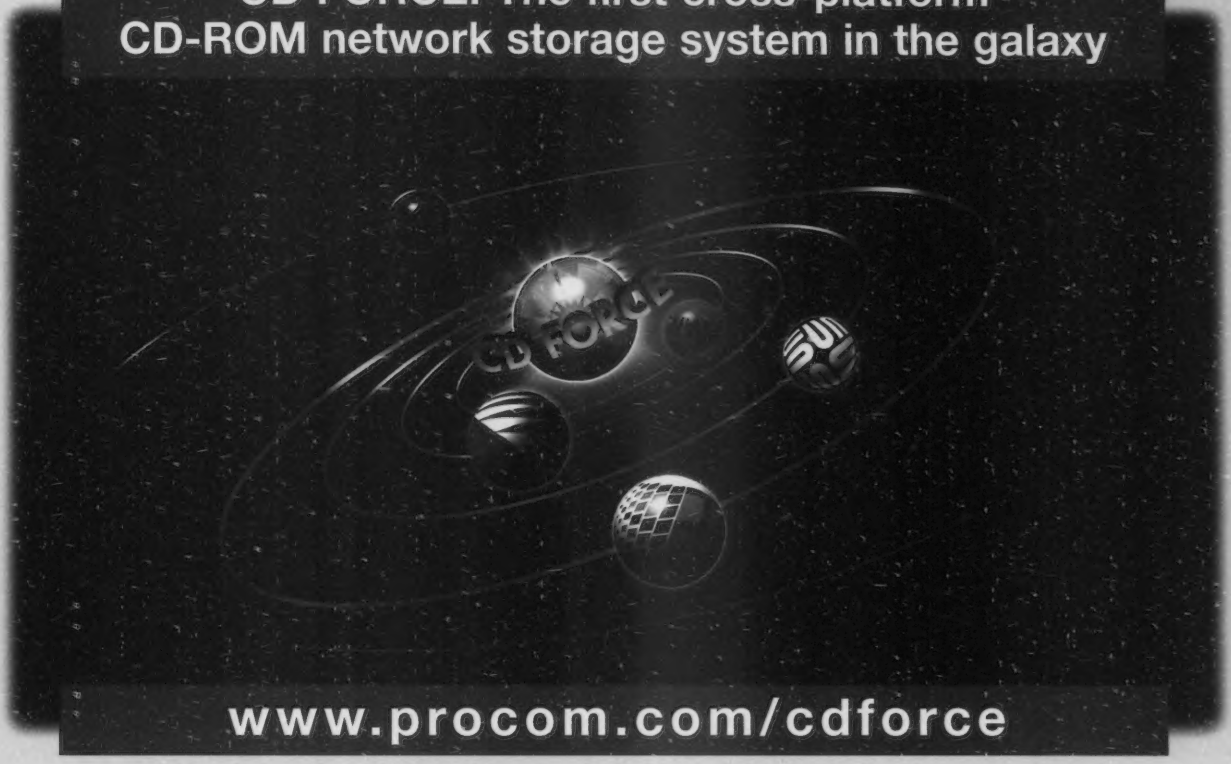
New Health Ventures would place "bets in the six- to seven-figure range" on technology vendors, Ricci said. Then the other venture capitalists would match that figure tenfold to twentyfold, Ricci said. "We were basically using other people's money to solve our business problems," he said. Ricci said Blue Cross' seven-figure start-up investment in New Health Ventures was "more than covered" by its investment returns.

Through one of New Health Ventures' investments, Blue Cross was able to gain early access to an automated enrollment system that it used to link 1,700 employer customers for electronic enrollment in 1995. The system helped Blue Cross eliminate paper enrollment, decrease phone calls to its call center and improve overall customer satisfaction, Ricci said.

— Thomas Hoffman

INTELLIGENT STORAGE FOR THE ENTERPRISE

CD FORCE: The first cross-platform CD-ROM network storage system in the galaxy

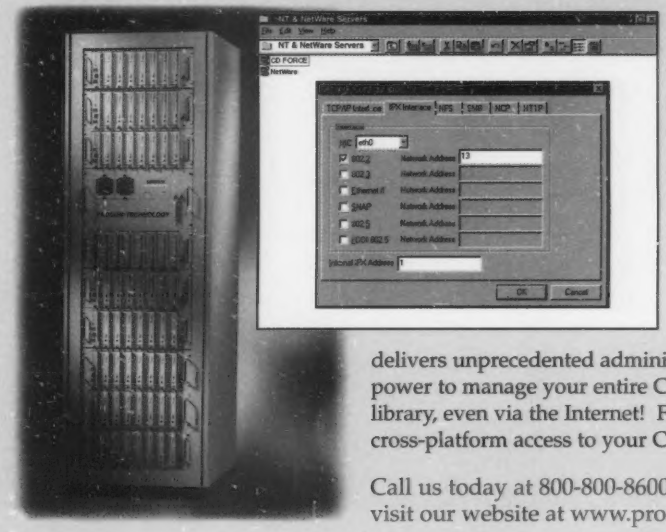


www.procom.com/cdforce

Now your Windows NT, UNIX®, OS/2 and NetWare/IntraNetWare users can simultaneously access CD-ROMs with the same ease and performance using CD FORCE. Exclusive features of CD FORCE include:

- NEW! ◦ Compatibility with NT Domain Services
- NEW! ◦ Search & Execute applications and remote management using a Web Browser
- NEW! ◦ NDS support for NetWare/ IntraNetWare clients

CD FORCE combines Procom's legendary, enterprise-strength CD networking systems with revolutionary embedded software. CD FORCE also



CD FORCE provides centralized CD-ROM management across any network.

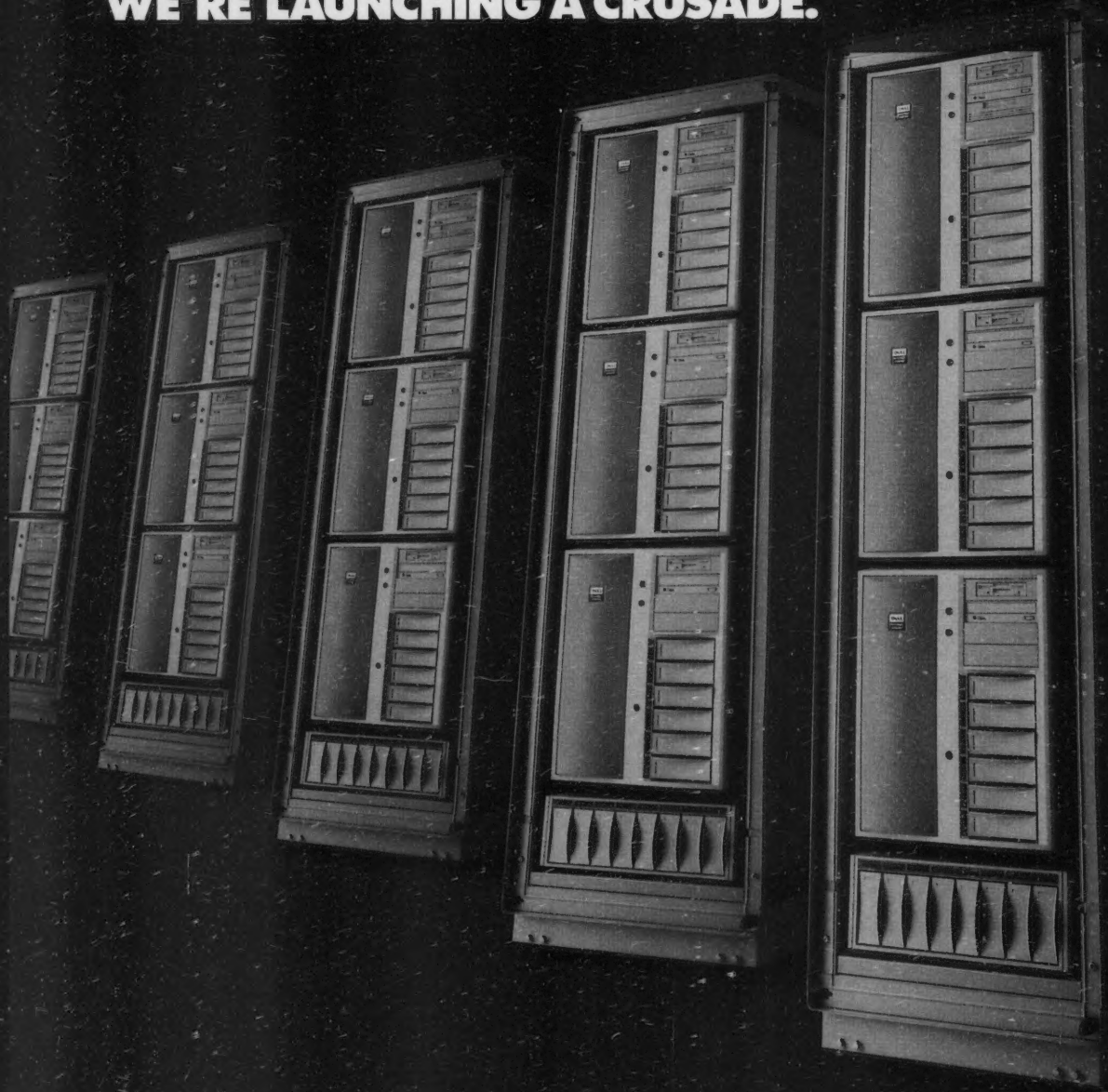
delivers unprecedented administrative power to manage your entire CD-ROM library, even via the Internet! Finally, cross-platform access to your CD-ROMs.

Call us today at 800-800-8600 x414 or visit our website at www.procom.com.

PROCOM TECHNOLOGY INC.
2181 Dupont Drive Irvine, California 92612
Tel: 800.800.8600 • Tel: 714.852.1000 • Fax: 714.261.7380
http://www.procom.com • E Mail: info@procom.com

BY PRICING OUR 4-WAY SERVERS FROM $13,999, WE AREN'T LAUNCHING A SALE.

WE'RE LAUNCHING A CRUSADE.



intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

This device is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of our limited warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn: Warranties. *IDC Quarterly Market Tracker Q297. BusinessCare is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ^On-site service provided by third-party providers and may not be available in certain remote areas. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved. Both 6100 systems must have minimum configuration of Dual 200 MHz/512KB Cache Processors, 256MB ECC Memory, (3) 9GB HD's and RAID. Limited time offer.

It may sound trite, but we're fighting for you. To put an end to the prices that most customers are paying for high-end systems. Our ammunition? The Dell® PowerEdge® 6100 Pentium® Pro processor server. A high-end SMP server for $13,999 that has four Pentium Pro processors, redundant hot-pluggable cooling fans, hot pluggable hard drive bays and ECC Memory. Need more? For an additional charge you can bolster your PowerEdge 6100 with an expandable RAID controller, redundant, hot pluggable power supplies, redundant NICs and Automatic Server Recovery. And now for another weapon in our arsenal: exceptional service. We offer the BusinessCare℠ 4-hour On-site[3] response option, standard Next-Business-Day On-site Service and 24x7 telephone support lines. And being one of the leading price/performance systems in the server category has helped make us the fastest growing major server manufacturer around.* Did we mention we also have key relationships with some of the major players in the industry like Microsoft, Intel, Oracle and Informix? Support a winning cause. Give us a call or visit our website.

ENTERPRISE SERVER

DELL® POWEREDGE® 6100 SERVER

- 200MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO ECC Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Dual Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controllers
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 24X Max/12X Min Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.52
- 10 Drive Bays: 6 Hard Drive, 4 Removable Media
- 10 Expansion Slots: 6 PCI, 4 EISA
- 3 Years NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1 Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$8179

Order Code: 200268

ENTERPRISE SERVER

DELL POWEREDGE 6100 SERVER

- 4x200MHz Pentium Pro Processors
- 128MB EDO ECC Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache per Processor
- Dual Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controllers
- 9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- Dual Peer PCI Bus
- 24X Max/12X Min Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.52
- 10 Drive Bays: 6 Hard Drive, 4 Removable Media
- 10 Expansion Slots: 6 PCI, 4 EISA
- 3 Years of NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1 Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$13,999

Order Code: 200319

ENTERPRISE SERVER

DELL POWEREDGE 6100 SERVER

- 4x200MHz Pentium Pro Processors
- 256MB EDO ECC Memory
- 1MB Integrated L2 Cache per Processor
- Dual Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controllers
- 3x9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drives
- Dual Peer PCI Bus
- 24X Max/12X Min Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.52
- Redundant Hot Pluggable Power Supplies
- 10 Drive Bays: 6 Hard Drive, 4 Removable Media
- 10 Expansion Slots: 6 PCI, 4 EISA
- 3 Years of NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1 Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$29,199

Order Code: 200313

BUY TWO QUALIFYING POWEREDGE 6100'S AND GET A POWEREDGE RACK FREE. CALL YOUR SALES REP FOR DETAILS.*

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

888-943-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-839-0148

Keycode #61001

DELL®

www.dell.com

Computer Industry

Briefs

Apple woes deepen

The financial slide continues at Apple Computer, Inc. The company reported a quarterly loss of $161 million on sales of $1.6 billion. Apple said the bad financial news will trigger another round of layoffs.

Unisys comeback

Unisys Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa., is headed for its first profitable year since 1993. The company reported third-quarter net income of $50.9 million, up from $14.2 million last year.

NCR to slash jobs

NCR Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, posted a third-quarter loss of $9 million and said revenue fell 6% from $1.66 billion to $1.56 billion. The company expects to make job cuts next year.

Lucent buys Livingston

Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Murray Hill, N.J., last week said it will acquire remote access device maker Livingston Enterprises, Inc. for approximately $650 million worth of Lucent stock.

Intel growth flattens

Intel Corp.'s third-quarter revenue rose 20% to $6.2 billion from $5.1 billion in its third quarter last year. The company warned that fourth-quarter revenue will be only slightly higher. Intel earned $1.57 billion, up from $1.31 billion.

Compaq rolls on

Compaq Computer Corp. reported a 42% jump in third-quarter income, from $365 million to $517 million. Revenue rose 31%, from $4.95 billion to $6.47 billion.

Digital posts profit

Digital Equipment Corp. in Maynard, Mass., had profits of $25 million on revenue of $2.96 billion for its quarter ended Sept. 27. This compares with a loss of $66 million on revenue of $2.91 billion in the same period last year.

The company attributed its gains to growth in server sales, while service revenue was flat.

McAfee, Network General will merge

▸ *Companies combine tools to tackle NT troubles, users hope support continues*

By Patrick Dryden

SEEKING TO CASH IN on the rapid spread of Windows NT into corporate client/server networks, McAfee Associates, Inc. and Network General Corp. last week announced they will merge.

The combined company, Network Associates, Inc., plans to create an integrated suite of products supported by a single sales and support organization.

The goal is to help information systems managers overcome problems supporting PCs, servers and networks based on the Microsoft Corp. software.

SUITE APPROACH

The company plans to create four business units focused on virus defense, network visibility, network security and service desk. A suite called NetTools will run on Windows NT to manage networked PCs and reach out to Unix systems, as well.

"Sounds like that covers all your bases," said Diane DelVecchio, a systems engineer at integrator Network Data Services, Inc. in Plano, Texas.

Network Associates should do well with its complementary product mix and targeting of Windows NT. "The suite approach is very attractive, and Windows NT is the market sweet spot," said Greg Cline, an analyst at Business Research Group in Newton, Mass.

ANATOMY OF A MERGER

McAfee Associates Santa Clara, Calif.	Network General Menlo Park, Calif.
(Virus scanner, desktop/server management tools, help desk)	(Protocol analyzer, network security, network performance)

McAfee offers stock valued at $1.3 billion

Network Associates, Inc.

- 10th largest independent software company based on combined 1997 revenue of $600 million
- Focus on Windows NT client/server networks
- Common sales, support and field service
- Integrated suite for managing network, security, viruses and help desk

Cline cautioned that integrating the diverse management tools probably will take six to 12 months.

McAfee, in Santa Clara, Calif., is a leading supplier of virus detection software, LAN and desktop management tools, help desk software based on Windows NT and PC encryption software.

Network General, in Menlo Park, Calif., is the leading vendor of protocol analyzers. Its Sniffer line of hardware/software tools captures packets flowing across networks to help troubleshooters and software developers diagnose communications problems.

Network General recently launched software for monitoring performance, service levels and security violations in networks.

Merger talks began over lunch a month ago, said Les Denend, president and CEO of Network General. Denend will become president of Network Associates. Bill Larson, McAfee's president, CEO and chairman, will be chairman and CEO of the new company.

USER CONCERN

Some users expressed concern about the merger.

"I hope to see these products work together better," said Jim Robertson, a network operations supervisor who uses three McAfee tools and Network General's distributed Sniffer to support an 11,000-user network at Georgetown University and Medical Center in Washington.

Robertson added that he hopes Network Associates won't forget about Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, which runs 95% of the servers on campus. "There definitely will be a problem if they don't equally support NetWare with the integrated suite," he said.

Another potential problem is the "dilution of Network General's technical focus," said Steve Tindall, a senior technical specialist at Allegiance Healthcare Corp. in McGaw, Ill. "I hope they don't lose their expertise in detailed network analysis when they try to address the needs of the masses," he said. □

Wright named Amdahl CEO; will push services, consulting

By Tim Ouellette

AMDAHL CORP. got a new owner last month. Now the Sunnyvale, Calif., firm has a new CEO.

David B. Wright, previously executive vice president of Amdahl's hardware and systems support, last week succeeded John Lewis as president and CEO. Lewis will remain chairman of the board.

The move follows on the heels of Amdahl's purchase last month by Japanese computing giant Fujitsu Ltd. for $850 million. Wright's background in services will be crucial in Amdahl's move from a hardware-dependent company to one that expects to garner more than half of its revenue from software, services and consulting.

LOOKING INWARD

Wright told *Computerworld* that Amdahl never looked outside its ranks for Lewis' successor. Lewis had planned to step down as CEO after helping to improve Amdahl's long-term strategy during the past few years, he said.

"Jack is a tremendous teacher," Wright said. "And now we are going to a different level in our business, and we will be doing different things."

That strategy is to help give Fujitsu more market share outside of Japan by targeting the largest information technology buyers and delivering them a range of products — from mainframes to consulting to maintenance and service.

That also will help Amdahl compete on a more level footing with longtime mainframe rival IBM.

"We want market share of the IT budget, not just MIPS shipped or storage devices installed," Wright said. "We want to bring more to the table than just a product play." □

"We want market share of the IT budget, not just MIPS shipped or storage devices installed. We want to bring more to the table than just a product play."

– David B. Wright, president and CEO, Amdahl Corp.

51 issues for $39.95

Save over 73%

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company E-mail address

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) NetWare (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTStep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Do you use, specify, evaluate, recommend, or approve the purchase of Internet products and/or services?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4K7 S

51 issues for $39.95

Save over 73%

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company E-mail address

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) NetWare (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTStep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Do you use, specify, evaluate, recommend, or approve the purchase of Internet products and/or services?
❑ Yes ❑ No

B4K7 S

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

If you've scaled the heights of custom application development, now's the time to prove it. Enter your innovative Microsoft® Windows® solution in the seventh annual Windows World Open today. It's the international competition that recognizes the best in Windows development. And isn't reaching the top what your journey is all about?

Submit your entry by January 23, 1998, and receive the recognition you deserve.

w w w . w w o p e n . c o m

Visit the contest Web site to download an entry kit, meet last year's winners and get details about this year's categories. E-mail wwo@jcai.com or call 800-829-4143.

Windows World Open

RECOGNIZING EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

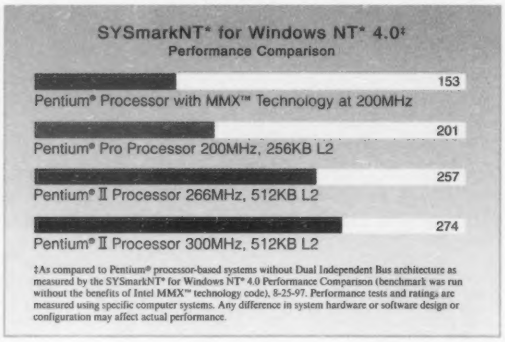
FOUNDING SPONSORS

Microsoft COMPUTERWORLD SOFTBANK COMDEX

Made for each other.

The new Intel Pentium® II processor.

One processor was designed with your business software in mind. The new Pentium® II processor. It's the most powerful Intel processor available today. Which means greater performance from your traditional business applications. And the headroom for new applications, like those based on Java.†† Its sleek new package incorporates Intel's unique Dual Independent Bus architecture, an advanced design that uses two separate buses—one linked to the L2 cache and the other dedicated to the main memory. The result is a boost in overall performance that allows you and your company to get more done. The Pentium II processor. Power that's made for today's business software.



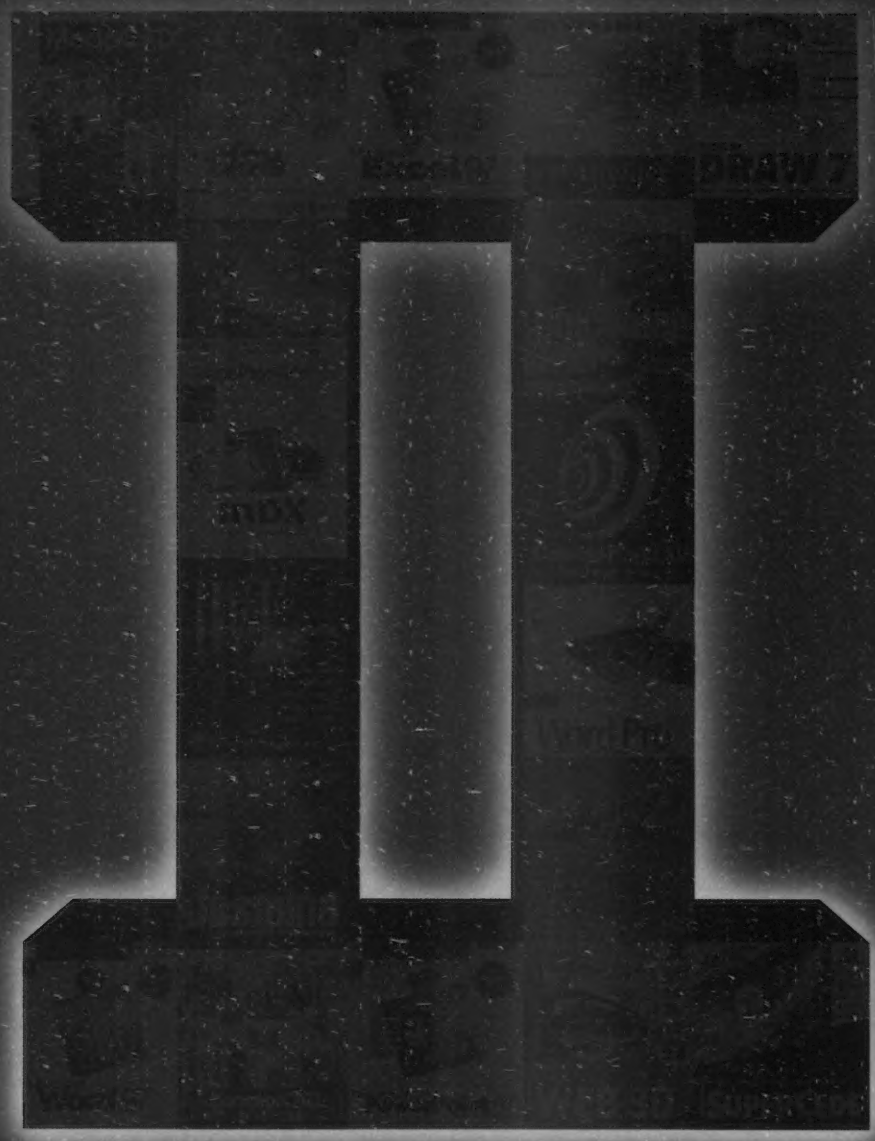
‡As compared to Pentium® processor-based systems without Dual Independent Bus architecture as measured by the SYSmarkNT* for Windows NT* 4.0 Performance Comparison (benchmark was run without the benefits of Intel MMX™ technology code), 8-25-97. Performance tests and ratings are measured using specific computer systems. Any difference in system hardware or software design or configuration may affect actual performance.

To learn more, visit our Web site.

► www.intel.com/PentiumII

intel
The Computer Inside.™

© 1997 Intel Corporation. *Third-party trademarks are property of their respective owners. †As compared to Pentium® processors without Intel MMX™ technology.



OPINION

Silicon shame In about the time it takes you to read this sentence, somebody out there will turn 50. If that somebody happens to be a highly skilled, experienced systems analyst, Cobol programmer or application designer, would your company hire him?

Not if you're reading this in Silicon Valley, apparently. Age discrimination seems to be a nasty fact of life among many of the high-tech enterprises that dot this stretch of California. That's the hard-earned conclusion Gordon Clark came to after the 62-year-old part-time consultant watched hundreds of his resumes ignored up and down the Valley.

"It became very apparent that I was something to go away and sit on the shelf," he told *Computerworld* reporter Julia King (see story in the Oct. 13 Corporate Strategies section). Clark has more than 20 years of project management work under his belt, plus another 10 years as CEO of his own software company.

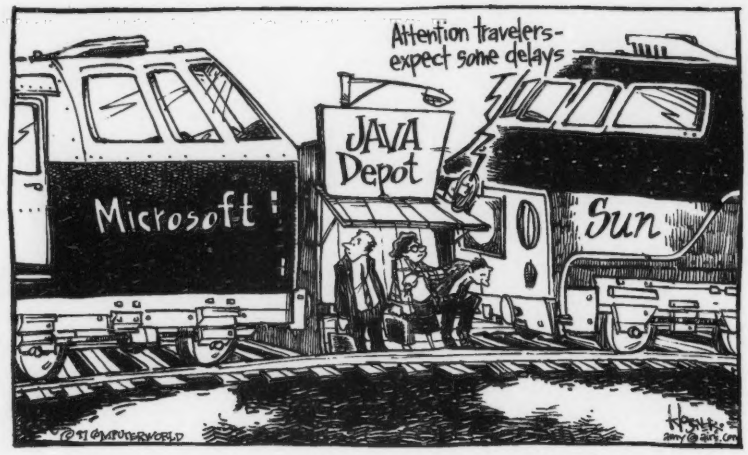
This former chief exec is one of the 7,000 IT professionals registered at Senior Staff 2000, a database of retired and over-50 experts in Cobol and other mainframe skills. Exactly the kind of skills that IT shops nationwide are scrambling to procure as the countdown continues to the year 2000.

Maybe high-tech centers such as Silicon Valley are immune to the century date-change disasters. They'd better be, because twentysomething Web designers and Java jockeys aren't going to be interested in working on year 2000 projects. Ironically, the more experienced workforce often is looking for a part-time consulting gig rather than full-time work — meaning no overhead for health insurance.

Now that Uncle Sam has deemed the IT labor shortage a national emergency, even the real world beyond the computer industry is taking notice. It'll be interesting to see what happens to this Silicon shame as the more youthful end of the talent pool drains away. Revenge of the senior nerds, perhaps?

Maryfran Johnson

Maryfran Johnson, *Executive editor*
Internet: *Maryfran_Johnson@cw.com*



LETTERS

Most Internet E-mail fails Communications 101

As an organization that has been providing E-mail access for more than a year to outside users, I was pleased to find out how well our agency does in responding to E-mail ["Consumers www.wait for E-mail responses," CW, Sept. 15].

I get extremely tired of reading about how bad the bureaucracy is, and I think our response time is far superior to what you experienced. You might try going to our agency's World Wide Web site (*www.window.state.tx.us*) and trying us out. Thanks for the information on how other organizations handle E-mail. Our folks will be pleased.

Stuart Greenfield, analyst
Comptroller of public accounts
Austin, Texas
stuart.greenfield@cpa.state.tx.us

I started keeping a log and journal of online messages I sent to various companies requesting support. All were legitimate matters. Most have yet to reply — after months! A few replied after I sent another message clearly labeled "Second notice." A couple of firms replied only after I threatened to return the merchandise or cancel an order.

For another article, how about looking into the many Web pages that waste your time with forms that require you to enter a lot of data in blanks, and then when you submit it, you get an error message. Or those sites that have so many graphics changing on the page that you can't tell if it's finished loading.

There seem to be many companies that are ambitious about their Web sites, but they are hiring techie gurus to design the pages. They insist on all the latest goodies yet ignore the main reason the page exists: customers! Thanks for a great article. A wake-up call is sorely needed.

Gordon Hesketh
MIS manager
LaPorte, Texas

Your article about Web site E-mail problems in the Sept. 15 issue identified a definite business communication failure, but you failed to note that the biggest and most inexcusable violator is the computer industry. Wouldn't you think that companies selling hardware and software that is intended to help people communicate would recognize the importance of communicating with their customers and potential customers?

> Companies insist on all the latest goodies yet ignore the main reason the page exists: customers!

Sure, E-mail can be overwhelming if you aren't prepared for it. The same is true of telephone calls.

But if a company is willing to spend millions of dollars for blanket advertising in the hope that perhaps 1% (or fewer) of the people seeing the ad will be interested, why won't they commit a few bucks to talking with those people when they call or drop a message in the E-mail box?

Stupid.

Charles A. McNulty
Queensbury, N.Y.
mcnulty.group@palmtop.com

Your recent article about companies that put up Web sites for reasons other than profits struck a chord with me. I was recently in the market for a new dishwasher and decided to check the Web.

There were two companies of interest to me: Maytag and another popular manufacturer.

When I visited the Maytag site, I found complete specifications that could be downloaded as PDF documents, which clearly explained all the features and dimensions of each model.

When I visited the competitor, I found one of those cute little construction worker icons with a message to check back later when the site was complete.

I assume you can guess which dishwasher I bought.

Paul Lourd
Director of technology
UST, Inc.
Greenwich, Conn.

More letters, page 39

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Who's in charge here?

Michael Cohn

There was a time when CIOs were cool. When IS middle managers were in demand. A time when even CFOs and CEOs actually called the shots. Not anymore. Executives are out. Power users (most of them, anyway) are out. If you've got expensive wood furniture in your office, take a hike.

You're not in charge anymore. We are. The meek. The humble. The lowly bottom rungs of IS.

With so much to do and so few of us to do it, we call the shots now. To all you power-tie-wearing, cigar-smoking, expensive-Japanese-sedan-driving folks out there: Make room. Move over. Update your resumes. Things are going to be different.

Because from now on, these people are in charge:

THE PEONS

High-tech cubicle dwellers are in charge. You tried to downsize us. Demote us. Defeat us. You threw us $26,500 plus two weeks' vacation.

Executives are out. With lots to do and few of us to do it, those at the bottom rungs of IS call the shots.

But now the workload is huge. The projects have piled up. The payroll is thin. So we set the schedules. No more death marches. No more working weekends. No more on-call.

You want us to wear beepers? Okay, but only so headhunters can always get through.

THE RECRUITS

With a skills shortage, even new hires are in charge. Remember the days when nervous college seniors interviewed in suits that still had a tag or two on the sleeve? Forget it. You're lucky if they come in wearing an Izod. You're lucky if they come at all. One-hour interviews now take one minute. "Yeah, I heard of Visual Basic. OO? I can spell it. And we had some of those Pentium computer things at school. So what salary are we talking, 70-plus? More important, is there a Starbucks around here, or what?"

THE CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

Heavens, no! But it's true. Everyone's looking for contractors. So these programmers are in charge, too. Everyone's got consultants in the budget. You know Sybase? The RPG language? English? Come on in and sit down. How does $85 an hour sound? And if it's not too much trouble, it would be nice if you worked at least three hours per day, preferably here in the office. But you can dial in from home if you promise to lower the volume on the soaps.

THE VENDORS

This is truly disgusting, but *vendors* are also calling the shots. Their phones are ringing off the hook. People want software. People want services. Overworked vendors smugly send them to the back of the line.

Slimy salespeople are handpicking their prospects. Thirty-day sales cycles? They're 29 days too long.

Discounts? Don't even think about the D-word. These days, list price is a discount — because vendors will probably be raising prices every week through 2000.

THE END USERS

Finally, a few of those pesky end users are still in charge.

Contrary to popular belief, we can't tell them all to jump in the lake. Vendors can no longer make them pay for lunch. The help desk can no longer stick them on hold for weeks at a time.

Because even with all this inflated pricing, pitiful service, personnel shortage and contention for labor, we need to stay close to our end users — because a few of them are taking Cobol classes at night, and we could sure use the help. □

Cohn is a computer consultant in Atlanta.

Lax data policies pollute intranet pond

Michael Schrage

Got an E-mail epigram that made me smile: "We have all heard that a million monkeys with a million typewriters would eventually reproduce the entire works of Shakespeare. Now, thanks to the Internet, we know this is not true."

By the time I'd finished smiling, I had mentally outlined this column. Although I'm an enormous fan of the 'net and an honest believer that intranets will have a bigger impact on the quality of work than, say, total quality management, I get this queasy feeling whenever I browse. I see "facts" that aren't and "data" of questionable parentage. Was it Will Rogers or Mark Twain who wrote, "It's not what you don't know that hurts you — it's what you do know that ain't so"? I'll check that out on the 'net. . . .

Net issues such as data integrity and the lack thereof have gotten great mainstream media play, thanks to newbies such as Pierre Salinger and his TWA Flight 800 conspiracy theories. Unfortunately, comparable energy hasn't been focused on the data integrity of intranets. Every day, it becomes easier for a department or salesperson — or a key supplier or valued client — to link their site (read: data) to the enterprise intranet.

More often than not — that is, 94.99% of the time — no formal data quality/data integrity standards are required of the linkers. That scares me.

To be sure, data integrity has always been a critical component of IS management. What's the point of having superb digital technologies chock-full of crappy information? At least in the relatively centralized glass-house era, it was unambiguously clear that IS had direct responsibility and influence over the information its mainframes were munching — the good old days of "garbage in, garbage out."

Of course, data integrity issues were hot-button topics during the initial waves of client/server computing. But the irresistible rise of netcentric computing has really placed IS in the most awkward high-risk/high-exposure predicament. To wit, when Big Company gets caught dumping toxic waste in the water supply, it gets fined, penalized and scorned by the community. Of course, if Big Company is also the town's biggest employer and taxpayer, that complicates matters.

Regardless, the water utility is still expected to detect the pollution and purify the troubled waters.

Alas, the analogy holds for the netcentric enterprise: Big Department pollutes the intranet with outdated or not-quite-right data, which leads to unfortunate misunderstandings with important customers. All of a sudden, it's "Why isn't IS enforcing guidelines for data integrity? After all, they're running the network, right?"

What's the point of superb digital technologies full of crappy information?

The last thing a CIO and an IT department need to become is a censor cum intranetwork nanny for the enterprise. Getting caught up in the politics of information distribution can be brutal.

On the other hand, insisting that departments and individuals publicly warrant that the data on their sites is valid and forcing people to post "expiration dates" on pages are excellent first steps toward creating a net culture free of Shakespeare-emulating primates.

There's nothing wrong in principle or practice for IS to politely but firmly insist that people not pollute their networks.

An outdated invoice can do more damage to a company than a virus.

As we move from info-intranets to electronic-commerce transactions across the Web, managing data integrity will become the biggest price we pay for netcentric computing. □

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! *His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.edu.*

Manufacturer'

SA

CONSUMER: This is
There is no need to
have to do is call
and we'll tell you
the Vectra VL with t

Get a great deal on a volume purchase of H
a Pentium® II processor is available with Wi
Call your HP representative or

Discounts on volume purchases may not be combined with any other promotion. Must take delivery within 60 days. Discount offer valid until 11/30/97 or while supplies last. Monitor not included. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPC485

cturer's Coupon | Expires November 30, 1997

AVE!

On HP Vectra VL With Pentium II Processor

This is not an actual coupon. eed to clip this coupon. All you s call the 800 number below, ll you how you can save on with the Pentium II processor.

of HP Business PCs. The HP Vectra VL with n Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation. **ve or 1-800-322-HPPC, ext 3998.**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

IT managers everywhere: sharpen your scissors.

LETTERS

Lucent tackles 56K standard

THIS LETTER IS IN RESPONSE to a brief ["56K standard delayed"] that appeared in *Computerworld*'s Sept. 22 issue about the status of standards regarding 56K bit/sec. modems. It states that the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) has delayed a vote on a standard until January because ITU members "apparently want the two companies with the modems to share some of their patented technology."

The item identified 3Com and Rockwell as the two firms. The only company that has advised the ITU of any specific patents it believes may be applicable to a forthcoming standard is Lucent Technologies. The three issued patents Lucent holds are the result of what we believe is the earliest work in this technology.

3Com has indicated that it would license all patents it owns relating to the anticipated standard, without identifying any such patents. To the best of our knowledge, Rockwell has not identified any patents applicable to this technology. Lucent has been a prime mover behind the efforts to develop an industry standard for this high-speed modem technology. The company has submitted several of its key technical proposals. We plan to continue to work closely with the ITU until the standard issue is resolved.

Bob Rango
General manager
Modem and Multimedia
Integrated Circuits
Lucent Technologies, Inc.
Huntington Beach, Calif.

Microsoft misrepresents NT

THIS LETTER IS IN RESPONSE to *Computerworld*'s article, "Users to Microsoft: NT 4.0 still needs work," in the Sept. 15 issue. Microsoft has used third-party software as a crutch for quite some time. DOS and Windows 95 have many utilities that are made by companies other than Microsoft. One of the really sneaky things Microsoft does is to show how much cheaper NT is than some of the Unix competitors and OS/2. The claims are misleading because of the large cost involved in buying enough extra software to get a manageable operating system with NT. They also leave out the fact that server crashes and downtime are very expensive to companies and that OS/2 and Unix systems are much more stable.

Ricky Hardt
Houston

Entering modern era with net PCs

FRANK HAYES' COLUMN ["Showdown at the PC corral," CW, Sept. 15] paints a fearful picture of MIS management at Wells Fargo. It serves as a warning to management not to take away benefits (pay, time off, tools and so on) from its employees without anticipating backlash. For this, I am appreciative.

But his conclusion that "If there's a single issue that can shatter your hopes of successfully putting network computers on your users' desks, it's the fact that you'll be taking their PCs away," is flawed. Typewriters and adding machines are not network computers. Wells Fargo removed their PCs without giving them network computers.

Also, you assume a network computer is not a PC. It certainly doesn't have to be, but it can be. We rolled out network PCs at my company recently. Yet, no one who had a PC complained because we didn't take it away from them. We installed a single Citrix WinFrame server (Windows NT 3.51, with extensions for multiuser capacity) and installed client software on existing PCs.

We eliminated the need for constant upgrades of everyone's desktop system's hardware and software. We've entered the modern era (albeit with NT 3.51, for now), leaving the stagecoach in the dust.

Robert Taylor
Thermeon Corp.
Santa Ana, Calif.
rtaylor@thermeon.com

IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, World Wide Web, intranets, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 152,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

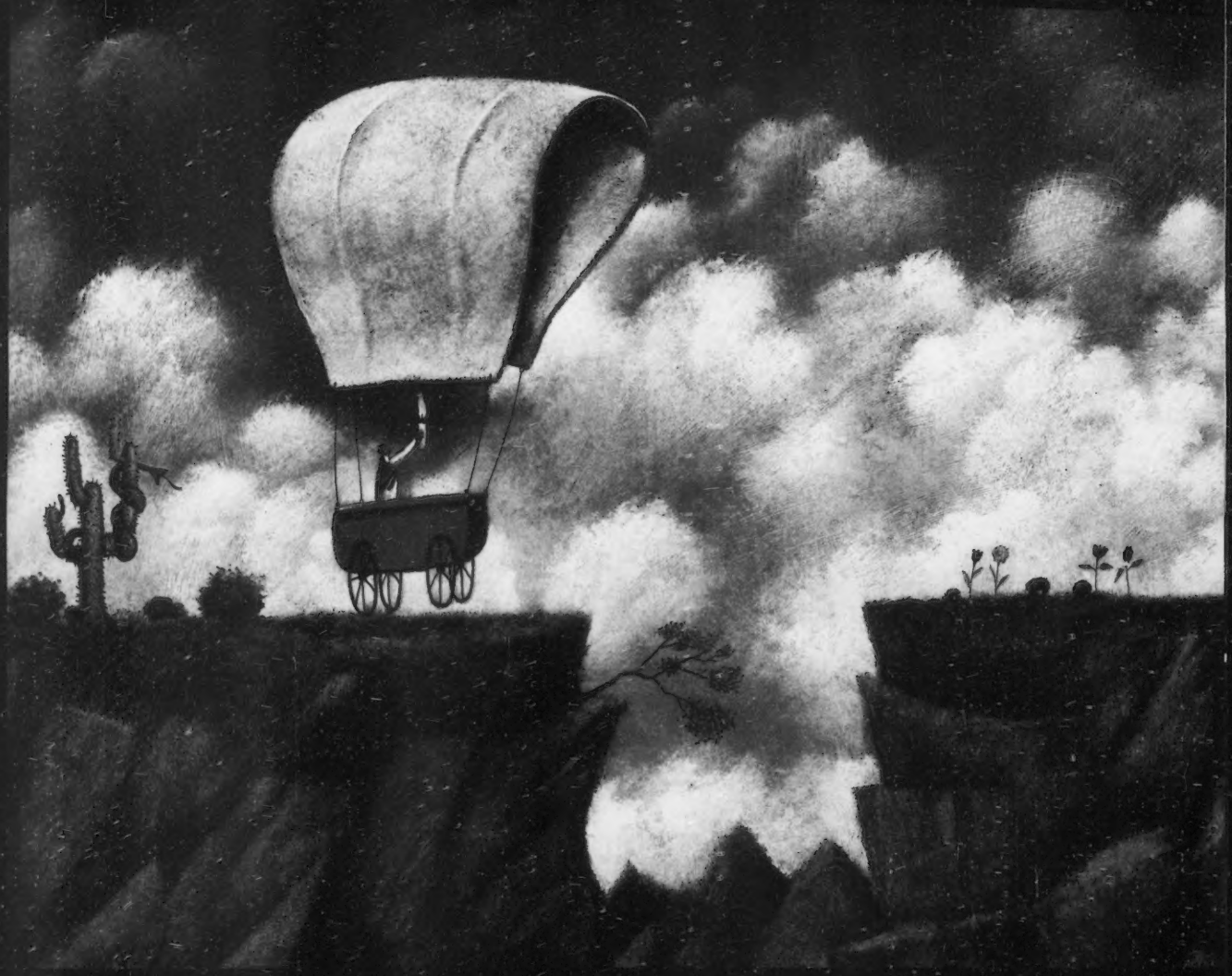
Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

NO MATTER WHAT PROBLEMS DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS THROW YOUR WAY, WE CAN HELP YOU GET OVER THEM.



Managing a distributed environment can be a rough road. That's why we created Candle Command Center, a solution which gives you the power to detect and control problems and manage your SAP R/3, Lotus Notes, and internally developed applications — all from a single management point.

Whether your applications run on Oracle, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase, Informix, DB2, IMS or CICS — whether they run on UNIX, Windows NT, OS/400, or MVS and their associated networks — Candle Command Center has the scope, scale, and power to keep you in control.

Candle brings you the power to address the mission-impossible problem of end-user application response time and the power to manage new technologies such as MQSeries.

To see how we can help you stay on top of things call 1-888-322-9988 or visit our Web site at www.candle.com. And begin thinking ahead today.

!Candle

1997 Candle Corporation, a California corporation. All rights reserved. Products and terms named herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

EDS contract grows

The U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service has increased by $47 million the amount it is paying Electronic Data Systems Corp. to develop systems for projects such as case tracking and employment verification.

In 1994, the agency awarded EDS part of its five-year, $300 million Information Technology Partnership contract.

CSC takes aim

Computer Sciences Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., has launched a new consulting practice aimed at the chemical, oil and gas industry.

The group will have 3,000 specialists worldwide, including 2,600 chemical-industry specialists in 18 countries that CSC acquired through an outsourcing contract it signed this year with Du Pont Co. The group will focus on year 2000 services and supply-chain management implementations

Enabling E-banking

Integrion Financial Network, a consortium of IBM and top U.S. banks, has formed a joint development effort with Intuit, Inc. that's intended to allow financial institutions to connect users of Intuit's Quicken personal financial management software with Integrion's Interactive Financial Services platform.

Under the partnership, the two plan to develop by mid-1998 a server technology designed to translate Quicken financial software transactions into Integrion's Gold Standard messages.

LABOR COSTS

Because labor accounts for roughly 50% of IT budgets and staff compensation increases will reach 15% to 20% per year through 2000, IT budgets must grow more than 10% per year just to handle labor increases.

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Westport, Conn.

IT churn concerns IS

By Matt Hamblen
ORLANDO, FLA.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS managers feel overwhelmed by technological change, especially in software upgrades, and worry about justifying the costs to higher management.

The anxiety showed itself at Gartner Group, Inc.'s symposium recently. Two chief information officers appeared on a panel before thousands of information technology managers and said that the productivity gains from computers are tough to measure — especially when the product upgrade cycle is relentless.

Their comments came amid a flurry of recent press reports questioning whether computers make companies more productive. Some Wall Street analysts and even Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan have called for changes to the way economists measure productivity gains from information technology.

Nabisco's Joseph W. Farrelly: "The time spent on upgrades is enormous"

Meanwhile, experts such as *Computerworld* columnist Paul A. Strassmann continue to argue that productivity hasn't improved much in the past 10 years despite the billions of dollars invested in computers [CW, Sept. 15].

Joseph W. Farrelly, CIO at Nabisco Holdings Corp. in Parsippany, N.J., said, "The time spent on upgrades is enormous." Companies need help from vendors with time-saving technologies, for example, to help their users keep pace with new software releases, he said.

IT churn, page 43

Feds plan to check ID at Web site doors

By Sharon Machlis

THE FEDERAL government will soon seek proposals to develop a secure way to identify users of government World Wide Web sites.

The request for proposals, expected as early as next month, will include plans to distribute software or hardware "tokens" aimed at ensuring users are who they claim to be, General Services Administration officials told a government security conference earlier this month. The tokens generate one-time passwords, which makes password-stealing efforts pointless.

The GSA's Stan Choffey: The proposal will have two levels of security

The system would use a public key infrastructure (PKI), which uses special key pairs — one private, one public — to encrypt and decrypt data. Any government agency could use the resulting system to more securely provide data to the public over the Internet.

The PKI project, which would be for government use only, mirrors attempts by the private sector to find a method of authenticating users in electronic-

Feds, page 43

Lawsuits galore

▸ *Lawyers 'slobbering' over upcoming year 2000-related litigation*

By Julia King

IF YOU ARE a year 2000 project manager, do yourself a favor and get to know your company's lawyers. Really well.

You will probably need them during the next few years, when the cost of year 2000 litigation is projected to exceed $1 trillion, according to a study by Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges, a law firm in San Francisco.

Attorneys are "actually slobbering" over the prospect of year 2000 lawsuits, said Steven L. Hock, a Thelen attorney who specializes in technology law.

"If legal issues aren't addressed up front, it's the year 2000 project manager who will end up on the hot seat in the witness box," Hock said.

The first rule for project managers is document everything carefully. That includes conver-

Lawsuits, page 43

YEAR 2000 LITIGATION AVOIDANCE TIPS

- Don't rely on end users to test repaired software code.
- Don't make functional software changes during year 2000 work.
- Establish a separate year 2000 project management office to track and document all work.

Legacy code is recyclable

By Jaikumar Vijayan

OLD SOFTWARE doesn't always have to die. Sometimes, it can just get recycled.

At least that's what has happened at St. Louis-based McDonnell Douglas Corp. Two years ago, the giant government contractor wanted to create a new contracts management system to manage the many reporting requirements on each of the thousands of active contracts that McDonnell Douglas handles.

But instead of developing a new system, the company reused core functions from its legacy environment, added new functionality and rehosted them in a client/server application.

The move not only helped McDonnell Douglas preserve parts of its legacy investment, it also helped the company cut its application development and implementation cycle in half, according to Randy Simmons, a controller at the company.

Such considerations are important for corporations wanting to move to new distributed

Legacy, page 43

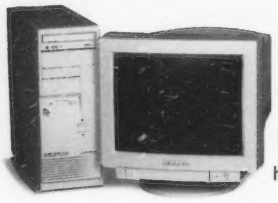
McDonnell Douglas' contracts management system

Business objective: To create a uniform, corporatewide contract management system.

Challenge: To move and merge four mainframe-based contract management systems into one client/server-based system.

Solution: To reuse legacy mainframe applications as much as possible.

THE MORE THINGS CHANGE, THE MORE YOU'LL WANT A CLIENTPRO.



Change is inevitable. That's why you need the consistency of the Micron™ ClientPro's® custom configuration. ClientPro systems are built on a stable platform, reliable enough to handle the toughest business tasks. And with Intel Pentium® or Pentium II processors, ClientPro systems pack the power to run the latest technologies – so you can have a powerful business PC that reduces the risk of downtime and lowers your total cost of ownership. The new ClientPro MRE includes the latest management features like DMI 2.0, LANDesk® 3.1 and Wake On LAN adapters for enhanced remote management, and chassis intrusion alert for security protection. What's more, all systems are backed by our award-winning 24-hour customer support and one of the best limited warranties in the business. So if you're looking for performance and stability – at an affordable price – it's time you changed to the ClientPro.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MICRON CLIENTPRO VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB EDO RAM, support for SDRAM
1.2GB SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI Support
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3Com 3C509 ISA Ethernet T-P NIC
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft® Mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. lease $48/mo.

MICRON CLIENTPRO MRE

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
2.1GB Ultra ATA SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
3.5" floppy drive
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
Intel Pro/100 w/Wake On LAN network adapter
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft IntelliMouse™
Microsoft Windows 95
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,699
Bus. lease $58/mo.

MICRON CLIENTPRO XLU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
64MB EDO RAM
2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16.0" display)

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI support
3.5" floppy drive
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3Com PCI 10/100 Ethernet NIC
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
Upgradable wavetable audio with speakers
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. lease $85/mo.

Call now to order.
800•214•6676
www.micronpc.com

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

GSA Contract #GS35F4317D

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week. Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970 • International Fax: 208-893-7393

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THINKING OUT OF THE BOX™

October 20, 1997 • Volume 3, Issue 10

COMPUTERWORLD

·Leadership Series·

From the Editors of Computerworld

By M. Lynne Markus and Robert I. Benjamin

Are You Gambling on a Magic Bullet?

Do you believe in magic? Managers who think technology alone can magically improve their business inevitably crash and burn.

FoxMeyer Drug Co. gambled on information technology — and lost.

When the Carrollton, Texas-based company decided to replace its legacy mainframe systems in a $65 million enterprise resource planning (ERP) project, Chief Information Officer Robert Brown told *Computerworld*: "We are betting our company on this." [CW, Sept. 5, 1994.] Just a few years later, after the system failed to deliver the expected benefits, the pharmaceuticals company filed for bankruptcy and sold off a major business unit to a key competitor.

The real culprit in the FoxMeyer Drug story is not IT, ERP or client/server technology. It's unrealistic, "magic bullet" thinking about IT and its benefits by information systems managers and line executives.

Magic bullets are technologies and methodologies that people believe can do remarkable things with little or no human intervention. *Computerworld* readers are more familiar with magic bullets than most people, because the IT industry produces them at a very rapid rate. Examples include client/server architecture, object-oriented programming, Java, outsourcing, re-engineering and enterprise packages. In our research and consulting, we have learned that belief in IT's magical powers is widespread and plays an important role in IT project failures — and even business failures. Are you and your line management colleagues betting your company on IT? And if so, is it a calculated risk or a reckless gamble?

The details of the FoxMeyer Drug story show that only some of the blame can be traced to technical problems. In the middle of the ERP implementation, for example, the company had the bad luck to lose a key customer that accounted for 15% of its sales. But a closer look at the project reveals a series of risky management decisions, which can be traced to the company's "magical thinking" about the power of IT.

RISKY BUSINESS

Among the risky bets FoxMeyer Drug placed were these:

- FoxMeyer Drug, a business with very tight margins, embarked on a second high-risk IT project simultaneously with the ERP implementation. It was an $18 million state-of-the art computerized warehouse, which encountered severe technical problems and led to inventory losses of more than $15 million.
- In an attempt to regain lost sales, FoxMeyer Drug's managers signed a contract for a new customer on the assumption that a projected $40 million in benefits from the ERP implementation would be realized right away.
- To accommodate the new customer, FoxMeyer Drug pushed the deadline for the ERP implementation project forward 90 days. This meant it could not reengineer business processes and reap the attendant savings. IT specialists responded by cutting short the testing of modules that hadn't been modified.

The results were predictable. FoxMeyer Drug's ERP started up on time and customer orders were filled. But widespread data errors led to inaccurate customer sales histories, thereby limiting the company's ability to benefit from forecasting inventory needs. Ultimately, the firm realized only half the projected savings.

"In hindsight," said the company's new CIO, Douglas Schwinn, "I'd stand up in front of the board of directors and say, 'Don't spend that money.' " ("A Cautionary Tale: FoxMeyer's High Tech Gamble," *The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition*, Nov. 18, 1996.) But at the time, both then-CIO Brown and FoxMeyer Drug's line managers gambled on the magical ability of IT to deliver enormous benefits with a minimum of risk and effort.

FoxMeyer Drug's executives were not alone in believing in IT's magical powers. We've found similar patterns of thinking among both IT specialists and line managers in many companies. The tragedy of the "Magic Bullet Theory of IT" is that it lulls executives into a false sense of security in which they don't take adequate steps to prevent failures and ensure success.

Research conclusively shows that good change management skills can substantially increase the odds of IT project success. Yet it is also clear that best practices in change management, although known, are not widely used by IT specialists or their line management clients. IT executives and consultants often do not employ these practices because of magic bullet thinking.

Altogether, there are three different models of what it means to be a successful agent of IT-enabled organizational change. We call these models the Tool-Builder model, the Facilitator model and the Advocate model. All three are appropriate in different circumstances; the odds of success are highest when IT and line executives know and practice all three roles. But in our conversations with IT executives and consultants, we found that the Tool-Builder model was heavily overused in ways that reduced the odds of success.

Illustrations by Scott Menchin

Change agentry is a contact sport of a different sort, explain M. Lynne Markus and Robert I. Benjamin.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Is raw power all you need to build an enterprise-class solution? Unfortunately, that's all that some servers offer. So consider the HP advantage: the most powerful machine around— the lightning-fast HP 9000 V-Class Enterprise Server with 64-bit PA-RISC and new Hyperplane Technology... plus the advanced features for resilience, integration, security and management with HP-UX, HP's enterprise class operating environment... plus mission-critical services that are planned, designed, and delivered to ensure your multivendor environment is available on a global, 24x7 basis... plus enterprise class storage technology! It's a total enterprise solution. See for yourself at www.hp.com/go/9000servers Capitalize on chaos.

The Tool-Builder Model: "IT is Magical"

Many people who work with IT claim to be "change agents." But what they usually mean is that the IT they implement will create favorable organizational change. They believe that IT changes people and organizations by empowering them to do things they couldn't do before and by preventing them from working in old, unproductive ways. Therefore, the people who initiate, design, build or install this powerful, magical technology are "agents" of organizational change.

"We bring you Lotus Development Corp. Notes, and you will collaborate." "We bring you an enterprise logistics system, and you will save time and money." "We bring you data warehouses, and you will make better decisions."

The belief that IT makes benefits happen glosses over the great shifts in users' knowledge, skills and routine workplace behaviors that are needed for improvements in organizational performance. No matter how magical the bullet, someone has to aim the gun and pull the trigger. Tool builders don't do that; they just build the guns and the bullets. But somebody (actually, many people) in the organization has to take responsibility for the training, coaching, redesign of business processes and new managerial behaviors needed to get IT's promised results.

Successful organizational change is a contact sport. Change is not produced by planners planning, designers designing and funders funding. Rather, it is the result of hard, interpersonal work by all the actors in the change drama, where the tactics can range from infinite patience to the use of metaphorical two-by-fours. The magic bullet theory's seductive appeal is that it will do the hard, contact sport work for all of those who prefer disembodied ideas to "in-your-face" contact with the users who are targets of change.

The Tool-Builder model of IT change agentry does not even recognize the need for the contact sport of change. It does not specify who, if anyone, should go out on the playing field. It assumes that the hard work of change can be accomplished without human intervention, as if by magic.

Quite frankly, that's a message many busy executives like to hear (especially if they are still ignorant about, and intimidated by, IT). Not surprisingly, line managers who listen to tool builders can easily feel justified in shifting the burdens of change onto the technology itself. Unfortunately, however, IT really isn't magic. When line managers eventually realize their mistake, it's often too late to prevent an implementation or business failure. Any wonder, then, that many line managers blame IT specialists when things don't go as planned?

Magic bullet thinking in IT implementation is like a Hail Mary pass in football: It's better if you don't have to use it. So, it's useful to know the alternatives to the Tool-Builder model.

The Facilitator Model: "People Work Wonders"

Organizational development (OD) specialists also frequently refer to themselves as change agents. When you listen to them closely, you find that they mean something very different than "tool builder" by this phrase.

Whether they are consultants or staff members, OD specialists are concerned with improving the effectiveness of human systems at all levels: work groups, organizations, interorganizational alliances. They view themselves as facilitators of others' efforts to create change. The basic belief is that people, not technologies, make change. Even facilitation and other "soft" skills cannot produce change. At best, they help people take responsibility for making change happen and empower them by surfacing information they need to make informed decisions about change. OD facilitators stay out of the content of the decisions they facilitate as a matter of principle: They do this to avoid exerting unfair influence on their clients' choices.

MUCH TO GAIN

IS executives and specialists have much to gain by judiciously adopting the change facilitator role in large-scale IT projects. At a minimum, adopting the change facilitator role brings together the factors necessary for IT success: sound ideas for the use of IT to improve performance, well-built and supported technologies, conditions that foster effective IT use and knowledgeable users. Broadly, being a change facilitator helps managers and users test the feasibility of proposals for change before the search for technical solutions begins. (FoxMeyer Drug's new CIO claimed he would tell the board of directors today: "Don't spend that money [on ERP software and state-of-the-art warehouse automation]... There are cheaper ways to do it. There are better ways to do it that aren't quite as technologically advanced. ")

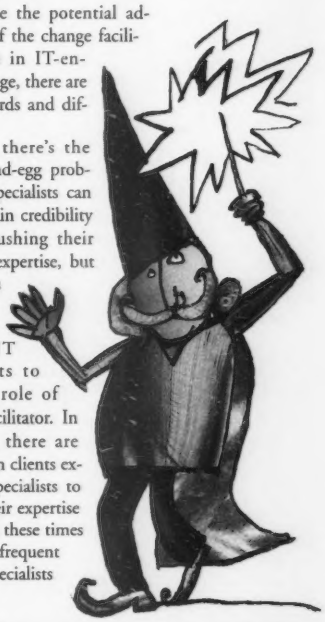
HELPING CHANGE

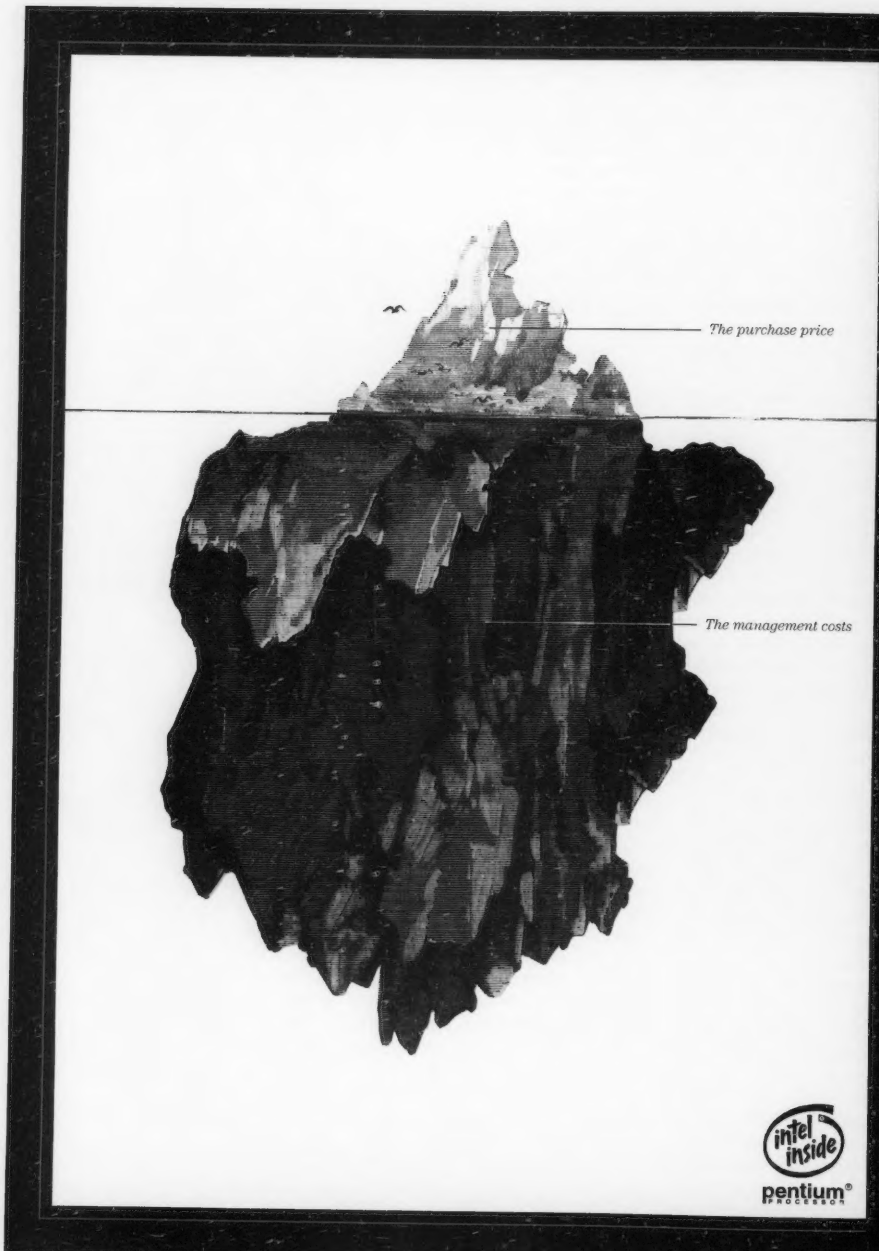
Where might change facilitation help in cases of IT-enabled change?

- IT projects often run into trouble when internal clients and users interpret IS' technical expertise as self-serving advocacy. A neutral facilitator would not endorse a particular solution, but would instead help clients make informed decisions based on valid information about the alternatives and their pros and cons. (Valid information means that IS clients would know, for example, that a particular technology reduces costs for the IT group but increases costs for users.) We believe if more IS executives and specialists behaved like facilitators in technology choice decisions, then conflict between specialists and clients or users would wane and more projects would be successful.
- IT efforts often fail to yield their intended benefits because line executives fail to take full responsibility for ongoing user training and support. In some cases, these tasks do not fall within the IS budget. Nevertheless, success depends on these tasks being performed well. In cases like these, IT specialists can help by educating managers tactfully about implementation requirements and helping managers find the resources to get the job done.
- Many newer information technologies such as Lotus Notes and the Internet do not require the same heavy investments in development as traditional transaction-oriented systems. At the same time, users may require much more education and support to employ the new groupware technologies productively than they would for familiar technologies. IT specialists can act as change facilitators by documenting and disseminating information about effective user-developed practices with collaborative technologies throughout the organization.

Despite the potential advantages of the change facilitator role in IT-enabled change, there are some hazards and difficulties.

First, there's the chicken-and-egg problem. IT specialists can actually gain credibility by not pushing their technical expertise, but it requires some credibility for IT specialists to play the role of neutral facilitator. In addition, there are times when clients expect IT specialists to display their expertise — though these times are not as frequent as most specialists think.




The purchase price
The management costs
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

When choosing a PC for your company, remember the lesson of the Titanic. High PC management costs aren't just bad in themselves; they also translate into lost productivity. Worse, they suggest a PC environment barely under control. But at HP, we don't just make Intel® Pentium® processor-based PCs that you can manage. We make PCs that help you manage. Between our hardware and software features such as TopTOOLS and OpenView, we offer a host of non-proprietary, DMI-standards-based management solutions. You can remotely upgrade the BIOS of multiple PCs, monitor every PC in your network,* troubleshoot problems and, in general, minimize costs. The iceberg will still be out there, of course. But it won't be one you'll founder on. *www.hp.com/go/vectracommercial*

HP Vectra VE for Business FROM $992†

Better products, better productivity.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Using TCP/IP protocol over the network. †Starting U.S. street price for HP Vectra VE Series 3. Monitor not included. Price includes HP DeskConnect 32239A LAN adapter card. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG441

The Advocate Model: "You've Got to Make Them Think"

Successful business and technical leaders often refer to themselves as change agents, but they mean something quite different from either the Tool-Builder or the Facilitator model of change agentry.

Change advocates know that facilitated empowerment often results in more of the status quo. A change of mind and heart is required for real change to happen. The role of a change advocate is to envision what is needed to get the organization on track and to get everyone else to see that vision, too. They don't worry about elegant tools or staying on the sidelines while people work things out. They neither flaunt nor conceal their technical expertise; they don't worry about exerting too much influence on how others see the world. Their model of change agentry is best described as "whatever works." Overt persuasion, covert manipulation, symbolic communication and even the naked exercise of formal organizational power (when the advocate has it, which is not always the case) are all acceptable tactics for achieving change. At the same time, successful change advocates understand they work with and through people and

An Advocate in Action

By changing hearts and minds, one change advocate added $500 million to his company's bottom line

When the CEO of a business equipment manufacturer learned that slow inventory turns were hurting profits, he charged a distribution executive with an IS background with reducing inventories by improving the worldwide inventory management process.

The advocate rejected line responsibility and chose to build a team of 30 change agents — experts in IS, distribution and organizational development. The team defined a vision and a clear road map for fulfilling it. Then they created a simple, unified company inventory measure. The advocate subsequently convinced the CEO to give bonuses to his top 20 executives if they drove down this measure.

Once the incentives were in place, the team focused on obvious quick fixes, such as transferring inventory from countries that could not move it to those that needed it. The team's IS experts provided simple inventory summary reporting that facilitated inventory sharing across the company. Meanwhile, the team's senior members kept encouraging and assisting the business unit leaders.

These early successes paved the way for a tougher step: changing the production planning process. For years, inflexible, 26-week production schedules were set by the top manufacturing, marketing and procurement executives. The team could see that empowering middle managers and plant managers to plan production every week would keep inventories in line. The only obstacle was fear: Managers were afraid of making mistakes, executives of losing control.

The team's IT experts developed a simple production decision-support system. To keep executives happy, the system alerted mid-level managers when they had crossed thresholds that required them to seek approval for their decisions. Facilitators supported the managers' weekly meetings by walking through the data and clarifying the decision issues. In time, the managers' confidence grew. Savings came to exceed expectations, and the new approach spread worldwide.

The moral: *Change agents are agents of organizational change, not agents of technology.*

often make sure others get all the credit for success.

SHOWING THE WAY

In an IT context, the successful change advocate shows people the kinds of IT they want and need as well as how to use IT to get results. One CIO we know built and demonstrated small prototype systems to his clients to get them thinking about organizational improvement opportunities. Another type of advocate would preach the benefits of IT skills testing and training for users. Practiced astutely, the change advocate role can create consensus among line managers about the need to invest in IT infrastructure today to get business results tomorrow.

As with the facilitator role, change advocacy has pitfalls and inappropriate uses. For example, it may work best in organizations in which IT is viewed as primarily supportive rather than strategic. It probably works better when the role of the IT function is more advisory than control-oriented. And it can be deadly in multidivisional companies with strong general managers and a CEO who wavers on questions of shared IT needs.

Conclusions

Despite all that is known about IT success, many projects still fail. Why? IT and line executives often hold magical beliefs about the power of IT, and these beliefs are reflected in what they see as their own and others' roles.

The result may be that no one accepts responsibility for playing the contact sport of change. Then IT fails, nobody learns and more failures are likely in the future.

Effective change management is everyone's job. IT executives may not officially be responsible for educating users or convincing line managers of the need for change. But to remain in the Tool-Builder role while these things do not get done is a recipe for failure. Today's IT projects are so large and complex that they're "bet-the-company" propositions. They cannot succeed if people only do their own jobs well; everyone must make a direct contribution to the desired final result. This means line executives must take more responsibility for IT than they often do today and, at the same time, IT specialists must take more responsibility for making the business a success.

IT leaders cannot just build tools. They must also facilitate people and try to change their minds. But first, they must examine their own beliefs and understand how magical thinking about IT's power can lead to IT failures.

The ideas presented in this article are developed further in "The Magic Bullet Theory in IT-Enabled Transformation," M. L. Markus and R. I. Benjamin, Sloan Management Review, *38, 2 (Winter): 55-68.*

About the Authors:

M. Lynne Markus is a professor of management and information science at the Peter F. Drucker Management Center at Claremont Graduate University. She has more than 20 years of experience in practical research, education and consulting on IT and organizational performance improvement. Her E-mail address is M.Lynne.Markus@cgu.edu.

Robert I. Benjamin is a professor at the School of Information Studies at Syracuse University. As a visiting scientist at MIT's Center for Information Systems Research, he was a contributor to the "Management in the 1990s" program. His industry experience includes companies such as RCA Corp., Kraft Foods, Inc., and IS executive positions at Xerox Corp. His E-mail address is rbenjamin@norfolk.infi.net.

Computerworld Leadership Series: *Editor: Allan E. Alter; Managing Editor: Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti; Designer: Dan Beard; Copy Editors: Pat Erickson and Martha Ulfelder. For article submissions and information, call Allan Alter at (508) 620-7714, or E-mail him at allan_alter@cw.com. For previous Leadership Series articles, call (508) 820-8125.*

More Drive Less Dough

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

The HP NetServer LD Pro

Three hot-swappable drives
Up to 27GB internal hot-swap storage capacity
Up to 512MB memory capacity
Upgradable to dual 200 MHz Intel® Pentium® Pro processors
Four PCI slots, two EISA slots for expansion
HP Remote Assistant EISA card

From $3,675*

Get an additional $500 to $4,000 off when you buy select HP NetServers with HP hot-swap drives.†

For exact details, see your local HP Authorized Reseller or go to:
www.hpresource.com/drives

*$3,675 is the projected U.S. street price. †All prices shown refer to U.S. estimated reseller prices. Actual reseller prices may vary. Discount offer until 10/31/97 or while supplies last. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG448

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Lawsuits galore

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

sations and agreements with software and hardware vendors as well as your own business users. Any and all documentation of year 2000 problems and solutions works to indicate due diligence, Hock said.

But there also is a pitfall. Opposing attorneys can and will use that same documentation against you in court. A rogue electronic-mail message from a colleague expressing concern about inadequate testing procedures or a casual comment about problems hiring Cobol programmers can come back to haunt you. That's why it is critical to review and control all correspondence and, in some cases, discard and delete documents and electronic files.

"IS managers will see E-mails blown up the size of a barn door in the courtroom. So if you have concerns, take them to your in-house attorney," Hock told year 2000 project managers who attended a recent Project Leadership Conference in San Francisco.

Last week, an informal poll of a half-dozen year 2000 managers showed that most are keenly aware of the higher-than-usual risk of legal problems on century-change projects. As a result, some have altered standard project procedures.

Software testing is a project manger's best and last defense, and it should comprise at least 50% of a company's year 2000 effort, according to Ian S. Hayes, a year 2000 expert and principal of Clarity Consulting, Inc. in Marblehead, Mass.

At Union Pacific Railroad in Omaha, "we're absolutely documenting this project differently than others," said information systems director Jim Fox. "We're making sure we keep every piece of paper or document we collect," he said.

Those pieces of paper include contracts, purchase orders and all correspondence with product and services suppliers, such as banks and insurance companies.

"We're also sending out letters to all cities where we have major operations and asking them what they're doing about the year 2000. We're covering our bases for the sake of due diligence," Fox said.

Nevertheless, he said, "we suspect there will be litigation, but we'll be so well-documented that we'll be difficult to litigate."

At Atlantic Energy, Inc. in Pleasantville, N.J., project manager Chris Arena had his team hand-deliver, rather than E-mail or post, year 2000 risk assessment surveys to 80 different managers in the $1 billion utility's business departments. Managers were asked to list all applications they used and to rank the level of damage that any problem with an application would cause.

"Those are the kinds of questions that I can't answer in IS, but people in the business unit can answer," Arena said.

The survey may one day prove useful in a courtroom as well.

"From a legal standpoint, if all hell breaks loose, we can show we made an honest attempt" at finding and fixing the problems, Arena said. □

IT churn concerns IS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

"It's a very serious issue. Zero administration or push-button deployment [of software upgrades] is very important," Farrelly said.

James Dixon, CIO at Atlanta-based NationsBanc, Inc., said the complexity of technology will become a bigger issue as it gets more difficult for end users to adapt to constant upgrades. "We have to deploy things which enable our [workers], so the speed of deployment will be a larger issue" as time goes on, he said.

One of the biggest rounds of applause by the more than 7,000 IT managers at the symposium came when Mitchell Kertzman, CEO of Sybase, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., wondered aloud, "What if customers want technology that works for a long time? We think our customers want new technology, so we keep throwing change in to make it attractive."

Kertzman said the software industry needs to be ready if there is a backlash against constant updates. He said his company has intentionally stretched its product cycles.

Dixon said that with NationsBanc's $2 billion annual IT budget, investments "have to result in satisfying customer needs."

Dixon added: "The dollars and focus [in the future] will be spent on when you are enhancing the customer experience or enabling the associate to do that. If that's the case, then you are going to spend as much or more time on making sure that the last rollout is being used effectively."

Farrelly said productivity from IT is hidden, but it is seen most clearly in the ways software helps the company do real-time ordering and production.

Electronic-mail and collaboration tools also have helped cut down the company's product cycle, Farrelly said.

Some IT managers said IT is viewed as the great hope for their growing companies, so they feel pressure to find the newest innovation that will grant their companies a competitive edge. □

Feds plan to check ID

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

commerce transactions that is both secure and easy to use.

The PKI was designed to ease fears that posting government data on the Internet would invade personal privacy by letting people tap in to sensitive information about others.

But some attendees at the National Information Systems Security Conference — where the GSA outlined the project — questioned whether the proposal's requirement that users pick up software "tokens" in person to help verify their identity, might limit the number of people who would visit government sites.

The requirement is left over from an earlier project designed to create a system secure enough for electronic funds transfer.

"The agencies said that [approach is] 'too secure' and too expensive," said Stan Choffey, chief technical manager for the PKI project at the GSA. "We learned a lesson from that."

The new request for proposals will feature two classes of certification, which Choffey referred to as "classic" and "gold" — with just the gold requiring such hardware-based high security and a requirement that users appear in person to get tokens.

BUSINESS MODEL?

In the corporate world, some companies already use tokens to let remote employees or strategic business partners access sensitive data over the Internet. It is unclear whether the government system might serve as a model for businesses, like a digital-certificate system first employed by the Canadian government that has been used by at least one major financial institution there.

The GSA will seek one or more commercial vendors to build a public key infrastructure to manage the keys needed to send and receive encrypted data.

Users of early pilot projects said the projects have proven helpful. Back in 1988, for example, initial electronic contract proposals for the government were also submitted on paper. Then, employees had to manually check that the electronic versions matched the formal paper one, an extremely time-consuming process because documents could approach 1G byte in size, according to Monette Respres, a systems administrator at Mitretek Systems, Inc. in McLean, Va.

The FTS2001 Secure Electronic Procurement System used digital certificates, not manual labor, to verify the integrity of electronic documents, Respres said, taking just minutes to verify a 1G-byte table. The savings were "immeasurable in time and accuracy," she said.

But at an earlier panel on PKI, attendees were cautioned to be realistic about their timetables for getting a project online.

Early schedules for rolling out the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) standard were "optimistic," said Ann Terwilliger, project manager for certificate-related SET activities at Visa International, Inc.

"There will be unexpected problems," Terwilliger warned. "It's all too new. ... It will take patience. It will take persistence. It will take flexibility." □

Legacy code is recyclable

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

environments while maintaining their huge investments in costly, rapidly aging legacy systems, analysts said.

"You would prefer to use as much existing code as possible because it is cheaper," said Bob Tasker, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

But a lot depends on the environment, he said. For instance, it is easier to move from a Cobol environment to a new one because Cobol is more portable than other languages, Tasker said.

The move to consolidate the contracts management system was part of a larger reorganization McDonnell Douglas launched in 1994 to provide uniform, companywide information systems based on business practices shared across all business units.

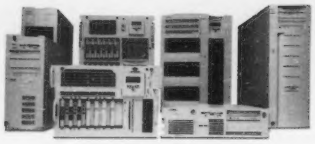
To manage its contracts, for example, McDonnell Douglas had four different systems residing on mainframes in nonrelational databases. The company has primarily relied on IBM mainframes, Cobol applications and IMS and DB2 databases. To migrate to a client/server environment, the company chose International Integration, Inc. (I-Cube), a Cambridge, Mass.-based systems integrator.

Using a proprietary set of transformation tools and methods called I-Structure, I-Cube took apart each of the legacy applications, containing more than a million lines of code, and reassembled them in a new environment in a three-stage process.

In the first stage, the company divided the old application into its smallest logical components, such as data types, presentation attributes and application logic.

The components and other application information were then reassembled using things such as relational databases, transaction monitors and graphical user interfaces.

The system integrator took applications running on IBM MVS mainframes using 3270 text-based terminals and legacy databases and migrated them to a Unix environment, with graphical interfaces based on Visual Basic and C++. □



Presenting our new expanded line of servers. Each day more and more companies realize the power and advantages of running their operations with Compaq servers.

Today, over one million Compaq servers are in operation. As the need for this more efficient and intelligent form of computing has expanded, our line of servers has expanded to meet every demand. The ProSignia 200 is our entry-level server, which your business can buy for the price of a desktop.

For workgroups, we offer the ProLiant 800 and the new 850R, which is the first high-density, rack-ready workgroup server.

Moving up the organization, we offer the scalable and flexible ProLiant 2500 for departments and the ProLiant 6000, which delivers excellent price performance for midrange enterprises.

The ProLiant 6500 and 7000 are the newest scalable additions to our line and establish solid enterprise capabilities. Each offers the highest levels of availability for 7x 24 computing.

From the very beginning, Compaq servers have set the standard for open systems computing. Today, Compaq management software allows companies to keep networks up and running and costs down.

The days of having to run your business only on the big, expensive iron are over. The future with Compaq is a wide open, newly paved superhighway just begging to be travelled.

www.compaq.com/products/servers

THE GREAT TECHNOLOGY WON'T BE BUILT WITH

MMX intel inside pentium II

©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia and ProLiant are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Not all products in the ProSignia and ProLiant families contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Doing IS at the bottom of the world

By Roger Dennis

DOING INFORMATION technology stints in Antarctica can be the most daunting — and the most fulfilling — experience of a career. But according to those who have done technology stints in Antarctica — and those who have hired them — it takes a very special set of skills to succeed.

Currently at the U.S. Antarctic base, called McMurdo, is Keith Conrey, the assistant manager for information systems with the U.S. team. He has spent many summers at "the ice", with the upcoming season being his third winter. Fewer than 1% of Americans will ever get the opportunity to go to the ice, Conrey says, and when the situation arose, he jumped at the chance.

"There seem to be two sorts of folks when it comes to deploying to Antarctica. One sort, the larger group, thinks the idea is preposterous. The other group thinks it sounds like a unique experience that just can't be missed. I'm in this second group," said Conrey, a former IS manager at a large defense contractor.

Hermione Binnie, an electrical engineer who has worked with a wide range of technologies, is just beginning a yearlong excursion as a technologist on Antarctica with the New Zealand contingent. Binnie said that getting down to the ice has been a goal of hers "since I was very short. My dad was snow mad and, apparently when I was 3 months old, I was out in the snow."

Both Binnie and Conrey, their bosses say, have what it takes to succeed in a place where many don't even wish to visit, much take leave of their families for an average of five to seven months. The hours are long, six-day weeks aren't uncommon, and a wide range of hardware and software expertise is essential.

Jim Johnson is responsible for hiring IT employees for McMurdo. Johnson is based in Denver and works at Antarctic Support Associates (ASA) as assistant data manager. Johnson said about 65% of successful candidates reapply the next year for another slot.

The U.S. has one of the largest bases on the ice and a correspondingly large IT department. In the quiet months of winter, only 18 people look after the system, but that swells to about 75 in the busy summer season.

There are negative aspects to the job. Conrey said the base is a very closed community, as many people return season after season and form long-term friendships. The nature of the accommodations means that often you will have a shared room, with the accompanying loss of privacy.

And adjusting to life on the ice can be tough. Conrey said that, like a lot of first timers, when he arrived, he kept a journal. "When I re-read that journal now, my first reaction was about what you'd experience if you left the planet and landed somewhere else. ... I had to learn everything from scratch — how to open the door handles, how to dress for the weather, where to go to eat, everything."

TARA WINGFIELD

Working in Antarctica, Hermione Binnie (left) and Keith Conrey find adventure on the ice

However, it is those conditions that combine to make the Antarctic a unique place to work, and Conrey said that results in a special type of people working at the ice. "The kind of people down here are the same type that will be on the first big space station," Conrey said.

Antarctica New Zealand, the government agency that runs the country's research program at the ice, operates one main facility called Scott Base.

"It's quite important to find out why people want to go down," said Paul Woodgate, movements controller for the New Zealand crew. It is part of his job to select IT applicants for Scott Base. Some applicants go for the unique experience of living in Antarctica, he said, whereas others may go to escape relationships and other pressures at home.

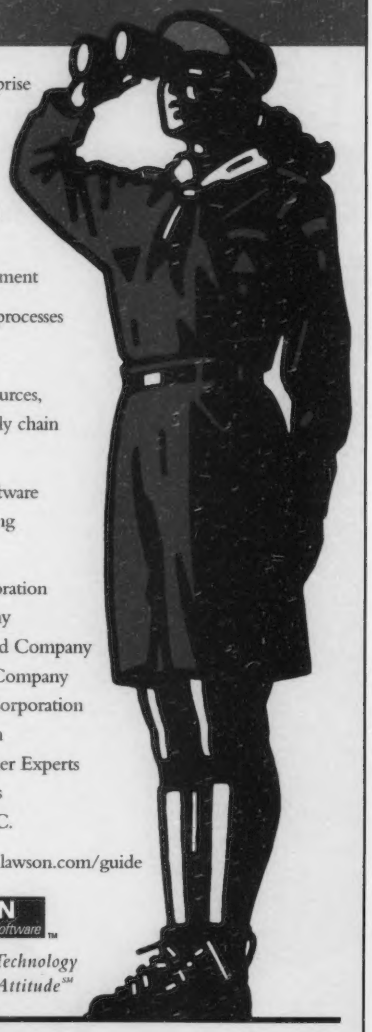
In addition to Binnie, the other New Zealand technician going down over the summer is Grant Redvers.

The effect of the experience on the ice can't be denied. Conrey said that the Antarctic is now in his blood. "I will keep coming back here as long as I can, which means as long as my family can stand the long separations." □

Dennis is a freelance writer in Christchurch, New Zealand.

Salaries for American IT workers at McMurdo are paid according to an annual survey of relevant positions in the Denver area, and a bonus is awarded for completing the contract. Bonuses are directly related to time spent at the ice – those there for the first time receive 16% of base weekly pay for every week on the ice, rising 2% each year until it caps out at 24%. On the New Zealand side of the fence, the average age of successful candidates is 28, with a "good split" between married and single people. As to the gender mix, this coming winter, three out of the 10 IT workers at Scott Base will be women.

THE LEADERS FOLLOW LAWSON SOFTWARE.



- Web-deployable enterprise applications — today
- Self-Evident Applications™ featuring zero training browser technology
- Activity-based management
- Workflow-automated processes
- Self-service capablities
- Financials, human resources, procurement and supply chain management
- Enterprise business software provider to these leading companies:

McDonald's Corporation
Walgreen Company
Sears, Roebuck and Company
The Penn Traffic Company
Dayton Hudson Corporation
Polo Ralph Lauren
Wilsons The Leather Experts
Costco Companies
SUPERVALU INC.

Find out more @ www.lawson.com/guide

LAWSON Software™

Leading Edge Technology Without The Attitude℠

©1997 Lawson Software

IntelliStation Invasion

Find out about the powerful workstation that's taking the industry by storm.

A powerful design workstation and PC all in one that fits easily into your current network.

You can install and upgrade software and manage the IntelliStation™ like other PCs – all over the LAN from one central location.

Major amounts of power with up to two 300MHz[1] Intel Pentium® II processors.*

Eye-popping 2D and 3D graphics with Windows NT® versions of the most advanced applications.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring 97

Winner
Best Workstation
IBM IntelliStation M Pro

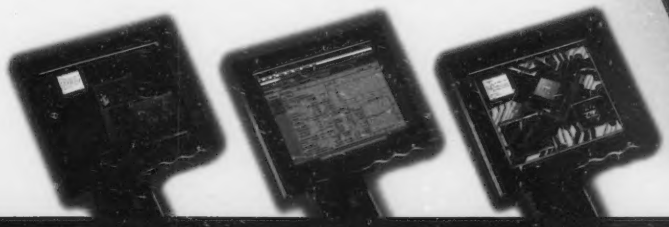
Screen design courtesy of Xaos Tools

Call now and join the invasion.

1 800 426-7255 ext. 5140

www.us.pc.ibm.com/intellistation/info

An explosive amount of power: Up to two 300MHz Pentium II processors* • 512KB on-board L2 cache • 512MB RAM • Up to 9.1GB[2] Wide Ultra SCSI with S.M.A.R.T. • Your choice of graphics accelerators: Permedia 2* or Intergraph Intense3D with 16MB frame/4MB texture memory and Open GL



MMX™ intel inside pentium II

IBM IntelliStation

Nothing gets in the way of a good idea.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet.

*Dual Pentium II processors and Permedia 2 graphics accelerator will be available approximately October 8, 1997, subject to change without notice.

[1] MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only; other factors also affect application performance. [2] GB = 1,000 million bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may be less. IBM, IntelliStation and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The following logos and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft and Windows NT are

Cisco Powered Network™

BEFORE YOU LET A COMPANY CONNECT YOUR BUSINESS TO THE INTERNET, ASK YOURSELF, "WHO CONNECTS THEM TO THE INTERNET?"

If the answer is Cisco, you know your network service provider is supported by the products and technology that brought the Internet to business. In fact, the Internet as we know it today is built on Cisco equipment.

Cisco Powered Network™ service providers are equipped to make your network work for you. Whether it's Internet access, ATM, frame relay or other data services, you will know your business is getting the quality it can depend on.

Look for the new Cisco Powered Network mark or visit our Web site at www.cisco.com to find out more about the participating network service providers. Either way, you will know your provider is committed to giving your business the most in reliable, secure and innovative service. And you will know it's powered by Cisco – the company that makes the world's networks work for business.

CISCO SYSTEMS

The Network Works. No Excuses.℠

©1997 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Briefs

Help desk on the Web

Mountain View, Calif.-based Remedy Corp. this week will announce the Java version of Flashboards 2.0, which will enable information systems managers to use World Wide Web browsers to better track help desk performance across platforms.

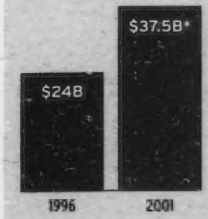
Flashboards works with Remedy's Action Request System, which is used for automating help desks. Flashboards' Java version, available next month, will cost $16,500 and will include the server, five user licenses, a proxy server, the Java client and an Action Request System performance monitor that monitors the Action Request System servers.

Mitnick wants a PC

Superhacker Kevin Mitnick may be allowed to use a computer to prepare his legal defense against 25 computer and wire crime charges. A federal judge initially planned to prevent Mitnick, who is considered highly dangerous at a keyboard, from getting near computer equipment. But the judge may be swayed after Mitnick's lawyer argued that it was impractical to print out paper versions of all documents relating to Mitnick's case. The computer wouldn't have a modem, the attorney pledged.

SPECIAL MARKET

The market for specialized business online services, such as those aimed at financial and health care professionals, will increase **55%** from 1996 to 2001



* Projected

Source: Cowles/Simba Information, Stamford, Conn.

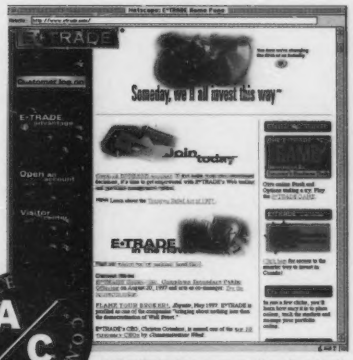
WEB REVIEW▶ *Investment sites*

Schwab impresses

By Paul Gillin

THE WEB is teeming with investment advice, but online brokerages seem to fall at opposite ends of the information spectrum when it comes to their public sites.

From Charles Schwab & Co.'s gold mine of analytical treasures to Merrill Lynch, Inc.'s bare minimalist approach, they either entice the public with information jewels or lock the good silver in the cabinet and entice visitors to subscribe.



E-Trade's home page is aimed at getting you to sign up

SCHWABNOW

Charles Schwab in San Francisco is the 800-pound gorilla of the online trading business, and it's easy to see why. The company spares no expense to attract prospective customers with a mother lode of information services. The strategy is clear: Schwab wants to look like the only source investors will need to manage their finances.

The home page is admirable for its restraint and freedom from graphics clutter. Once you get past that, though, the design is somewhat inconsistent. Without paying a fee, viewers can check the performance of 1,300 mutual funds and link to prospectuses. An impressive online trading demo lets you step through the process of executing a trade, right down to placing and tracking an order. But after you're in the demo, there's no intuitive way to get out.

It is an effective means of highlighting the service's ease of use, though.

Web review, page 51

Tool makes the Web active

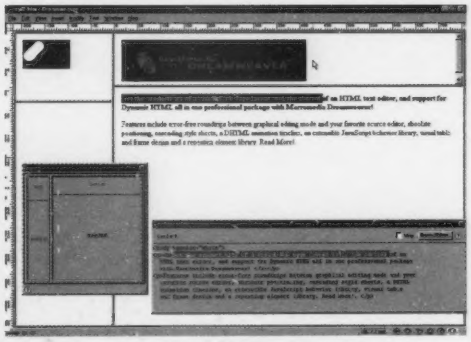
▸ *Dreamweaver is first design product to support dynamic HTML*

By Nancy Dillon

THE BEAUTY OF Macromedia, Inc.'s new visual World Wide Web authoring tool, Dreamweaver, is that it automatically generates "cross-browser" dynamic Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), according to Web designers.

Dynamic HTML is a new model of HTML that lets users create simple animation without arcane programming.

The San Francisco-based company's tool is the first in a wave of Web design products that will offer dynamic HTML support. Microsoft Corp.'s FrontPage 98 will ship in November with dynamic HTML support. But animations created with it will work only with Internet Explorer 4.0. Dynamic HTML support also is planned for future releases of Fusion from Redwood City, Calif.-based NetObjects, Inc. and PageMill from San Jose, Calif.-based Adobe Systems, Inc.



Dreamweaver includes an animation time line, a layers palette and a library of JavaScript behaviors

"We like to do interactive work that is alive with sound and swapping animation," said Ben Rigby, CEO of Akimbo Design, a Web design firm in San Francisco. "In the past, this meant hand-coding of coordinates, lengthy animation pathways and JavaScript. Now, Dreamweaver does much of the redundant coding for us."

Steve Zehngut, president of Zeek Interactive, Inc., another San Francisco Web design firm, said he likes Dreamweaver because it is intuitive and doesn't require plug-ins.

Dreamweaver, page 54

Extranet brokers access to funds data

By Craig Stedman

THIS DATA IS my data, this data is your data. And to make life better for all of us, you might as well have direct Internet access to the stuff.

That is the song being sung by Charles Schwab & Co., which in July launched a Java-based extranet application that lets 150 mutual fund companies use the World Wide Web to download decision-support data collected by the San Francisco brokerage.

Analysts said Schwab is among the companies at the forefront of a move to link Internet and data warehousing technologies [CW, June 2]. The idea is to give analysis-minded external users, ranging from suppliers to customers, keys to online vaults of historical data.

Schwab initially tried to provide analysis capabilities to 10 mutual fund companies by installing a proprietary database at their sites that could be fed by Schwab systems. But that proved too expensive and cumbersome.

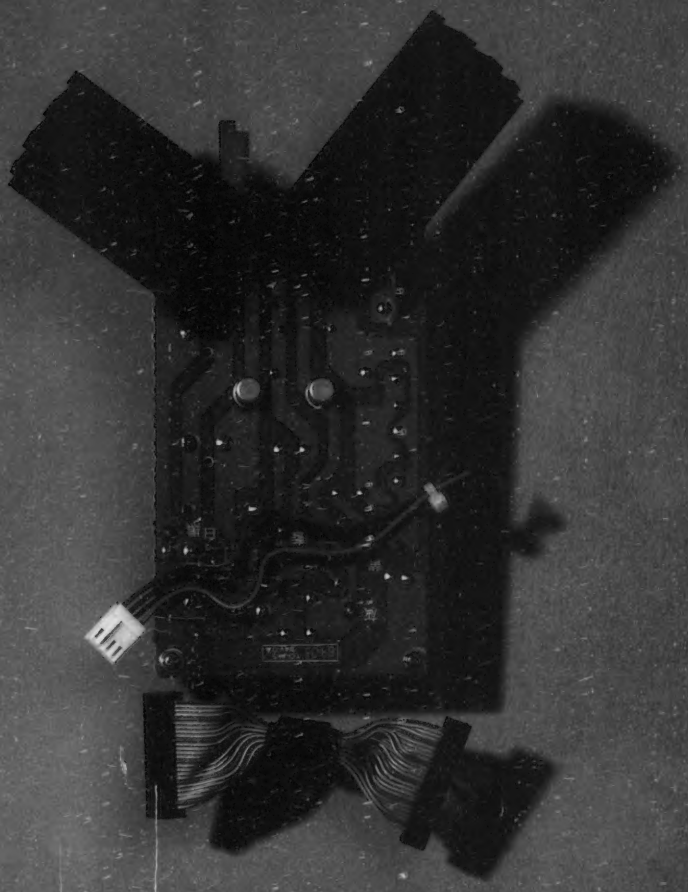
For Schwab, the extranet project was a way to avoid printing and mailing monthly reports on stock trading activity and asset holdings to mutual fund companies that use the brokerage as a sales channel.

But more important, Schwab hopes that providing the ability to customize reports and then directly download the information via the Web will help endear it to mutual-fund managers. The goal: Make it harder for rival discount fund brokerages to take business away from Schwab.

"The driving force for this was that the fund companies wanted to receive the information electronically," said Linda Coffey, a vice president in Schwab's fund relations department. "We want to be perceived as providing more services than our competitors, and we're trying to stay out ahead of the curve."

Schwab plans to make a

Schwab, page 54



How do you really feel about technology?

It gives you power, it takes it away. It makes your life easier, it makes your life miserable. Of course you have mixed feelings about technology. You're only human.

But that's okay, we can help. Because as an integrated technology services provider we can help you take care of the design, acquisition, management and protection of your corporation's technology infrastructure. Centralized or decentralized. Enterprise Server or PC. All manufacturers.

We'll make sure the systems and networks working for you today don't work against you tomorrow.

No inflexible commitments. No power struggles. No dysfunction. No angst.

Just the ongoing feeling that technology is your friend, not your foe.

COMDISCO®

A TECHNOLOGY SERVICES COMPANY

To learn more, visit www.comdisco.com or call 1-800-272-9792.

MANAGING TECHNOLOGY IN THE FACE OF CHANGE

ASSET MANAGEMENT • BUSINESS CONTINUITY • NETWORK SERVICES • LEASING

Special Advertising Supplement

October 20, 1997

Component-based Development:

Opportunities and Challenges

COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications

A Revolution in Application Development

By Stephen D. Hendrick
Director of the Application Development Tools program for International Data Corp.

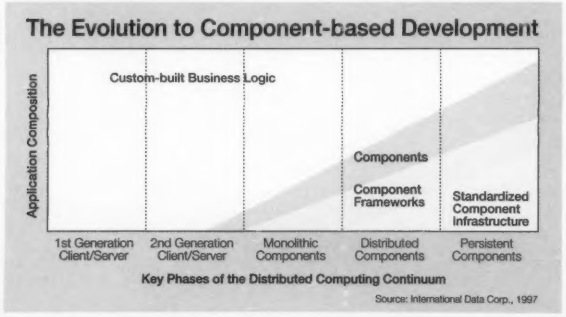
COMPONENT-BASED DEVELOPMENT (CBD) WILL REVOLUTIONIZE THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY. Unlike recent trends such as objects and client/server, it is not just another flavor of distributed computing, but an extensible architecture to support a full lifecycle computing metaphor, including design, development and deployment.

Because of its high levels of reuse and interoperability, CBD will influence every dimension of application composition, including all types of clients, application servers and database servers, and will have a profound impact on all aspects of application development.

CBD's predecessor was object-oriented (OO) development. Objects were the industry's first stab at delivering high levels of reuse. But the unsophisticated nature of OO development environments and the lack of a common infrastructure for addressing object interoperability hindered their mainstream adoption. OO development was too far ahead of its time and lacked infrastructural support from the software industry.

CBD redefines objects in the context of a standardized infrastructure for interoperability, frameworks for the construction and assembly of applications, and pre-built components that subscribe to component infrastructures and frameworks. The infrastructural dimension of the component architecture is the catalyst to achieving the reuse and interoperability that undermined OO development. This infrastructure, along with the availability of CBD frameworks that enable component design, construction and assembly (rather than just being an environment for visual programming), will forever change how applications are developed.

Figure 1



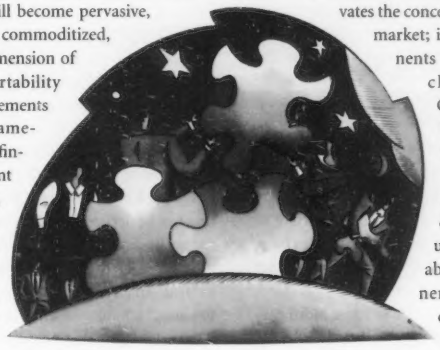
Three stages of CBD

Fig. 1 shows the evolution from first-generation (2-tier) and second-generation (3-tier) client/server to CBD. The dotted lines suggest the transitions between phases are evo-

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ©TIM LEWIS/LAUGHING STOCK

lutionary in nature. Because newer phases such as 3-tier client/server and CBD essentially subsume the functionality of older ones, the migration of systems is theoretically possible, although typically it is difficult due to the proprietary constructs of earlier products. As a result, many applications built with older products simply become another class of legacy system.

Fig. 1 (see preceding page) divides CBD into three stages: monolithic, distributed and persistent. Over time, certain standards will become pervasive, core services will become commoditized, and the infrastructural dimension of CBD will ensure that portability and interoperability requirements are met. Component frameworks play a key role in defining the design, development and deployment paradigm, usage metaphor, infrastructural extensions and pre-built components for application development. Frameworks, which work with the component infrastructure to provide a complete development environment, are the most important dimension of CBD.



The first stage of CBD is the era of monolithic components, a seeming oxymoron that describes the adolescent state of components today. None of today's component standards and frameworks have resolved the portability and interoperability issues that would allow components to be distributed or persistent across multiple vendor frameworks. Standards for CBD are being established but standardized infrastructural components do not exist. As a result, frameworks are being introduced with a high content level of proprietary infrastructural components.

In the next stage, monolithic components give way to distributed components as maturing component standards and new infrastructural components permit component interoperability and portability. Frameworks, now freed of specific infrastructural tasks, focus more on the development paradigm and support more aspects of the component lifecycle. The increased richness of component standards and frameworks brings support for more granular components, with many vendors marketing component libraries. In this stage, the scope of CBD expands to include component design. Component-based design changes the CBD paradigm from physical construction to logical design. The increased granularity of components, their rich and varied supply, and the inclusion of design metadata in the components themselves improves CBD and validates it as *the* application development paradigm.

The persistent component stage occurs when virtually all the infrastructure associated with CBD is commoditized. Commoditization encourages the growth of service providers who broker many types of components, which are easily customized by business rules. This elevates the concept of leasing in the software market; in this stage, most components are reused, leased or purchased by consumers. Component design is the focal point of CBD activities for those that manufacture components. Tool-centric issues (lifecycle coverage, development paradigm, usage metaphor and availability of pre-built components) become key product differentiators.

Now, application quality—measurable for the first time—becomes a competitive feature. Frameworks continue as the focal point for enabling application development due to their control over the development paradigm. Old functionality moves "down" and may even become part of the operating system. New functionality is divided into process functionality, which resides in the frameworks, and domain-specific functionality (along with domain content, which is embodied in component libraries). The persistent component phase is marked by cross-vendor interoperability without the requirement for specific bilateral technology relationships.

This distributed computing model, which relies on a synergistic relationship between component standards, infrastructure and frameworks, operates most efficiently when vendors collaborate on the core infrastructural dimensions of CBD. The faster this collaboration occurs, the faster CBD will mature. Such collaboration implies agreement on APIs, core languages, foundation classes and domain-specific metadata definitions. Once the infrastructure is agreed on, competition can revolve around factors such as features, quality and cost-to-use. This evolution to a standards-based infrastructure is accelerating as vendor attitudes about the basis for market competition mature (see sidebar, p. 9).

Challenges remain for CBD

For CBD to become the dominant paradigm for application development, three events must occur: the development of new enabling technologies, the availability of products that fully utilize these technologies, and the implementation of business models that allow full assimilation of the products and technology.

The first two events are already occurring. (The third is discussed in the sidebar on p. 9). The new enabling technologies include ActiveX, COM/DCOM, CORBA, Enterprise JavaBeans, Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP), JavaBeans, Java Virtual Machines (JVMs), message-oriented middleware (MOM) and Object Request Brokers (ORBs). Existing frameworks for CBD support many of these enabling technologies.

Applications developed today have more distributed properties than ever. These applications' distributed requirements currently can be supported only by tools that support 3-tier application development. Most vendors of such tools are re-engineering and/or repackaging them in the name of CBD. However, many of these tools rely on proprietary architectures, which constrains their ability to support reuse and interoperability.

As a result, some vendors are re-architecting their products to a higher level of abstraction, thereby extending their object models to support CBD. Although new products can avoid these massive re-engineering efforts, virtually all leading component standards are relatively immature, resulting in products that are either light on functionality or characterized by hybrid solutions with some proprietary content.

ActiveX, CORBA and JavaBeans may be the best known standards for CBD. However, vendors remain divided on support for them due to their differing focuses, philosophies and states of development. The API war for supremacy of the CBD standard is raging. With the outcome uncertain, some vendors conclude that the best course of action is to support all the standards.

Sybase Adaptive Component Architecture

The Adaptive Component Architecture (ACA) framework, which Sybase unveiled in April, represents both a unification of the company's products and an ongoing evolution of its product families in the direction of CBD. With ACA, the goal of Sybase is to deliver a framework that sets new standards for completeness, openness, flexibility and performance.

Completeness

ACA is one of the most complete and well-integrated collection of tools available for CBD. Fig. 2 (on the next page) shows the primary tools and interoperability components of the ACA framework. ACA provides unparalleled depth in development, middleware and data management tools.

Sybase has also achieved a balance between the synergy that can be derived from its tools used collaboratively and the utility derived from the use of one or more tools. This balance stems from Sybase's mission to build or provide best-of-breed tools for heterogeneous environments. Enabling technologies allow these tools to function as best-of-breed solutions in a multi-vendor environment while offering unmatched features across the application development domain when used collaboratively.

The ACA framework exhibits depth in several areas: the application development lifecycle, distributed computing solutions and application development paradigms. ACA addresses lifecycle requirements by delivering products that support application design, construction, deployment and maintenance. ACA's emphasis on CBD promotes better integration across these lifecycle stages through the development and use of components, which have inherent qualities of reuse and interoperability.

In the distributed computing domain, ACA supports all the leading models, including multi-tier client/server, CBD and the development of LAN-based as well as Internet-centric applications. ACA development tools also support multiple application development paradigms which are focused around design (PowerDesigner), construction (PowerBuilder, PowerJ, Power++ and PowerSite) and reverse engineering (PowerDesigner, PowerSite).

ACA is also close to achieving consistency in metadata management across all its tools. This solution, to be based on Universal Modeling Language, will subsume the ObjectCycle and MetaWorks solutions in place today. This unification of metadata will reduce complexity and will generate a standards-based solution.

Openness

The most visible aspect of Sybase's commitment to CBD is ACA's support for leading object and component standards. Tables 1 and 2 show how the company's development tools endorse the leading component standards (or models) from the perspective of Sybase being both a producer and consumer of components. Widespread production and consumption of components across the leading standards are important to ensure openness in the production (development) and consumption (deployment) of applications.

Table 1 indicates widespread support on behalf of Sybase application development tools for component production based on leading object and component standards. The depth of support for the leading standards across tools today and planned for 1998 is complete in the case of PowerBuilder and is appropriate for the rest of the tools, given their relatively short time in the marketplace.

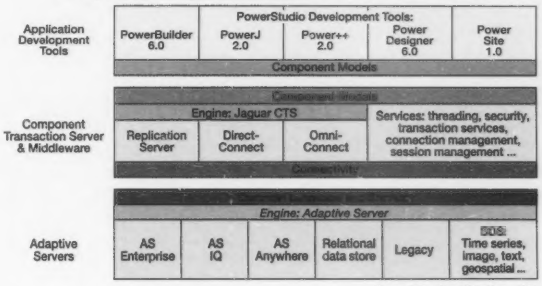
Table 2 defines the extent of component consumption by key ACA tools. The ability of a tool to consume components defines its utility, heterogeneity, openness and flexibility. The ability of key tools across the distributed computing domain to support Java is especially interesting. Sybase is pioneering support for Java across the three tiers associated with most distributed computing models: the client, application server and database server.

Pervasive support for Java across the distributed computing domain, especially the database, provides application developers with a compelling development environment due to its expanded power and elegant simplicity. Jaguar CTS is an important product within ACA due to its extensive support for the leading component models. This support provides Sybase with scalability for Internet and OLTP applications.

Because they offer comprehensive support for component models, the tools within ACA work as part of any heterogeneous environment or even more synergistically as part of a more homogeneous collaborative ACA-oriented environment.

Figure 2

CBD View of Sybase's Adaptive Component Architecture Framework



Source: International Data Corp., 1997

Flexibility

ACA provides unilateral development and deployment flexibility. This flexibility stems from component reuse and interoperability and is most evident to developers due to the ability to define discrete business components and distribute them across any type of device (ultra-thin, thin or fat clients, application servers or database servers). The open properties of Jaguar CTS and Adaptive Server, especially through their support for Java component model (an embedded JVM, Java classes and JDBC in the case of Adaptive Server), are instrumental in creating a compelling metaphor for distributing application logic.

Reuse and interoperability, while characteristics of CBD, are enhanced in ACA in two ways: through support for leading component models and the ACA application development paradigm. Reuse starts with classes but does not end there. To optimize reuse, the development paradigm must understand the multi-dimensional relationships between objects and their contextual semantics and relate this infor-

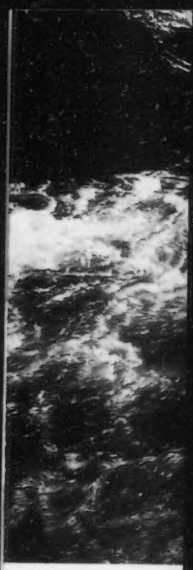
Table 1

ACA Component Production

Standard	Object/Component				
	PowerBuilder 6.0	PowerJ 2.0	Power++ 2.0	PowerDesigner 6.0	PowerSite 1.0
COM/DCOM (ActiveX)	Yes	Yes*	Yes	No	Yes
Java (Beans, EJB, applets)	1998	Yes	No	1998	No
CORBA	Yes	Yes	Yes	1998	No
C++	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
PowerBuilder Objects	Yes	No	No	Yes	No

*Java wrapper for ActiveX component

Source: International Data Corp., 1997



IF

INFORMATION

IS THE

LIFEBLOOD

OF YOUR BUSINESS,

GET READY

FOR A

TRANSFUSION.

SYBASE.COM

Consider this a triple shot of iron and adrenaline, headed right for the heart of your company's information systems. It's called the Adaptive Component Architecture,™ from Sybase.® It's a complete, integrated, end-to-end architecture for handling all your information needs, from high performance database servers to leading edge middleware and enterprise development tools. ▶Think of the Adaptive Component Architecture as the foundation for building your future. A future that is totally open. That's because this architecture is designed to work with everything in your enterprise, no matter which platform or vendor you use. You will be able to create new Customer-Centric Computing applications that use standard components deployed the way you want on any tier, accessing any data. And you'll be open to the advantages of the Internet and future technology–no matter where it comes from. ▶To learn more, call for our white paper at 1-800-8SYBASE (ref.#accw). And if you'd like to see how we've helped some very successful companies fundamentally improve the way they work, visit us at www.sybase.com/success.

INTRODUCING ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE

SYBASE®

THE FUTURE IS WIDE OPEN.™

©1997 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Ten rules for selecting a CBD framework

The infrastructure for CBD is evolving. Buyers should look for frameworks with flexible architectures, which provide best-of-breed functionality and widespread support for the CBD infrastructure. Select frameworks that:

1 *Are built for openness.* Tools based on proprietary architectures have limited ability to leverage component frameworks and the wealth of standardized components and services that evolve. Don't confuse a tool's development paradigm—by definition, proprietary—with its architecture. Find tools that generate standardized components and assemble them into applications that use standardized services associated with CBD.

2 *Support multiple component standards.* Each component standard has its attributes. ActiveX reigns on the desktop. CORBA contends for the server. Most development tool vendors back JavaBeans. Find tools that support multiple standards; this promotes flexibility while offering insurance in case there are casualties in the API war.

3 *Promote easy reuse of components.* CBD tools need browsers with multi-dimensional object models for cataloging components, defining properties and maintaining relationships. This meta data intensive nature of CBD requires a repository for coordinating and managing this information.

4 *Address your portability requirements.* Component and application portability will grow in importance as the distributed computing wave creates new classes of devices and operating environments. However, the importance of portability varies and performance requirements sometimes outweigh the need for flexibility in porting.

5 *Promote extensibility* (a tool's ability to expand its scope and the scope of applications it produces with minimal constraints). Inheritance is a classic example of how to address extensibility, but more powerful object models (delegation) avoid the static limitations of the inheritance model. Know your application development requirements and assess the quality of fit and liabilities of architectural attributes of CBD tools under consideration.

6 *Promote design.* The development metaphor for most CBD relies on visual construction, but component generation and assembly based on logical design criteria is feasible. As component libraries expand, as components become more granular, and as design meta data becomes associated with components, design-based CBD will become a reality. A focus on design raises the framework's level of abstraction, leading to more re-use and productivity. Be aware of vendor products and initiatives in this evolving area of CBD.

7 *Are truly scalable.* Scalability continues to be a key determinant of a CBD tool's utility. Scalability defines a framework's ability to deploy applications of increasing complexity, which can support increasing numbers of users. The concept may be simple, but execution can be complicated, typically requiring a framework that can support multithreading, multiplexing, parallelism, failover, load balancing, other concurrency controls, instrumentation and system management interfaces.

8 *Support legacy and enterprise integration.* Components are unique in their ability to support many different environments. Since the component model provides for wrappering of legacy code, a CBD framework's ability to integrate legacy systems and how this function is performed can be critical in the tool selection process.

9 *Provide abstract development environments.* The concept of abstract development is an architectural issue related to openness, scalability and extensibility. A tool's usage metaphor is a proxy for its level of abstraction. Abstraction is driven by the richness of a tool's object model, and the extent to which class level support is provided. However, assessing a tool's level of abstraction and the utility it provides can be very complicated.

10 *Have design, development and deployment dimensionally.* Given the rapid evolution of distributed computing, the best way to maximize utility and minimize risk is to select frameworks that are unconstrained in their ability to adopt or adapt to new development paradigms, usage metaphors and other key trends in CBD.

mation to developers in a concise way that facilitates the design, development and deployment of components. The Powersoft family of tools neatly balances the abstracted development in modeling tools such as PowerDesigner with the rapid visual construction capabilities of PowerBuilder, PowerJ, Power++ and PowerSite.

When it comes to interoperability, ACA raises the bar in its support for server-side processing. While ACA supports component models across the entire distributed computing domain—most notably application servers such as Jaguar CTS and database servers such as Adaptive Server—ACA provides additional products and services that are related to interoperability.

ACA Component Consumption

Table 2

	Object/Component						
COM/DCOM (ActiveX)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes**
Java (Beans, EJB, applets)	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
CORBA	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA
C++	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PowerBuilder Objects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1998

*Support through either a database stored procedure or database server component
**Through ODBC

Source: International Data Corp., 1997

OmniConnect, DirectConnect and the Common Language and Services component of the Adaptive Server architecture all address SQL-based RDBMS interoperability. As an option, the InfoHub component provides transparent dynamic SQL access to legacy data sources and supports access to leading non-relational databases and file systems. This component is a buffer that promotes transparency between the adaptive servers and all other data access components. The Common Language and Services component maps a common query language (Transact-SQL) to any Adaptive Server, thereby providing some degree of normalization across a diverse set of specialized database engines.

Replication Server adds flexibility to the ACA framework by providing asynchronous transaction-based replication capabilities. Replication Server supports heterogeneous requirements, which span distributed processing (data consolidation and decentralization), availability, analytical processing and disaster recovery. Its transaction-based orientation enables Replication Server to function as a key middleware component within ACA and, at the same time, places the product beyond the realm of conventional trigger-based solutions.

Performance

Sybase has gained performance in ACA through the concept of purpose-built tools and servers. This is particularly visible in the Adaptive Server data stores; since they are optimized for their specified task, they can deliver far higher levels of performance than general-purpose engines. Adaptive Server Anywhere and Adaptive Server IQ databases were built for addressing mobile computing

The third challenge: vendor "coopetition"

Although the software community has made progress in developing business models to support the CBD paradigm, challenges remain. The ongoing fragmentation in the software community results from the fact that there are many competitors, each operating with almost total autonomy—an autonomy that has impeded growth.

Vendor autonomy has prevented any real consistency in the message and products being delivered, forestalling critical mass in the market. From the buyer's standpoint, an inefficient market results, since it is clear that there is no consensus or unification of vendor strategies.

However, in the case of CBD, the vendor community recognizes the importance of unification and opportunity which results from collaborative competition, or "coopetition." But because this concept is new, vendors are being cautious. This is perhaps the greatest risk to CBD. Should vendors resist the notion of coopetition, the arrival of mainstream CBD may be significantly delayed.

and mass deployment, and data warehousing, respectively. Adaptive Server Enterprise, with its focus on OLTP and expanding support for specialty data stores, is gaining a reputation as the preferred database for supporting the complex, mission-critical development necessary for today's enterprise-class applications.

The collection of products and services that comprises ACA allows the development and deployment of any type of distributed application. This flexibility drives performance, because it enables ACA to implement an application optimized for its intended purpose and available system topology.

ACA is the only framework that has deep product-level support across the entire distributed computing domain. The completeness of ACA development tools ensures that changing application requirements and systems are easily supported through resident re-engineering and deployment features. As a result, ACA applications can evolve alongside changing business requirements with the same emphasis on productivity and performance.

Conclusion

The business justification for CBD virtually ensures that it will evolve to a point of mass market acceptance. Although issues regarding when and how CBD will come of age remain, most vendors, through their frameworks, will insulate developers from these questions. Accomplished vendors will also provide developers with frameworks exhibiting dimensions of completeness, openness, flexibility and performance. These versatile frameworks will mitigate the uncertainty and risk pertaining to how CBD infrastructure issues will be resolved.

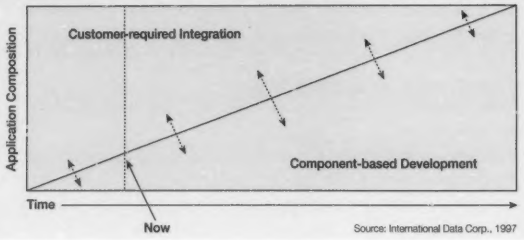
Adoption of a framework does not imply a homogeneous solution. In fact, since the focus of CBD is reuse and interoperability, CBD embraces the notion of heterogeneous solutions built from best-of-breed tools.

However, a case can be made for the added synergy, productivity and performance which comes from selecting a framework that embraces a common development paradigm. While ACA delivers a more compelling framework when its products are used collaboratively, the best-of-breed nature of ACA tools also secures their position as key products in heterogeneous solutions.

Fig. 3 shows that best-of-breed tools and frameworks can accelerate the adoption of CBD solutions. This event could cause the CBD "triangle" to increase in area, thereby reducing the integration required of the customer by conventional tools. This model suggests that developers should seek out tools and frameworks that rank high in completeness, openness, flexibility and performance and also qualify as best-of-breed.

Figure 3

The Evolution to CBD as Influenced by Best-of-Breed Tools/Frameworks



Source: International Data Corp., 1997

ACA rates as a best-of-breed framework for addressing CBD today, and shows strong signs, through its support for all leading standards, of maintaining this position for some time. The best-of-breed products that comprise ACA reinforce Sybase's leadership in CBD and ensure that, even when used individually, these products will continue to deliver high levels of performance. As a result, ACA ranks as perhaps the most compelling collection of frameworks, tools and products for addressing CBD today.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Stephen D. Hendrick directs the Application Development Tools program at International Data Corp., a market research and consulting firm based in Framingham, Mass.

This program covers databases; 3GLs and 4GLs; analysis, modeling and design tools; software components; webmaster development tools; automated software quality; software configuration management; and other programmer development tools.

Mr. Hendrick is responsible for advising clients on market and technology directions as well as directing supply- and demand-side primary research on the market for application development tools.

His E-mail address is shendrick@idcresearch.com.

NEW APPLICATIONS ARE

REWRITING

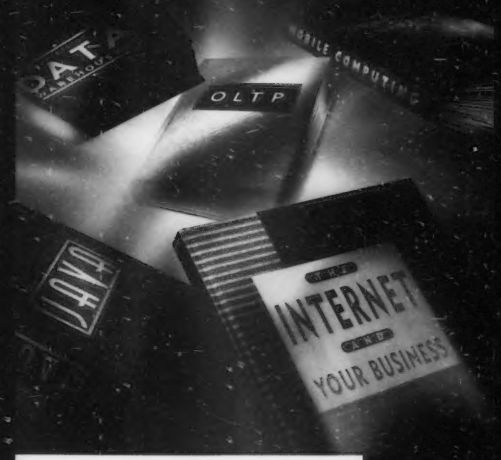
THE BOOK ON HOW YOU USE

INFORMATION.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST DATABASE

FAMILY

DESIGNED TO READ IT.



STARTING TODAY, THE RULES HAVE CHANGED. SYBASE'S NEW ADAPTIVE SERVER™ PRODUCT FAMILY IS GOING TO HELP YOU USE INFORMATION MORE POWERFULLY THAN EVER BEFORE. THAT'S BECAUSE ADAPTIVE SERVER IS BASED ON A NEW ARCHITECTURE THAT IS OPTIMIZED FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS. ▶ OUR OPTIMIZED DATA STORE APPROACH HANDLES TODAY'S CUSTOMER-CENTRIC APPLICATIONS, SUCH AS THE INTERNET, DATA WAREHOUSING, E-COMMERCE AND MOBILE COMPUTING. INSTEAD OF A ONE-SIZE FITS ALL APPROACH, YOU HANDLE INFORMATION ON YOUR TERMS. ▶ ADAPTIVE SERVER ALSO FEATURES COMMON SERVICES ACROSS ALL DATA STORES. THESE SERVICES INCLUDE AN EASY TO USE MANAGEMENT INTERFACE, COMMON DATA ACCESS AND MOVEMENT, WEB ACCESS AND INTEGRATED SECURITY. ▶ AT THE HEAD OF OUR FAMILY IS ADAPTIVE SERVER ENTERPRISE, WHICH CONTINUES TO BE A MARKET LEADER IN MAINLINE OLTP PERFORMANCE AS WELL AS MIXED WORKLOAD ENVIRONMENTS. ▶ THE ADAPTIVE SERVER FAMILY IS THE CORNERSTONE OF OUR ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE™, AN OPEN, INTEGRATED, END-TO-END ARCHITECTURE THAT INCLUDES EVERYTHING FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVERS TO LEADING EDGE MIDDLEWARE AND ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS. AND IT'S SOMETHING YOU SHOULD DEFINITELY BE READING UP ON. ▶ TO DO JUST THAT, VISIT US AT WWW.SYBASE.COM/ADAPTIVESERVER. OR CALL FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION KIT ON THE ADAPTIVE SERVER FAMILY AT 1-800-8SYBASE (REF. ASCW).

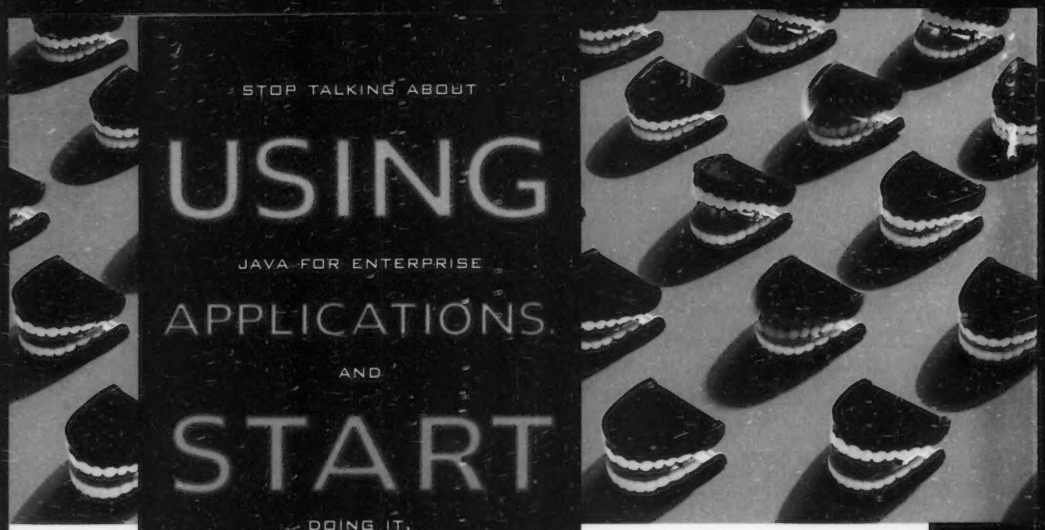
ADAPTIVE SERVER
PART OF OUR ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE

SYBASE®

THE FUTURE IS WIDE OPEN.™

©1997 SYBASE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

SYBASE.COM



LET EVERYONE ELSE KEEP TALKING, WHILE YOU START BUILDING THOSE POWERFUL, ENTERPRISE-CLASS JAVA™ APPLICATIONS YOU'VE BEEN HEARING ABOUT. BECAUSE WITH SYBASE'S NEW TOOLS, JAVA-BASED, ENTERPRISE-WIDE COMPUTING IS MORE THAN JUST TALK. NOW YOU CAN ACTUALLY BUILD AND DEPLOY UNIVERSALLY ACCESSIBLE, MISSION-CRITICAL APPLICATIONS THAT WORK WITH YOUR EXISTING DATA SOURCES. ▸ LET POWERJ™ EASE YOUR WAY INTO ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT WITH DATA SMART CONTROLS AND OPEN SUPPORT FOR JAVABEANS, ACTIVEX AND CORBA. ADD JCONNECT™ FOR JDBC™ FOR FAST, EFFICIENT 100% PURE JAVA™ DATABASE CONNECTIVITY. THEN DEPLOY WITH JAGUAR CTS™, OUR JAVA COMPONENT TRANSACTION SERVER. RUNNING ON NT AND UNIX SERVERS, IT PROVIDES A TRULY OPEN, SCALABLE, HIGH PERFORMANCE, MIDDLE-TIER ENVIRONMENT FOR YOUR BUSINESS LOGIC. TO KEEP YOUR CLIENTS THIN – AND HAPPY. NOBODY ELSE HAS ANYTHING LIKE IT. ▸ FACT IS, ONLY SYBASE HAS A FULL RANGE OF JAVA PRODUCTS FOR THE ENTERPRISE. AND IT'S PART OF OUR ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE™, A COMPLETE, INTEGRATED, END-TO-END SOLUTION FOR HANDLING ALL YOUR INFORMATION NEEDS. SO TALK TO US TODAY. TO SEE HOW WE HAVE HELPED COMPANIES FUNDAMENTALLY IMPROVE THEIR BUSINESS, VISIT US AT WWW.SYBASE.COM/JAVA. OR CALL 1-800-8-SYBASE (REF. JACW).

INTRODUCING ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE

SYBASE®

THE FUTURE IS WIDE OPEN.™

©1997 SYBASE, INC. JDBC AND 100% PURE JAVA ARE TRADEMARKS OF SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

SYBASE.COM

WEB REVIEW▶
Investment sites

Schwab impresses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

You can sign up for an account electronically, but you have to download an inconveniently large file to do it.

Schwab's most ambitious feature is Market Buzz, a financial information center on steroids. Buzz taps content from more than 80 sources of news, quotes, historical performance and financial planning resources.

Visitors can get only news headlines; you have to be a Schwab customer to get the full stories. For all its richness, Buzz is a little chaotic. Many information services are presented in frames, and the navigation schemes don't relate well to one another. In fact, some of the services appear to be earlier Schwab products that are framed and presented again under the Market Buzz banner.

A particularly clever idea is the interactive financial planning guides, which provide tutorial information for new investors and a clever college-saver calculator. Visitors come away with the impression that Schwab is a hip and innovative company, eager to provide them with lots of analytical tools. That's probably just the effect Schwab wanted.

HOW THEY STACK UP

	Charles Schwab	Merrill Lynch	Fidelity Investments	E-Trade Group
URL	www.schwab.com	www.merrilllynch.com	www.fidelity.com	www.etrade.com
FORMAT	Corporate Web site/ E-commerce	Corporate Web site	Corporate Web site/ E-commerce	Corporate Web site/ E-commerce
CORPORATE INFORMATION	Good	Very good	Poor	Fair
TIMELINESS	Excellent	Poor	Excellent	Fair
SCREEN USE	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
EASE OF NAVIGATION	Fair	Fair	Good	Excellent
SITE MAP	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
STYLE GRADE/ CONTENT GRADE	B/B	B/D	B-/A	A/C

MERRILL LYNCH

Quite the opposite of Schwab is the venerable Merrill Lynch. The New York-based company doesn't offer online trading and, judging by the lack of enthusiasm it brings to its site, doesn't particularly want to.

Whereas online brokers tempt prospects with data, Merrill Lynch doesn't even try. The home page offers three possible ways to get deeper into the site, which is confusing. Timely market information is almost nonexistent. Indexes don't even say if the market is up or down. Users can search for an individual stock quote, but features such as watch lists, trends, news or charts are apparently limited to customers only.

Merrill Lynch employs a variety of "centers" with guided tours to help with personal finance, investor learning and business planning. But the information is skimpy and lacks interactivity. Worse, each tour somehow leads to a Merrill Lynch offering and an accompanying marketing pitch. You don't get educated on this site — you get sold. First-time investors are also unlikely to relate to categories such as Asset Allocation, Equities are Performers and Building a Bond Ladder.

But the site has the greatest depth of corporate information of any of the sites reviewed — a volume of data designed to give the message that Merrill Lynch isn't for do-it-yourselfers but for investors who want access to smart people and are willing to pay to get it. The site offers the opinions of Merrill Lynch executives and discusses the firm's products and corporate activities in exhaustive detail. It also has the most consistent design of any of the sites sampled. But that is partly because the content is so static.

Contact information is skimpy, limited to a few main telephone numbers and a feedback electronic-mail box.

FIDELITY INVESTMENTS

Fidelity Investments in Boston is chasing Schwab in the online brokerage business, and its site reflects a very similar marketing approach to its West Coast competitor. There is a ton of information here. But like the Schwab site, Fidelity.com is a bit of a patchwork, lacking a clear set of design standards.

The site is anchored by two sections called Personal Investing and My Market. Each offers a lot of content, but some of it overlaps, and the look and feel is inconsistent between the two. My Market uses an elegant black frame to box its multitude of information services, but it puts a few too many buttons on the navigation bar. Full-text news is free — a big plus. You can create a customized home page ticker with quotes and news, but my ticker repeatedly returned an unexplained JavaScript runtime error.

Personal Investing is a less well-designed service that frontends Fidelity's awesome mutual fund service. Features such as news, quotes and market indexes are the same as those offered on My Market, but it is harder to figure out how to get a stock quote here. Design standards are erratic. There are 13 navigation buttons in some spots. Fidelity is the only site reviewed that uses audio service — a daily market update — but it is a minor feature of the site.

Not surprisingly for the world's mutual fund leader, the online funds information is outstanding. Information about Fidelity funds is exhaustive, and a spiffy Java applet, Funds Evaluator, uses Morningstar, Inc. data to give interactive analyses and rankings of every fund Fidelity sells. Fidelity has to be strong in mutual funds data, and it doesn't disappoint.

Corporate information is almost nonexistent, and links to international offices are skimpy.

E-TRADE

Schwab's online nemesis has been spunky E-Trade Group, Inc., a 2-year-old virtual trading firm in Palo Alto, Calif., that already claims more than 200,000 customers. Growth is clearly paramount to the young company, so much so that nearly everything about its home page is aimed at getting you to sign up. And the online sign-up feature, which lets you fill out and then print a Hypertext Markup Language form, is the easiest to use of any of the brokers reviewed.

In contrast to Schwab and Fidelity, E-Trade doesn't give away much information for free. The home page entices visitors with teases for information treasures that await behind the membership door, but the clear message is that for $20 per trade, E-Trade isn't going to give this stuff away. You can't buy mutual funds on E-Trade, but the home page doesn't exactly advertise that fact.

As a corporate billboard, E-Trade is exceptionally coherent and well-planned. Its pages feature a uniform design with navigation bars on the top and bottom and no pages occupying more than two screens. The three-dimensional buttons are consistent from page to page, and the Home button is always easy to find. No matter where you are, you always know you are in E-Trade.

The most innovative feature on E-Trade's site is a stock market game. Contestants use dummy accounts and play money to compete with one another, with the monthly winners getting a nominal prize. The game is actually the best way to get a look at expanded E-Trade services, such as multiple quotes, watch lists and company research. But E-Trade doesn't tell you that. Some of the more useful research features are available free to game players, but you have to go looking for them.□

SHORTS

Intranet groupware

Changepoint International Corp., a subsidiary of Richmond Hill, Ontario-based Changepoint Corp., next month will ship Involv Intranet 2.0, an upgrade of its software for hosting groupware applications on intranets. The new version lets users access nine starter applications and create their own password-protected, virtual meeting room. Pricing is $40 per user in quantities of 1,000 or more.

Netscape aims at telcos

Netscape Communications Corp. will offer a new edition of its server software, SuiteSpot Hosting Edition, for telecommunications companies and large corporate partners to offer hosted Internet, intranet and extranet services. Plugging in to the local telecommunications company, businesses and individuals could gain access to a variety of services, including World Wide Web document publishing, messaging, group discussions and directories. Netscape is licensing the software at $13 per seat for individuals and $39 per seat for corporate intranets.

E-document security

IBM officials said the company is preparing to ship a new version of its Cryptolope document-sharing software.

The software lets users wrap documents and multimedia files in a software "envelope" that includes code to require users to pay to view the document or executable code to make the document part of a workflow process. The new version, written in Java, allows documents to be shared using Cryptolope in any electronic format. IBM expects to ship the software next month. Pricing hasn't been determined.

MMX
intel inside
pentium II

Now you can move everyone in your organization seamlessly to a Windows NT-based platform without sacrificing an ounce of performance. Introducing the new expanded family of Compaq Professional Workstations. The 5000, 6000, and 8000 series not only give your end users the uncompromising power they demand, but also the manageability, expandability, and ease of integration that you need as an IS/IT manager. We designed these workstations with our innovative Highly Parallel System Architecture. This architecture allows advanced multiprocessing so you can utilize up to two Pentium® II processors or four Pentium Pro processors. Our dual PCI buses give you parallel access to peripheral devices, and dual memory controllers provide you with bandwidth that's two to four times faster (1.06GB/s) than competitive Intel-based workstations. Each of our workstations has an integrated Wide Ultra SCSI controller, built-in 10/100 NICs, built-in manageability, and SmartStart to get up and running quickly. So now that everyone will be on the same platform, your entire company can, finally, share more than just e-mail. Try not to let all that power go to your head. For more information visit us at www.compaq.com.

Dreamweaver first to support dynamic HTML

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

And Zehngut said he appreciates not having to write for separate browsers. "It tells you up front where functions will work and where they won't, so you don't have to backpedal," he said.

But Peter Dushkin, an analyst at Jupiter Communications, Inc. in New York, warned that Dreamweaver may lose much of its appeal as a cross-browser dynamic HTML editor if the World Wide Web Consortium arrives at a dynamic HTML standard in the coming months. "It's sexy now because it's one of the first products to bridge competing standards in the 4.0 browsers from Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp.," Dushkin said.

Dreamweaver does, however, have other strong features that make it worthwhile, Dushkin said. "The program provides charts depicting the different platforms hitting your site, and these are helpful, because they let you know which platforms you should optimize for."

An animation time line, a layers palette, the ability to manage sitewide changes and a library of JavaScript behaviors such as "mouse rollovers" or "play sound" also are included.

Todd Fullerton, a computer graphics analyst at Toyota Motor Credit Corp. in Torrance, Calif., said he plans to use Dreamweaver to bring interactivity to his group's Web-based training programs. "If Dreamweaver helps us to create a bit of movement on the page and this helps to captivate users, we'll be more successful at getting our message out," he said. □

Schwab hands out keys to its data

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

wider range of data available in a more timely manner, Coffey said. For example, more detailed reports could be created for customers who manage specific types of funds, such as retirement plans. Eventually, Schwab wants to update the data on a real-time basis, she said.

For Jim Robillard, chief investment relations liaison at Baron Capital, Inc.'s Baron Funds in New York, Schwab's extranet is cutting two to three weeks off the time it took to plow through the monthly printed reports and manually enter data into an Excel spreadsheet.

"It's a tremendous amount of material, and in paper form it was unsortable," Robillard said. "There was no automation at all." And because the reports usually didn't arrive until nearly two weeks into the next month, the analysis that finally got done "was a little retrospective," he added.

Opening up historical data to outsiders "is all the rage out there right now," said Ed Schaide, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. But the big challenge is to make sure that individual users can see only information about themselves, he said.

Schwab built the application around a Java-based data analysis server made by Infospace, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif. Users point their Web browsers at a uniform resource locator that lets them log on to Infospace's SpaceSQL software, which dynamically builds reports from information stored in an Oracle Corp. database.

Users then can download reports directly into Excel spreadsheets, said Dan Keller, senior vice president of Schwab's mutual funds technology group. To keep data from falling into the wrong hands, the SpaceSQL server is located behind Schwab's firewall and holds a database of passwords and IDs for each user. Keller wouldn't say how much Schwab has spent on the project. □

NEW PRODUCTS

TENDRIL SOFTWARE, INC. has announced Structure Builder 1.0 for Java, a tool for object design that transparently updates Java source code.

According to officials at the Westford, Mass., company, the tool displays a side-by-side view of the object design and the source code. It automatically generates code in sync with object design changes and modifies object design with code changes. Structure Builder helps programmers visualize development and interact with overall design rather than focus on rote programming tasks.

Structure Builder 1.0 costs $495.

Tendril Software
(508) 392-9600
www.tendril.com

WATCHSOFT, INC. has announced Disk Tracy, Internet monitoring software for corporate computer networks.

According to the Houston company, the software has a uniform resource locator tracking system that keeps a log of sites visited by users, with date and time stamps. Detailed reports can be generated about World Wide Web sites visited and about material downloaded. The program works in Windows and Unix environments.

Pricing is about $1,150 for systems of up to 25 nodes.

Watchsoft
(281) 586-2036
www.watchsoft.com

ELEKTROSON, INC. has announced WebGrabber 2.2, software that saves World Wide Web content to a CD for archival and presentation purposes or off-line browsing.

According to the Campbell, Calif., company, the software enables users to record a Web site's Hypertext Markup Language, applets, graphics, audio and text files to CD. Once recorded, it can be played back from any CD-ROM drive as it would appear on the Internet. The Windows-based application supports all recorders, according to the company.

WebGrabber costs $79.95.

Elektroson
(408) 371-4800
www.elektroson.com

ALADDIN SYSTEMS, INC. has announced Private File, cross-platform encryption software for transmitting files over the Internet.

According to the Watsonville, Calif., company, the software uses 128-bit encryption in two applications: PF Encrypt and PF Decrypt. To encrypt and compress, users drop files onto the PF Encrypt application and enter a password. To access a transmitted file, the recipient drops the encrypted document onto PF Decrypt and enters the password at the prompt. Private File works with Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0 and Mac OS 7.0.

It costs $99.95 for a two-user license.

Aladdin Systems
(408) 761-6200
www.aladdinsys.com

GOLIVE SYSTEMS, INC. has announced CyberStudio 2.0, Macintosh-based software for World Wide Web site design and management.

According to the Menlo Park, Calif., company, the software doesn't require any Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) programming but includes HTML source code and JavaScript tools if needed.

The new version's layout mode supports ActiveX controllers for Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

CyberStudio 2.0 can check and repair broken links within Web pages. A spell-checker and the ability to link information from several independent servers are included.

CyberStudio 2.0 costs $349.

GoLive Systems
(650) 463-1580
www.golive.com

Introducing Acer's

mobile client server

solution — the new way to truly realize enterprise productivity.

Today, many companies are extending the enterprise into virtual offices. Add to that an increasingly mobile workforce, and a compatible, integrated solution becomes vital to ensure anytime, anywhere access to information.

By design, Acer's full range of Mobile Client Server solutions, like the AcerAltos® 9000Pro server with dual Intel® Pentium® Pro processors, provide compatibility, connectivity, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability. And help you gain a competitive edge.

As one of the world's largest personal computer and component manufacturers, Acer has the core technological capabilities critical to your enterprise. Plus, the channel relationships and resources to provide you single-call support.

Acer's Mobile Client Server. Now you can have the compatibility you need to be endlessly productive.

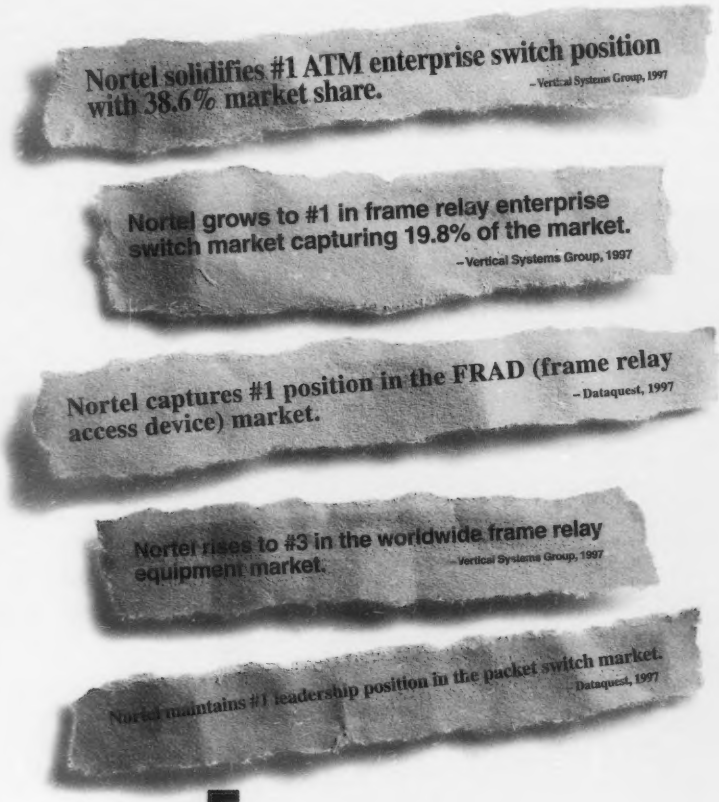
With an industry leading 7-hour single battery notebook, Acer is redefining mobile solutions.

With a new Network Ready PC, Acer has a range of products that make sense.

AcerAltos servers have manageability built-in.

Acer

1-800-558-ACER & select option 2, 1
www.acer.com/aac/



For anyone who still thinks of us as only a voice company–now can we talk?

NORTEL
NORTHERN TELECOM

MAGELLAN

WIDE AREA NETWORK

NORTEL MAGELLAN It may come as a surprise to some, but at Nortel our commitment to success in providing wide area network solutions to data network customers worldwide is not another day at the office. You see, for nearly 25 years we've been building data networks – including enterprise network switches, frame relay, frame relay access devices and packet switches – for many of the world's most mission-critical applications. In fact, there are over 6,500 Nortel Magellan Passport ATM enterprise network switch installations around the world. Now, combine our global success in data network solutions with our continued leadership in voice networking and you have a Nortel Power Network – the next generation of integrated multiservice networks. If you'd like to find out more, give us a call. We're ready to talk.

1-800-4NORTEL, department 3Y8Y or www.nortel.com/3Y8Y

Do you have a Power Network?

©1997 Northern Telecom. Magellan, Passport, Power Networks, Nortel and the Nortel globemark are trademarks of Northern Telecom.

The Enterprise Network

LANs ♦ WANs ♦ Network Management

Briefs

Managing bandwidth

Ukiah Software, Inc. in Campbell, Calif., this week will begin beta-testing TrafficWare, bandwidth control software for IP or IPX networks that runs on a Windows NT system. Like Ukiah's firewalls, TrafficWare builds on user groups already defined in available directories to simplify creation of management policies and lets users allocate bandwidth by user or application. Ukiah supports Novell, Inc. directory services and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol 3.0-compliant systems. It is expected to ship in December.

CompuWare tries NT

CompuWare Corp. in Farmington Hills, Mich., is beta-testing a version of its EcoTools system and application performance monitor that runs entirely on a Windows NT system.

The simpler NT interface lets managers track hundreds of NT, Unix and other platforms. Version 5.0 stores data in Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server, instead of the former proprietary database, for easier exporting and reporting. It should ship by the end of the year.

Network management duties

Rank the importance of tasks involved in managing networks (1 = unimportant to 5 = critical)

→ Availability	4.73
→ Performance	4.31
→ Faults	4.22
→ Security	4.15
→ Improving performance management	3.90
→ Configuration change	3.79

Base: 200 IS managers, engineers and consultants

Source: International Network Services, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.

Outsourcing lets IS pick targets

▸ *External specialists optimize net management*

By Patrick Dryden

SELECTIVE OUTSOURCING of network management tasks is on the rise, according to research by The Yankee Group in Boston.

Although some users happily unload all network duties on integrators or full-service outsourcers, most Fortune 1,000 organizations are reluctant to hand over all the keys to their strategic network, said Yankee analyst Kitty Weldon.

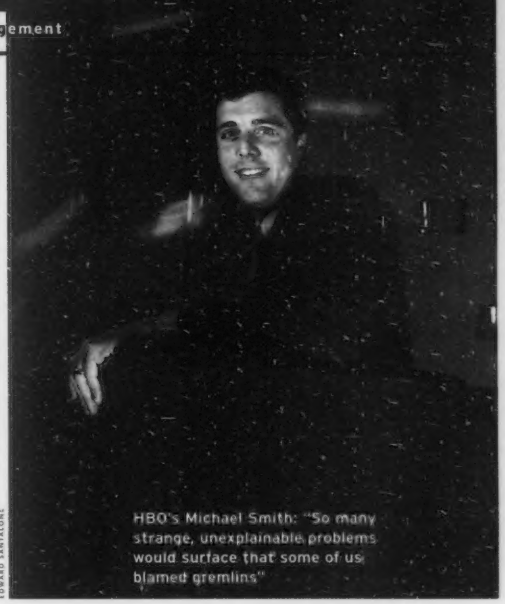
"Even large shops find it hard to do everything internally," Weldon said.

Yankee's survey of information systems directors at 25 large corporations revealed an increasing desire to hand off tactical tasks such as diagnostics, performance tuning and Internet/intranet maintenance.

IS managers told *Computerworld* that they can better serve internal users and external customers by supplementing their staff with a specialty service.

"We prefer to keep close con-

IS hands off, page 58



EDWARD SANTALONE

HBO's Michael Smith: "So many strange, unexplainable problems would surface that some of us blamed gremlins"

Sun has 'net mail server on tap

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. hopes to fill a void for companies that want the scalability of Internet mail and the features associated with proprietary electronic-mail systems.

The company recently introduced Sun Internet Mail Server 3.1, a messaging server based on Internet mail standards that has an integrated Lightweight Directory Access Protocol directory. Sun officials said the software can support thousands of users per server, compared with client/server systems that typically support only a few hundred users per server.

The cost of ownership of E-mail systems drops as they scale to support more users because high-volume systems require companies to buy and administer fewer servers.

Although Sun hopes to steal business from well-entrenched messaging vendors such as Lotus Development Corp.,

Sun, page 58

Open messaging means savings

- Companies can **save $367 to $406 per user** in the first year using standards-based E-mail
- Average E-mail administrator **can support 1,300 users on a standards-based messaging system, compared with about 740 users** on a proprietary system
- It costs about **$174 per year** to provide a user with standards-based E-mail, compared with about **$541 for a proprietary system**

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

Networking in Europe a bumpy ride

By Bob Wallace

INCONSISTENT regulations, huge line installation delays, high prices and inconsistent support give fits to information systems managers extending their networks to Europe.

Until they encounter the complexities of dealing with myriad European governments and carriers, U.S. companies take for granted the sophisticated wide-area network choices they have in the U.S., analysts said.

DEREGULATION IN EUROPE

Although the European Union has agreed to deregulate telecommunications in Europe, only a handful of countries have opened up their telecommunications industries to full competition, and others don't plan to, according to Dave Neal, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"Users must realize that in Europe, they're dealing with over 12 countries, each with their own rules and agenda,"

European networking, page 58

Novell defends its turf against NT

▸ *Offerings to compete with Microsoft*

By Laura DiDio

NOVELL, INC. HOPES its next-generation IntranetWare and advanced clustering software will be the one-two combination that staves off defections to the rival Microsoft Corp. Windows NT Server platform.

Novell is set to begin shipping a beta version of IntranetWare, code-named Moab, in November. Additionally, the Provo, Utah-based company announced plans to ship a beta copy of an optional clustering package, code-named Orion, early next year.

The combination has the potential to outpace Windows NT in directory services, clustering and intranet functionality, analysts and users said.

"The management capabilities included in Orion are a generation ahead of those defined in Microsoft's upcoming Cluster Server product [formerly

Novell, page 58

IS hands off some tasks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

trol of our network, but it's tough to find someone who understands all the management statistics and can explain the implication on quality of service," said Mike Del Secolo, senior director of communications engineering at ADP Corp. in Roseland, N.J.

The payroll processor hired International Network Services, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., to analyze the performance of its wide-area network, summarize the most important details about hundreds of internetworking devices and project bandwidth trends.

"This keeps my head count down while providing valuable information to our troubleshooters and capacity planners," Del Secolo said. Now network engineers can spend more time working on strategic projects instead of deciphering minute details, he said.

Network details also bedeviled IS at the Home Box Office division of Time-Warner Entertainment Co.

"So many strange, unexplainable problems would surface that some of us blamed gremlins," said Michael Smith, director of network strategy at HBO in New York.

NO MORE SURPRISES

With daily surprises disrupting planned work, Smith's team sought a way to end the reactive firefighting mode of operation. It tested a fault-prediction service from NetOps Corp. in New Fairfield, Conn., to complement its normal network management tools.

"Our alerting systems tell us when something fails, but it's better to get ahead of the game by tackling issues before they affect critical applications," said Gargan Yee, a senior network engineer at HBO.

For example, NetOps detected errors made by a switch that indicated its processor card would soon die, and it correlated several traffic errors to reveal a protocol-handling problem by a router, Yee said.

"Prior to NetOps, we didn't even know we had symptoms," Smith said. NetOps can analyze a 2,000-node network for about half the cost of a full-time employee, he said.

Seeking a similar benefit in security, Computer Discount Warehouse, Inc. hired NetSolve, Inc. in Austin, Texas, to monitor its Internet connections and World Wide Web presence full time.

"We want a stable Web site for our customers, and we need to guard against hacking attempts, E-mail hijacking and virus attacks around the clock," said Steve Staines, network administrator at the reseller in Vernon Hills, Ill.

During the past year, NetSolve operators have alerted Staines each time his Internet service has faltered, and they have detected break-in attempts every month, he said.

"We were skeptical about security monitoring at first, but now we absolutely don't want to do without it," Staines said. "We could lose more revenue from a few hours of downtime than the service costs." □

EDWARD SANTALONE

HBO's Gargan Yee says, "It's better to get ahead of the game by tackling issues before they affect critical applica-

Sun Internet mail server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc., it is also pitching its mail server as a backbone that can coexist with — and increase the scalability of — multiple client/server E-mail systems.

"I like that idea," said Jeff Franks, a senior technical specialist at a Midwest retailer that runs Novell GroupWise enterprisewide. "GroupWise works great as long as you are running in the NetWare environment," Franks said. "But when you mix in Windows NT and Unix, it is more of a mixed bag in terms of scalability."

NOT A REPLACEMENT

Franks said he doesn't view Sun's offering as a replacement for GroupWise, even though Sun plans to add calendaring support, workflow and gateways to other mail systems down the road.

Rather, Sun's mail server could be used to off-load traffic from the GroupWise system, thus improving performance and reliability, Franks said.

The Sun Internet Mail Server can run in conjunction with any mail client that supports either Post Office Protocol or Internet Message Access Protocol.

Several users beta-testing the product said they were impressed by its scalability.

"There aren't many products that can handle this kind of volume," said Greg Thomas, chief technology officer at Northwest Regional Education Service District in Hillsboro, Ore., a service bureau that provides Internet access, E-mail and other computer services to schools.

E-MAIL FOR STUDENTS

The service bureau will use Sun's mail server to provide about 100,000 schoolchildren with E-mail accounts.

Thomas said he expects to support about 5,500 users per server, compared with about 1,500 per server he could support with GroupWise, Microsoft Exchange or Lotus CC:Mail. Thomas said he also found that Sun's server is more adept at handling Internet attachments than those other products, which require gateways or message transfer agents to send Internet mail.

Available now, Sun Internet Mail Server 3.1 runs on Intel Corp. Solaris and SPARC systems. Pricing is $1,495 for the departmental versions and $3,495 for the enterprise version, which supports multithreading and has gateways to other E-mail systems. □

European networking

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

Neal said. "That makes it extremely difficult to build a pan-European network."

Long turnaround times for private lines and high prices have kept Guardian Industries, Inc., an auto parts manufacturer with plants in 13 countries, on an analog dial-up modem network.

"We'd love to use private lines to support collaboration using Lotus Notes, but private lines cost a fortune — $7,500 for 56K bit/sec. frame-relay links that would cost around $1,000 in the U.S.," said Ken Nixon, network manager at Auburn Hills, Mich.-based Guardian.

HIGHER COSTS

Users can expect to spend 10 to 12 times more for services in Europe, Neal said.

And some services, such as 45M bit/sec. T3, aren't widely available in Europe. In fact, some less-advanced countries don't have the network infrastructure to support medium-speed services, Nixon said.

Guardian would like to run its 9.6K bit/sec. dial-up network throughout Europe. But some networks support only 2.4K bit/sec. dial-up speeds.

Service and support is another sore spot for users who have networks in Europe.

"We have a frame-relay network in Europe, but the service and support from our carrier was so poor that we started looking at another carrier with more of a presence in Europe," said Natalie Johnson, a member of the communications networking services group for Benton Dickinson Immunocytometry Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., which makes sports medicine products. □

Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

Wolfpack 1.0]," said Jay Bretzmann, vice president of worldwide systems research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"With its new virtual memory and memory protection, Moab erases Novell's most glaring deficiencies as an application server," said Bob Sakakeeny an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

Moab, now slated for delivery in mid-1998, will be the first version of the operating system to run natively on TCP/IP.

Moab will improve as an application server with support for Java applications, Common Object Request Broker Architecture/Internet Interorb Protocol and ActiveX — all in conjunction with Novell Directory Services.

SCALABLE STORAGE

Orion, advanced clustering technology that also is due in the second half of next year, will improve NetWare's application serving abilities by allowing as many as 16 network servers to work together with scalable storage systems.

Robert Abate, chief information officer at GTN Technologies LLC in Lawrenceville, N.J., said Novell is going in the right direction with open systems.

Dean Johnson, senior technical specialist at Freudenberg-NOK General Partnership, an auto parts manufacturer in Bristol, N.H., agreed.

"Are we worried about Novell's ongoing business problems? Yes. But the fact that we're staying our course and upgrading to IntranetWare is the best vote of confidence for [Novell CEO Eric] Schmidt and the new technologies," Johnson said. □

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS. Better yet, check out Trade-UPS online at trade-ups2.apcc.com

Protect your investment and save up to 46% with new units from APC's Trade-UPS program. Customers may trade in old APC units or other manufacturers' units for new APC units, with a full 2 year warranty at substantial discounts (up to 46% off list price).

❑ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitors' or an older APC UPS to Smart-UPS RM. Please send Trade-UPS info*.

❑ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please send my FREE power protection handbook*.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Ctry: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brands of UPS used: _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used _____ # _____

Brands of Servers used _____ # _____

* Allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery.
Please fill in all information completely for prompt service.

APC®
(888) 289-APCC x7154
Fax: (401) 789-2787
www.apcc.com

©1997. APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. SU44EBRC Dept. A8-RM-TD

CW 102097

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

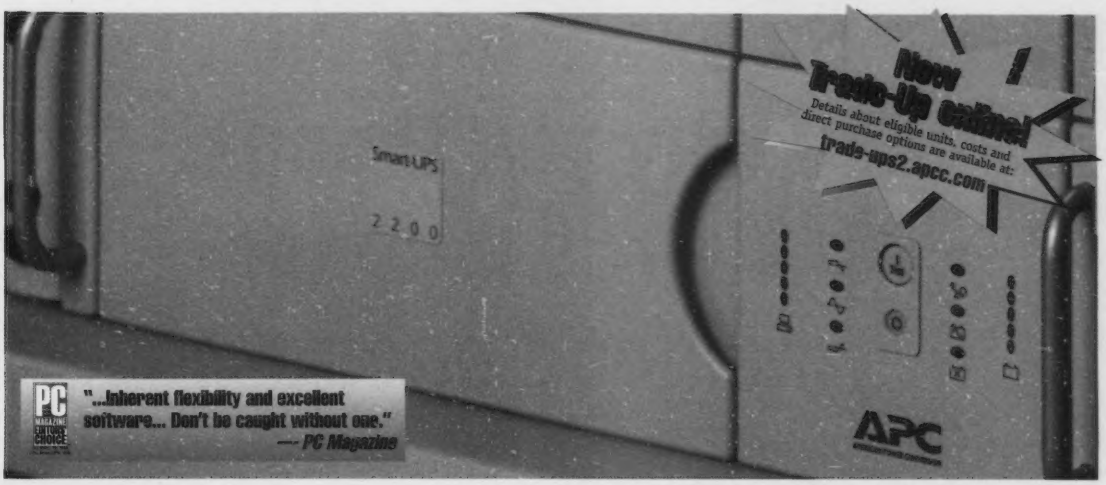
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. BRC-A8-RM-TD
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Save up to 46% on rack-mounted Peace of Mind from APC



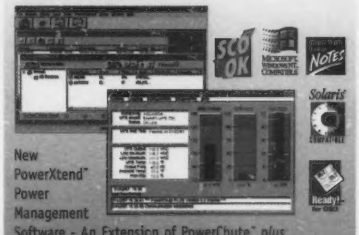
Protect your investment and save up to 46% with new units from APC's Trade-UPS program

Wish you had bought an APC Smart-UPS® instead of brand X? Trade-Up! APC's Trade-UPS is designed as a cost-effective program for customers who want to continually upgrade to new systems or new technologies offered by APC UPS product lines. Customers may trade in old APC units or other manufacturers' units for new APC units, with a full 2 year warranty at substantial discounts (up to 46% off list price). This program effectively extends the customer's product warranty while continually upgrading old UPS systems with new units.

Smart-UPS® Power in a Convenient Rack Design
Now, packed inside the 3U Smart-UPS rack-mount, you can find all the same award-winning features and clean, reliable, uninterruptible power that you've come to expect in Smart-UPS. Unique CellGuard™ intelligent battery management provides internal microprocessor control of the UPS batteries to prolong the life of the cells. SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and over-voltages without battery drain. QuickSwap™, APC's patented 60-second hot-swappable battery system, lets users safely change UPS batteries while the system stays up.

Custom Power Management: Maximum Control
Smart-UPS includes PowerChute® *plus* software: You'll find remote power management saves travel and support costs by keeping systems up whether you're there or not. In fact, with PowerXtend™ plug-ins you can integrate with virtually any server management platform to manage your entire network from your server or leading NMS. For instance, if power events threaten your equipment, you can configure PowerChute® *plus* to alert you by pager, notify users on-screen, then safely shut your server down before data is lost or hardware is damaged.

Enhanced Reliability: Maximum Peace of Mind
With SmartSlot™-equipped Smart-UPS rack-mount server and internetworking equipment protection, you can diagnose problems before they can cause downtime. You can also contact your Smart-UPS through an out-of-band modem link, check the power events log and diagnose any problems without leaving your desk. Then you can reboot the remote server with one click. You can even wire your security system right into your NMS to keep your hardware safe from vandals, thieves or from unauthorized access.



New PowerXtend™ Power Management Software - An Extension of PowerChute® *plus*

Leapfrogging proprietary software developers, APC has just released PowerXtend for Compaq Insight Manager (CIM). Customers using Compaq Insight Manager to manage Compaq servers can now manage power at all Windows NT and Netware servers - directly from the CIM console. Visit our website to download software.

Free yourself from the threat of a network nightmare. Trade-Up to Smart-UPS today and join over 8,000,000 satisfied users who diagnose problems, eliminate down-time, cut costs, and get a good night's sleep due to the company that protects more networks than all others combined: APC.

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS. Better yet, check out Trade-UPS online at trade-ups2.apcc.com

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitor's or an older APC UPS to Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please send my FREE power protection handbook.

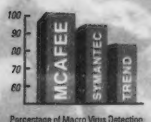
Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
_____
City/Town: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC®
(888) 289-APCC x7154
Fax: (401) 788-2787
www.apcc.com
Dept. A8-RM-TD

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU44EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Go explain to the CEO why you thought 94% virus defense was good enough.



Percentage of Macro Virus Detection
Source: *Virus Bulletin*

Let's talk percentages. If your anti-virus package delivers 94% detection, there's still a 6% chance you'll be totally screwed. And when that happens, there's exactly a 0% chance the CEO will understand. Fortunately, there's McAfee, the anti-virus defense with 100% protection.

BLOCKS EVERY POINT OF ENTRY

McAfee Total Virus Defense (TVD) Suite goes beyond traditional anti-virus protection to provide 100% network security. It extends our number one anti-virus software to protect all points of entry—the client, server and internet gateways. But viruses aren't the only threat to your network. TVD prevents attacks by disgruntled employees and internet hackers. With bulletproof client and server encryption, authentication and firewall software, TVD keeps the wrong people away from your data.

PROTECTION FROM VIRUSES THAT DON'T EVEN EXIST YET

SECURECAST *All McAfee anti-virus products include support from AVERT, our Anti-Virus Emergency Response Team. With research centers worldwide, you get online support 24 hours a day. Also, our unique SecureCast feature automatically pushes updates and alerts directly to your PC to protect you from the latest virus strains—like the new Office97 macro viruses.*

CHOICE OF THE FORTUNE 100

100% detection. 100% hacker protection. The choice of 80% of the Fortune 100. Now those are numbers even your CEO will understand. For more information, call 1-800-332-9966, department 321. www.mcafee.com

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows 95

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

100% Detection rates based on results from independent industry research from [illegible]. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holder.

Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

Web management

Saratoga Systems, Inc. in Campbell, Calif., this week shipped Avenue, a 32-bit Web-enabled customer management system for Windows 95 and Windows NT. The system has a built-in World Wide Web browser that tightly integrates the sales force automation system with corporate intranets and the Internet. Avenue costs $25,000 for 15 users and is available at volume discounts.

Mainframe mining

IBM plans a consulting service that will help users mine all the gold in their mainframe data. Called the Treasure Series, the service brings consultants into medium-size companies to analyze S/390 mainframe data and reveal market trends and customer buying patterns.

Middleware reseller

IBM will let Candle Corp. resell its MQSeries middleware package worldwide, the first worldwide reseller agreement Big Blue has signed. Other similar software deals will come, IBM officials said. Candle in Santa Monica, Calif., makes several tools to manage MQSeries installations.

Domino product

Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., has shipped NotesPump 2.5, an upgrade of its server software used to import data into Domino servers. The new version supports real-time data access to dozens of databases. The tool costs $7,995.

Managing knowledge

Dataware Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., this week will announce Dataware II Knowledge Management Suite, software designed to let users capture, manage and share a company's intellectual property. The software integrates information stored in desktop applications, Hypertext Markup Language, groupware and databases. It will be available in the fourth quarter.

CEO pushes migration onto fast track

▸ *Peregrine updates software to compete*

By Thomas Hoffman

TALK ABOUT top-down project management.

Three months into a massive information technology consolidation project, Peregrine, Inc.'s operations staff told Ed Gulda — the company's chairman — it would take at least six weeks to migrate personnel records onto a hybrid Unix/Windows NT platform.

Big mistake.

Unwilling to accept such a delay, Gulda instructed each of Peregrine's 700 salaried employees to load their own personnel records into the system instead of leaving that work for data entry clerks to handle.

The result: Gulda's directive reduced the effort from six weeks to two and a half weeks.

"It came down to people taking charge of this themselves and not waiting for the technical people to spoon-feed them," Gulda said.

Gulda's hands-on management of the IT project was evident throughout. In January, Gulda and a group of auto industry executives formed Southfield, Mich.-based Peregrine from four underperforming units they purchased from General Motors Corp.'s Delphi unit.

"I held our people accountable for getting this thing in."
– Ed Gulda, Peregrine CEO

To ensure the success of the new company, Gulda personally spearheaded a $20 million rapid IT deployment project that required migrating 500-plus legacy applications to seven core systems that support manufacturing, financials and other functions in less than five months.

The GM systems Peregrine inherited comprised a mix of mainframe, midrange and Unix legacy systems that supported everything from manufacturing to human resources.

Peregrine, which makes auto components such as interior door panels, "was founded on the basis of speed and preci-

Migration, page 62

Baan, HP offer users out-of-box middleware

By Randy Weston

THE BAAN CO. is the latest vendor to offer users a take-out version of client/server enterprise systems.

The Dutch vendor, with U.S. headquarters in Menlo Park, Calif., has hooked up with Hewlett-Packard Co. to offer users a ready-to-go package of software, hardware, database, middleware, training programs and implementation services. The software system is used to automate business processes from order-entry systems to general accounting applications.

Baan officials said prices for the offering, available this month in the U.S., will start at between $500,000 and $1 million. It is targeted at companies that range in size from $50 million to $500 million in annual revenue.

"The positive side of this is if you are getting a bundled product like Baan that is quite scal-

Middleware, page 62

Baan/HP application package for small and medium-size companies

- HP 9000 Enterprise Server running Unix or HP NetServer Systems running Windows NT
- Baan IV enterprise applications
- Informix, Oracle or SQL Server databases
- Integrated HP systems such as HP OpenView and HP Omniback II
- Design, configuration and performance audit services
- HP and Baan support services

Microsoft object spec opens up to Unix users

▸ *Ports move DCOM beyond Windows*

By Sharon Gaudin

COMPANIES MAY soon be able to access legacy data on Unix and mainframe systems with the same technology used on Windows desktops.

Software AG, Inc. is in the midst of porting Microsoft Corp.'s Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) architecture to non-Windows platforms, opening up the long-proprietary application development technology to mainframes and Unix machines.

Software AG, a German company with U.S. offices in Reston, Va., came out with DCOM for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris operating system late last month, and a list of others is on the way.

SLOWDOWN

The move may create a bump in the road for the mounting momentum for the CORBA/Java combination that users have been picking up to access database information on disparate databases. Before Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) and DCOM for systems other than Windows came along, connecting to that database information was as tricky as wiring a telephone system with string and cans.

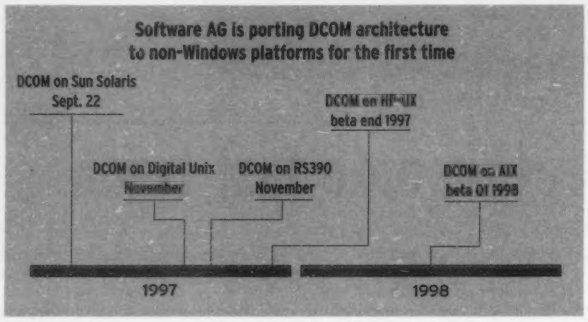
"We needed to get historical data, like quotes, off our Solaris system for our traders who are using Windows desktops.

Many companies may still choose a combination of CORBA and Java to move information over the 'net.

DCOM did the job," said Joe Persichetti, senior software engineer at Dow Jones & Co. in Princeton, N.J. "It's great for anybody interested in supporting legacy applications. And we already knew [Component Object Model] and DCOM, so we didn't have to learn something new like CORBA."

Software AG is scheduled to move DCOM to several other platforms in the coming

DCOM, page 62



DCOM gets ported to Unix

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

months. The following ports are on tap:

- Digital Equipment Corp.'s Digital Unix is slated for general availability next month.
- The OS/390 IBM mainframe operating system is slated for release at the end of next month.
- Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX is set to go beta by year's end.
- IBM's AIX is set for beta in the first quarter of next year.

FLEXIBILITY

DCOM and CORBA can be considered electronic buses that transport information among applications on clients and servers. CORBA, an industry-standard architecture overseen by the Object Management Group in Framingham, Mass., can transport information among any clients and servers, whether they are Windows, terminals or network computer front ends. The new, more open DCOM will be able to move between the various servers and a Windows client.

Tim Sloan, an Internet analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, said a nonproprietary2 DCOM could be a good application development answer for companies that have Windows on the desktop. But Sloan said many companies may still choose to use a combination of CORBA and Java to move information over the Internet.

"Why people would use [DCOM] instead of CORBA beats the hell out of me," Sloan said. "CORBA is already being deployed in Fortune 200 companies. It works today on Windows, Unix and mainframes. DCOM is great if you're only going to move information to Windows." □

Migration on fast track

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

sion," requiring "real-time information" distributed among its four manufacturing plants, Gulda said.

Gulda oversaw similar IT projects at three previous companies he helped run, including Lucas Varity Kelsey Hayes, a Livonia, Mich.-based auto parts supplier.

Speed is key in the automotive industry, where suppliers are judged on their responsiveness to the Big Three in Detroit and other automakers with U.S. operations, such as Nissan Motor Co. and Daimler-Benz AG.

The Big Three — Ford Motor Co., GM and Chrysler Corp. — "are demanding suppliers bring their costs down every year," thereby forcing suppliers to streamline their operations and react faster to supply-chain demands, said Gisela Wilson, director of research at Advanced Manufacturing Research in Boston.

Peregrine's business model is considerably less centralized than GM's. For example, electronic data interchange (EDI) functions for the Delphi units were managed centrally at GM. EDI transaction sets would then be sent out to each of the four plants in the U.S. and Canada.

Plus, the 510 systems that Peregrine inherited from GM were poorly integrated. All of those systems were scrapped with the exception of a few employee attendance subroutines.

At Peregrine, Gulda wanted EDI to be decentralized and managed by each of the four groups, using a common approach to smooth the way for upcoming acquisitions or any divestitures the company might make. With $1.2 billion in annual sales, Gulda said he hopes to get Peregrine to the $3 billion mark by 2000, primarily through acquisitions.

To install new systems quickly, Peregrine hired Electronic Data Systems Corp. and its A. T. Kearney consulting unit. A. T. Kearney built a "model office" to test performance of the manufacturing application chosen from QAD, Inc. in Carpinteria, Calif., and tailored the software for Peregrine's needs, said Dan Oxyer, a principal at A. T. Kearney in Southfield, Mich.

ATM NETWORK

The model office helped A. T. Kearney link the QAD software with Peregrine's PeopleSoft, Inc. and other applications. A. T. Kearney's 130-person staff replaced Peregrine's coaxial text-based terminal environment with a fiber-optic Asynchronous Transfer Mode network using Hewlett-Packard Co. server hardware and Unix and Windows NT operating systems, said Thomas J. Morgan, Peregrine's IT director.

Gulda couldn't quantify the business benefits of the new IT environment, which was fully installed by its June 30 deadline. "I never try to quantify such things, but the real-time impact it has had is that we operate decisively and quickly and are very responsive. We couldn't do that before" under the old infrastructure, Gulda said. □

wrk/grp
Making New Platforms Work!

Migrating to Unix or Windows?

Our cross-platform solutions have been chosen by over a thousand companies, including A.C. Nielsen, AT&T and G.D.Searle.

Data Management Tools
- netCONVERT - Intelligent file conversion. Mixed character and binary numeric (packed) data between MVS, VM, Unix and Windows.
- TMS/IX - Mainframe-style tape management system for Unix and Windows
- COSORT - High performance sort alternative for Unix and Windows.

Programmers Tools
- uni-SPF - ISPF-style editor, utilities and Dialog Management Services.
- uni-REXX - IBM's popular system control and macro language.
- uni-XEDIT - VM/CMS-style editor, character mode or X-based GUI.

(800) 228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com
wrk/grp The Workstation Group

Out-of-the-box middleware

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

able, you have an insurance policy for the future," said Joshua Greenbaum, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "The software is able to keep up with a company's growth."

Baan's competitors have launched similar programs during the past year, all aimed at attracting midsize user companies. SAP AG was first to market a year ago, and Oracle Corp. followed earlier this year. PeopleSoft, Inc. last month launched its PeopleSoft Select offering for companies in the $50 million to $250 million range.

NEW BATTLEGROUND

This midsize market, with an estimated 30,000 U.S. companies, has become the new battleground for the large enterprise resource planning (ERP) vendors, observers said.

"The midsize market now becoming the big market is a natural evolution of these folks after five or 10 years moving from the old minicomputer and AS/400 base," said Dennis Byron, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "All those [smaller] companies want the same advantages of the big guys. Also, those bigger companies are their customers, and those bigger companies want their supply partners up to speed with the latest technology."

Midsize companies are looking to information technology, and specifically ERP systems, to gain a competitive advantage.

Greenbaum said he warns those users to be careful when weighing whether to go with the cheap and quick preconfigured, bundled programs such as those HP and Baan are offering.

"Users should watch out for the fact that the more a product like Baan or competitors develop a bundled turnkey product, the less of a competitive advantage it will be," he said. "It will look like everybody else's system. But if you are going to get maximum return on your investment, you are going to have to live with very little customization. That's the decision that has to be weighed."

Baan and HP have lined up about 25 resellers nationwide to implement their program. □

ADVERTISEMENT

Rules-driven apps can change as fast as business changes

When a company changes its pricing or credit policies, it can take precious time to implement those changes in a critical application. In the past, making these changes required weeks of technical staff programming and application downtime. This was acceptable when policies seldom changed and internal customer service reps were the primary link to the customer. However, with the advent of the Internet and direct, self-service access to business applications on the Web, support for rapid business change is now a competitive imperative.

A new approach to application development, called "rules-driven" development, shows promise as a means of creating applications which can adapt quickly to business change. Instead of embedding business rules and policies within application code, rules and policies are externalized from the application in a rules-base, which can be accessed by many applications and changed easily (by the business analyst) to reflect policy change immediately. This approach minimizes the need for developers to patch or change existing code, which may run the risk of introducing new bugs into working code.

What are business rules?

Business rules are programmatic implementations of the policies and practices of a business organization. For example, business rules would control the following aspects of a business:

- *When to offer a discount*
- *When to restock inventory*
- *Whether or not to extend credit to a customer and how much to extend*
- *What configuration is valid for a sales order*
- *When to escalate a customer problem*

Business rules and policies are central to any business operation, and yet are often scattered throughout the organization, across applications, manuals, and in individuals' minds. This makes it very hard to achieve consistency throughout a business and to change rules on a company-wide basis.

The concept of centralizing business rules into a single rules engine allows organizations to react quickly to business change. For example, if customers who earn $20,000-$40,000 are better credit risks than those who earn between $60,000 and $80,000, a simple entry in the rules-base will change the existing business rule and apply it to all applications accessing the business rule. The rules-base eliminates the need to locate, change, and test all instances of applications which use the rule.

Applications support a rules-driven approach

A number of products on the market claim to support a rules-driven approach. One company, Neuron Data, leads in this area by providing comprehensive, rules-driven development tools for C, C++, and Java. Neuron Data's Elements product line offers powerful, easy-to-use rules engines within a robust development environment. Elements Presenter/J and Advisor/J are new products that provide the essential tools for building adaptive, self-service applications in Java.

Many of the major wins in the "rules-driven" development arena concentrate on three application areas: e-commerce, call center, and financial services. "Changing the knowledge base used to take six to eight weeks. With Elements we can make the same rule changes in 20 minutes," stated one customer, *American Greetings*. Neuron Data, 1310 Villa Street, Mountain View, CA 94041 Tel: (650) 528-3450, Fax (650) 943-2752,
Web site: elements.com

"WAIT AN HOUR AFTER EATING BEFORE YOU GO IN THE WATER."

Following the rules can keep you out of trouble – and your business rules are no exception. Neuron Data's ELEMENTS™ is an open-component framework for developing rules-driven C++ and Java™ enterprise applications, such as complex order entry and call center systems. ELEMENTS is used by over 22,000 licensees worldwide to dynamically change and manage their business rules and policies – accomplishing in hours what once took weeks. If you want the world's ultimate rules-driven development tools, put your toe in the water now. Get the facts. See a demo. Download a trial version. The world's most flexible solutions are waiting for you at www.elements.com

WE MAKE THE TOOLS.™

ELEMENTS
FROM NEURON DATA

1·800·876·4900 or 1·650·528·3450 Int'l
www.elements.com

ELEMENTS, the ELEMENTS logo and YOU MAKE THE RULES. WE MAKE THE TOOLS are trademarks of Neuron Data, Inc. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their registered owners. ©1997 Neuron Data, Inc. 013

©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PT10, TFT500 and V70 are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

While creating monitors requires a certain proficiency in the sciences, it also helps to know a few things about people. Like that some can effectively manage large MIS departments while fighting an addiction to the ESPN SportsZone web site. Or that others have dinner with a computer more often than with a significant other. Our philosophy of innovation is based on how all of us work, how we live. It's the force behind every monitor we make.

The P110, the first 21" (19.5" viewable) Trinitron monitor in existence, is designed for artistic souls whose ideas are simply too big for a smaller screen. The TFT500 flat panel is extraordinary in its ability to fit neatly into confined spaces, like a corner office rampant with paper piles and golf equipment. The P50 and V70 offer the performance and value you'd expect from the best-selling brand of monitors on earth. They also offer the highest refresh rates in their class. A comforting thought for those of us who associate a mere 40-hour work week with part-time employment.

More and more the world is being seen through a monitor. We invite you to enjoy the view. We're at www.compaq.com/products/monitors/.

COMPAQ

HP 3000

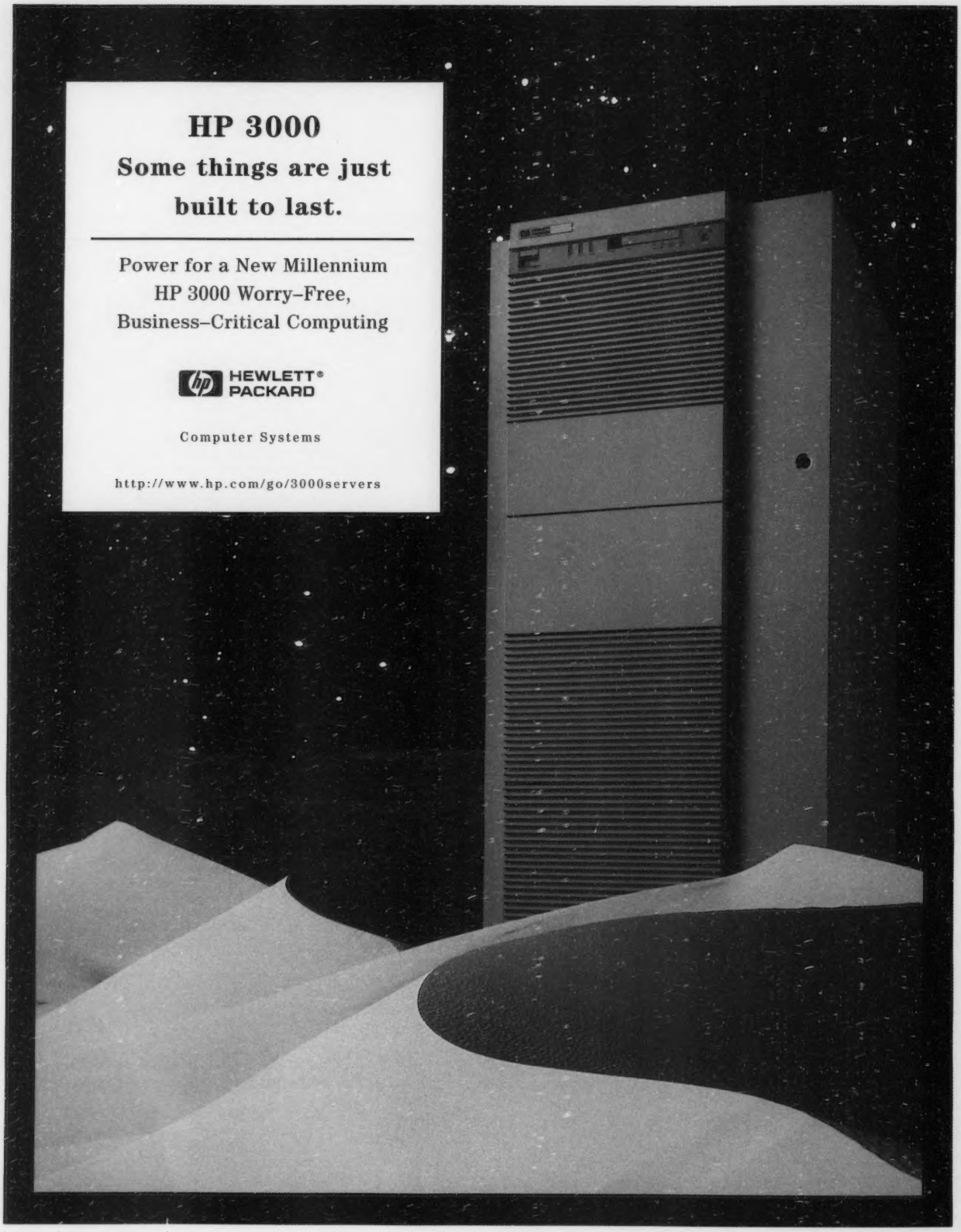
Some things are just built to last.

Power for a New Millennium
HP 3000 Worry-Free,
Business-Critical Computing

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Computer Systems

http://www.hp.com/go/3000servers



Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

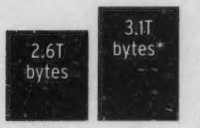
Road warrior aid

Laptop bumblers may find sanity in a 16-page booklet from the Center for Office Technology (*www.cot.org*) in Alexandria, Va. *The Laptop Users' Guide: Practical Recommendations for the Road Warrior* advises laptop users about ways to work more comfortably and efficiently in hotels, airplanes, meeting rooms and offices and at home. Copies cost $6 each and are available at a bulk rate.

Hitachi mainframes

Hitachi Data Systems Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., early next year will upgrade its Pilot line of CMOS-based mainframes. New features will include extension to 15 partitions in the box and an internal coupling facility for mainframe clustering. Those upgrades will be part of the Pilot P7 models that will ship in the first quarter next year.

Installation of new mainframe disk capacity



Base: 200 IS managers
Source: Soundview Financial Group, Stamford, Conn.

Fibre Channel drives storage into fast lane

By Tim Ouellette

NETWORK TECHNOLOGY is becoming as important as gigantic disk arrays in feeding users' voracious desire for more storage.

And new Fibre Channel networking products are giving information systems staffers the chance to build a storage bypass, so all that data won't create a gridlock on the corporate network.

"Fast disk performance is a network problem, not just a disk problem," said Michael Peterson, president of Strategic Research Corp. in Santa Barbara, Calif., in a recent report.

The point is to create pools of storage, also called storage-area networks (SAN), that aren't tied to specific servers.

Those networks can use high-speed Fibre Channel connections between devices, thereby avoiding the tangle of direct server-to-storage connections that exist today (see chart, page 70).

EASY ACCESS

"This will allow people to have a pool of storage that is accessible to decentralized servers and gets over the distance limitations of SCSI," said John McArthur, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

For example, the radiology depart-

Fibre Channel, page 70

PROCESSING SPEED

Merced may be high-end haven for Intel users

By April Jacobs

WITH ITS 64-BIT chip architecture in the works, Intel Corp. may be extending to users an invitation to cheaper servers, analysts said.

The Santa Clara, Calif., chip maker last week laid out initial but still sketchy details for its IA-64, or Intel Architecture 64-bit chip.

Analysts said the architecture, which is also known as the Merced chip, is likely to debut in 1999 at somewhere between 700 and 900 MHz.

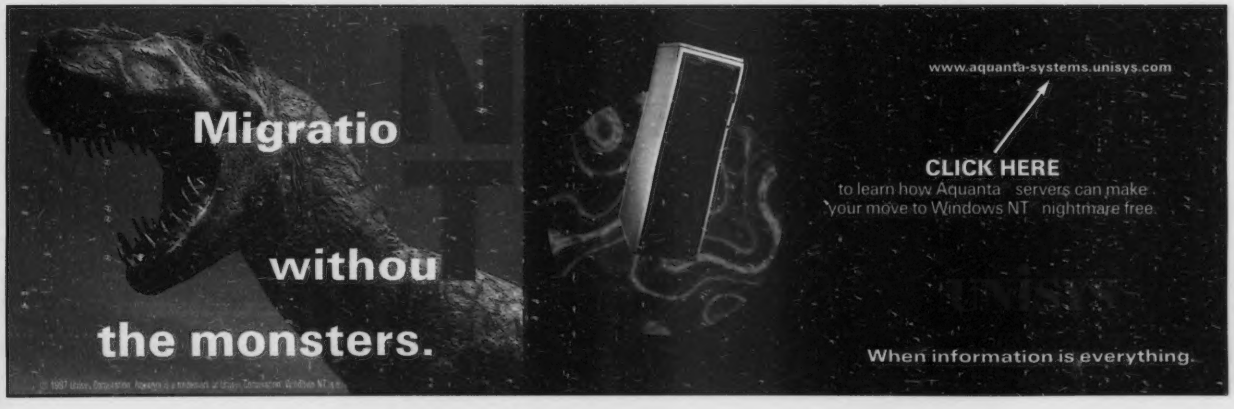
> Merced will be a boon to database users because of its ability to cache large amounts of data.
> – Jane Wright, Datapro

CACHING CAPABILITIES

Industry observers said the first versions are expected to cache up to 1 4G bytes. By contrast, the Pentium II processor, which debuted this summer, features clock speeds of up to 300 MHz.

Jane Wright, an analyst at Datapro Information Services Group, Inc. in Delran, N.J., said the Merced chip will be a boon to database users because it can cache large amounts of data — a feature crucial to performance on such memory-intensive applications.

Merced, page 70



.WORK THE
WEB™

YOU CAN BE WIRED, PLUGGED IN AND ONLINE ► BUT WHEN YOUR MESSAGING SOFTWARE RUNS OUT OF GAS YOU WON'T DO SQUAT

LOTUS SCALABLE MESSAGING SOLUTIONS. This is a huge issue: will the messaging software you buy today grow with your company down the road? Or will it be a big gaping pothole that throws your whole company out of alignment? It doesn't matter how big your company is. Or how small it is. You must have innovative messaging and communications software that enables you to grow and allows you not only to add new users, but also to add new capabilities. As your company becomes more and more dependent on messaging software, this issue continues to loom.

LOTUS LEADS THE INDUSTRY in messaging and communications solutions. We offer more safe and proven choices than any other software company. From basic e-mail to the tools that let companies build massive customized messaging systems for larger enterprises. All of them web-tuned for seamless integration with the Internet (or your intranet).

But even more important, Lotus messaging solutions are designed to provide an easy upgrade path from one to another. Leverage your existing IT investment. Move easily to the software you'll need tomorrow, adding new users and new capabilities as you need them.

Common sense says this is the way it should work. But the deep dark secret of most messaging software is that when you hit the ceiling on its capabilities, that's it. You have to throw it away and start over. The cost, the aggravation, and the sheer inconvenience are enormous. For more information about Lotus messaging solutions, go to **www.lotus.com/worktheweb**

LOTUS MESSAGING

LOTUS DOMINO™ MAIL
Powerful messaging for the Net

LOTUS NOTES DESKTOP™
The ultimate integrated intranet client

LOTUS NOTES MAIL®
Most advanced messaging client for the Net

SOFT-SWITCH®
Messaging integration solutions

Lotus
Working Together®

For more information, call 1 800 828-7086, ext. 0565. In Canada, call 1 800 GO LOTUS. © 1997 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Notes Mail and Working Together are registered trademarks and Domino, Lotus Notes Desktop and Work the Web are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Soft-Switch is a registered trademark of Soft-Switch, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corp.

Fibre Channel puts storage in fast lane

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

ment at the UCLA Medical Center in Los Angeles is using a GigWorks Fibre Channel switch from Ancor Communications, Inc. The switch connects a Unix server to three different disk subsystems that contain X-ray image files. It has helped reduce access times to critical X-ray images from 90 seconds to eight seconds, said Lu Huang, a senior technical manager at the medical center.

The decision to go to Fibre Channel was motivated by storage concerns, but the switch "basically increased the whole system throughput," Huang added.

The new Fibre Channel adapters, switches and hubs coming out this fall promise gains over current SCSI connections, with more bandwidth, longer physical connections between disk arrays and support for more devices.

Fibre Channel can move data at 100M bit/sec., can handle up to 120 drives in one connection and will allow up to 500 meters between devices in initial implementations. The latest UltraSCSI throughput is pegged at 40M bit/sec. and can handle 15 drives per connection and 5 feet between devices.

Fibre Channel also is compatible with SCSI. So although a disk subsystem may connect to other disk arrays or servers via Fibre Channel, users can keep their existing SCSI drives running.

HIGH-FIBRE DIET

The benefits of Fibre Channel-based storage-area networks include:

- External storage to keep business data available — even if server fails
- Central storage repositories for backup, archiving and data warehousing
- Remote clustering thanks to improved bandwidth and distances supported over SCSI connections

Source: Strategic Research Corp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

STORAGE PLAYERS

Ancor, in Minneapolis, was one of many vendors that announced or demonstrated new Fibre Channel products at the recent Networld/Interop '97 conference.

Other vendors that will release Fibre Channel products for storage networks include Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.; McData Corp. in Broomfield, Colo.; Vixel Corp. in Bothell, Wash.; and Gadzoox Networks, Inc. in San Jose.

Users can gain basic benefits from Fibre Channel, but the next wave of products from these players will let "users take on more server clustering issues to share and distribute data more smoothly," said Thomas Lahive, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose.

Right now, the move to Fibre Channel is happening mostly in high-end, high-bandwidth applications such as the radiology imaging work at UCLA.

But as servers continue to get faster and more powerful — especially with 64-bit hardware support — users will begin to need Fibre Channel to maintain access levels to their data.

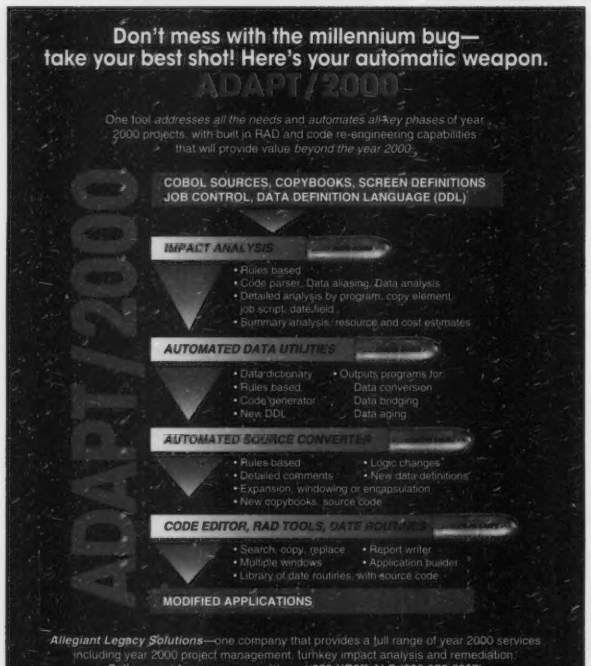
Dataquest predicts that by 2000, more than half of all multiuser storage will be attached to the host via Fibre Channel technology.

To simplify the eventual move to Fibre Channel, analysts expect the leading storage subsystem players to offer their own Fibre Channel switches and hubs — most likely through partnerships with these smaller players.

For example, Sun Microsystems, Inc. this week plans to announce Photon, its latest Fibre Channel storage subsystem, which also comes with a Fibre Channel switch.

Sun also plans to use Fibre Channel disk drives from Seagate Technology, Inc. in Scotts Valley, Calif. in the Photon arrays.

Among other deals, McData is already a subsidiary of storage mainstay EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., and disk maker Seagate took an ownership stake in Gadzoox this summer. □



Merced may help users on high end

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

Wright said Digital Equipment Corp.'s AltaVista search engine is a good example of what 64-bit performance can do. Because AltaVista runs on a 64-bit Alpha server, the search engine can cache more data than a 32-bit server and provide more information faster.

"There is just no way that you could get that kind of performance from a 32-bit architecture," Wright said.

For most users, the technology is too far in the future to affect current purchasing plans. But users who bite most quickly, such as financial firms that need real-time data for applications such as stock trading, may be likely end users of the technology, observers said.

One member of the board of directors at a large financial company in New York said, "We have tried to use some of the existing 64-bit technology available today but found that porting to NT was too difficult.

"But when the technology comes around and matures, there will definitely be users, especially database application users," said the user, who requested anonymity. Intel and Hewlett-Packard Co. co-developed the foundation 64-bit architecture that Merced and other IA-64 chips will run on.

"HP is very strong in the enterprise, and Intel wants to be the strongest in the enterprise as a chip maker. So this move effectively legitimizes Intel [at the high end] and is a very strategic relationship for HP," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H.

Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said server pricing for high-end systems could drop considerably once Intel begins mass-producing 64-bit chips.

Enderle said comparable systems cost about $100,000, whereas Intel-based systems that run Windows NT would be in the $10,000 to $20,000 price range. □

NEW PRODUCTS

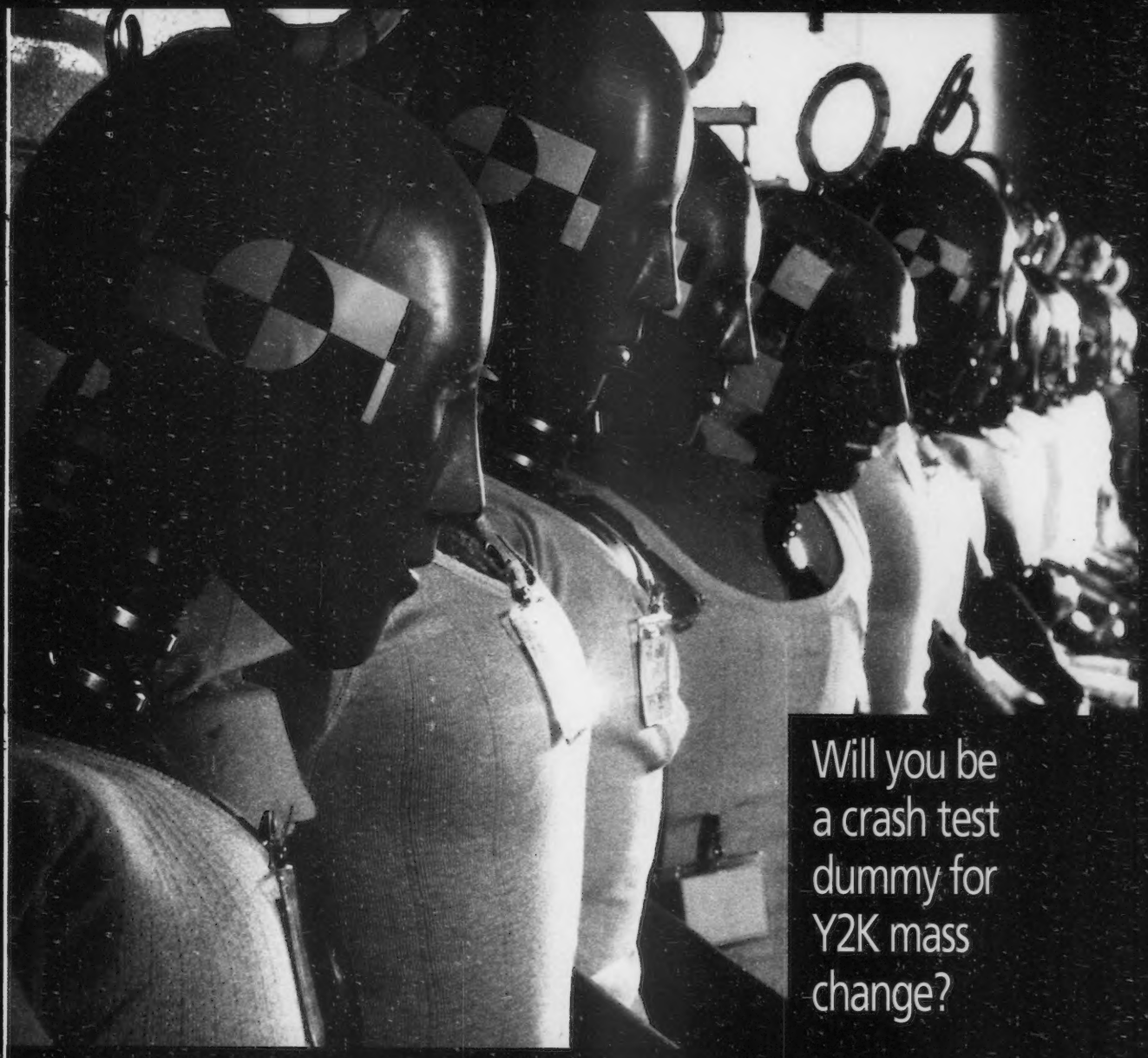
EXP COMPUTER, INC. in Irvine, Calif., has announced the Data Traveler 336E, a Type II PC Card fax modem for notebooks, palmtops, Windows CE handheld devices and AppleMessage Pads.

The 33.6K bit/sec. card has a detachable battery pack. It costs $199.

EXP Computer
(714) 453-1020
www.expnet.com

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH, INC. in Irvine, Calif., has announced the ALR Evolution Series of business-class desktops, which incorporate Intel Corp.'s LANDesk Client Management and desktop management interface support. Pricing for the Evolution 4000 starts at $1,019. Pricing for the Evolution 5000 starts at $1,151. Pricing for the Evolution 6000 starts at $1,645.

Advanced Logic Research
(714) 581-6770
www.alr.com



Will you be a crash test dummy for Y2K mass change?

Avoid the crash. Make mass Y2K change in-house with the privacy and control you need, and a partner you can trust.

There is a long line of vendors promising to manage your mass Y2K conversion project for you. Yet more project managers are realizing that outsourcing their project isn't without risk.

That's why so many Y2K managers are choosing to keep their project in-house by using Viasoft's ESW2000. ESW2000 provides mass change without mass confusion. Every aspect of mass change projects is supported by ESW2000 tools, including automated century windowing, automated code conversion, and risk-based testing.

Change today. Test tomorrow. Drive the enterprise safely through the year 2000.

Don't be a dummy for "cookie cutter" change strategies. Do it right, do it yourself with Viasoft's complete ESW2000 solution.

Because better change is change for the better.

To download your FREE demo today, go to www.viasoft.com/change2. Or call us at 1-888-VIASOFT, ext.101.

VIASOFT
Managing the Business of Information Technology

© 1997 Viasoft, Inc. All rights reserved.

Jim Miller,
VP, Information Technology,
CIO, Hallmark Cards, Inc.

NCR helps Hallmark push the envelope.

"In our business, complex decision support is mission-critical. We can't afford a data engine that doesn't scale and isn't reliable. That's why we picked the NCR Teradata® database."

Hallmark wanted to gain better insight as to what products were selling best at the thousands of retailers who offer Hallmark products. So they asked NCR, the world leader in data warehousing, to deliver the goods.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

Our NCR Services professionals helped Hallmark address the issue by implementing a 300-gigabyte scalable data warehouse that captures and stores all the point-of-sales data that constantly rolls in from over 16,500 stores nationwide.

Running our NCR Teradata database on our scalable NCR WorldMark™ servers enables unmatched, ad hoc, complex business questions, giving Hallmark the analytical and interpretive power to determine which of their many items and store displays best stimulate sales and traffic.

To learn more about how NCR can help you set up a scalable data warehouse, call 1 800 CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or visit us on the web at www.ncr.com. To learn more about Hallmark, visit www.hallmark.com.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

NCR

Transactions in the Age of the Consumer

All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium Pro processors.
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corporation. ©1997 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved.

Data Warehousing

Special Section: Data Mining • Decision Support • Strategies

Briefs

HP service offering

At the recent DCI Data Warehouse Conference in Phoenix, Hewlett-Packard Co. announced a services offering to hook its OpenView network and systems management software to data warehouses. HP officials said the OpenWarehouse Management Suite will let warehousing managers set up service-level agreements with end users, then track query response times and other usage conditions on the fly. Pricing for the suite is expected to range from $50,000 to $100,000 for consulting services and the OpenView software. There are no plans currently to turn it into a packaged product.

Meta data links

The Metadata Coalition, a group of more than 50 data warehousing vendors and users, recently announced that its specification for exchanging informational meta data is being linked to Microsoft Corp.'s software development repository. A software translator is being built to convert data back and forth between the Microsoft repository and the coalition's Metadata Interchange Specification. The coalition also will work with Microsoft to review future interoperability extensions to the repository. Meta data acts as a card catalog and end-user navigation aid for data warehouses.

Data analysis tool

Prism Solutions, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., recently announced a consolidated version of two products for analyzing data quality that it bought in July. The software, now called Prism Quality Manager, can be used in data warehousing and application conversion projects. New features include added support for Informix Software, Inc. and Sybase, Inc. databases and the ability to analyze multiple databases at once. Pricing starts at $70,000, and general release is scheduled for November.

Tooling around

▸ ERP vendors bundle in free analysis tools; they aren't for everyone

By Randy Weston

AS DATA WAREHOUSING becomes a standard item on corporate computing shopping lists, ERP application vendors are beginning to bundle in free data analysis and extraction tools.

Warehouses from enterprise resource planning (ERP) industry giants SAP AG, Oracle Corp. and PeopleSoft, Inc. promise users quick, cheap and relatively easy-to-use versions of these increasingly popular analytical tools. The vendors are using a mix of their own developed products and tools from established third parties (see related story, page 76).

And free is key. Building a data warehouse from scratch can take anywhere from 18 to 36 months and can cost $1 million or more.

For internetworking company Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., a data warehouse from its application vendor, SAP, is just what the database administrator ordered. The $2 billion company, which is now a beta tester for SAP's Business Information Warehouse (BIW), hopes the product will resolve the nonstop problems it has had getting R/3 data into a 400M-byte Oracle-based data warehouse that is tied to Arbor Software Corp.'s Essbase online analytical processing (OLAP) server. With almost 80% of Bay's data being generated in R/3, the BIW is set to replace the old system and become the enterprise warehouse.

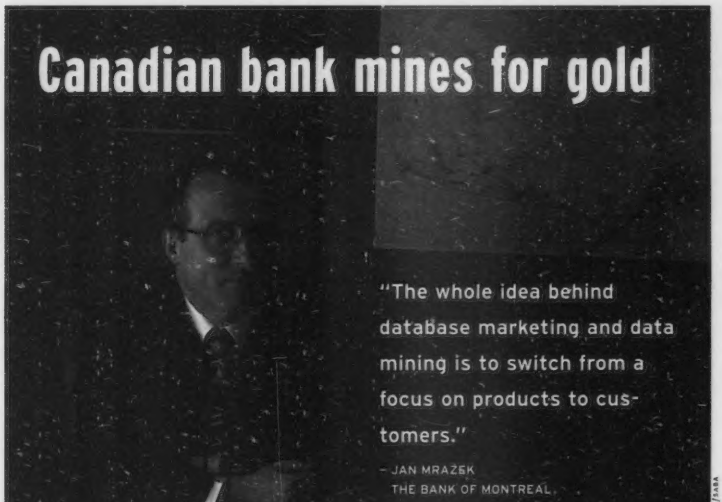
ERIC MILLETTE

Bay's Ari Bose: The company will switch to SAP's Business Information Warehouse

"One of the problems we have is, everyone working in the data warehouse group has to have knowledge of the underlying SAP data," said Ari Bose, director of SAP systems and data management at Bay. "The extraction process also needs continuous monitoring. Every time

Tooling around, page 76

Canadian bank mines for gold



REG CHARD/IDEA

By Linda Wilson

THE BANK OF MONTREAL wants to offer its customers the right product, at the right price, at the right time. And it wants to make money doing so.

The bank hopes sophisticated data mining techniques will help it do just that.

DATA MINING

Using advanced techniques in mathematics and artificial intelligence, data mining uncovers complex patterns or models in data. Those models are then used to help solve business problems that come up in direct marketing, credit-risk evaluation, fraud detection and other areas.

At The Bank of Montreal, that means taking information about bank customers — their assets, services they use and their history of account fees, for example — and crunching it to determine what products and prices can be customized to fit their individual needs.

"The whole idea behind database marketing and data mining is to switch from a focus on products to customers, to view them as households and analyze their portfolios," said Jan Mrazek, manager of the data mining group at the Toronto bank. The bank was founded in 1817 and has $101 billion in assets.

The bank already has crunched the data on its 5.1 million customers and come up with a profitability figure for each — that is, how much revenue each customer generates for the bank in account fees and interest.

Those calculations took a staggering 1.5 years to crunch, primarily because the data-gathering process was time-consuming and complex, Mrazek said. Those calculations are processed and stored on an

Bank, page 76

COMMENTARY

The trouble with training

SHAKU ATRE

BECAUSE MANY data warehouses are built on client/server architectures, it's not surprising that data warehousing faces many of the same challenges and problems as client/server systems. One of the most common difficulties: Training often is underfunded and underappreciated.

Let's focus on data marts and small departmental client/server applications. Between them, there are many parallels that impact training. Exploring these correspondences may help you turn a pound of hard-won client/server lessons into an ounce of data mart prevention — or vice versa.

• First of all, both client/server applications and data marts rely on new concepts and processes that aren't easily understood by users or technical staff. But many peo-

Trouble, page 76

Now
Web Enabled

SAS

Institute.

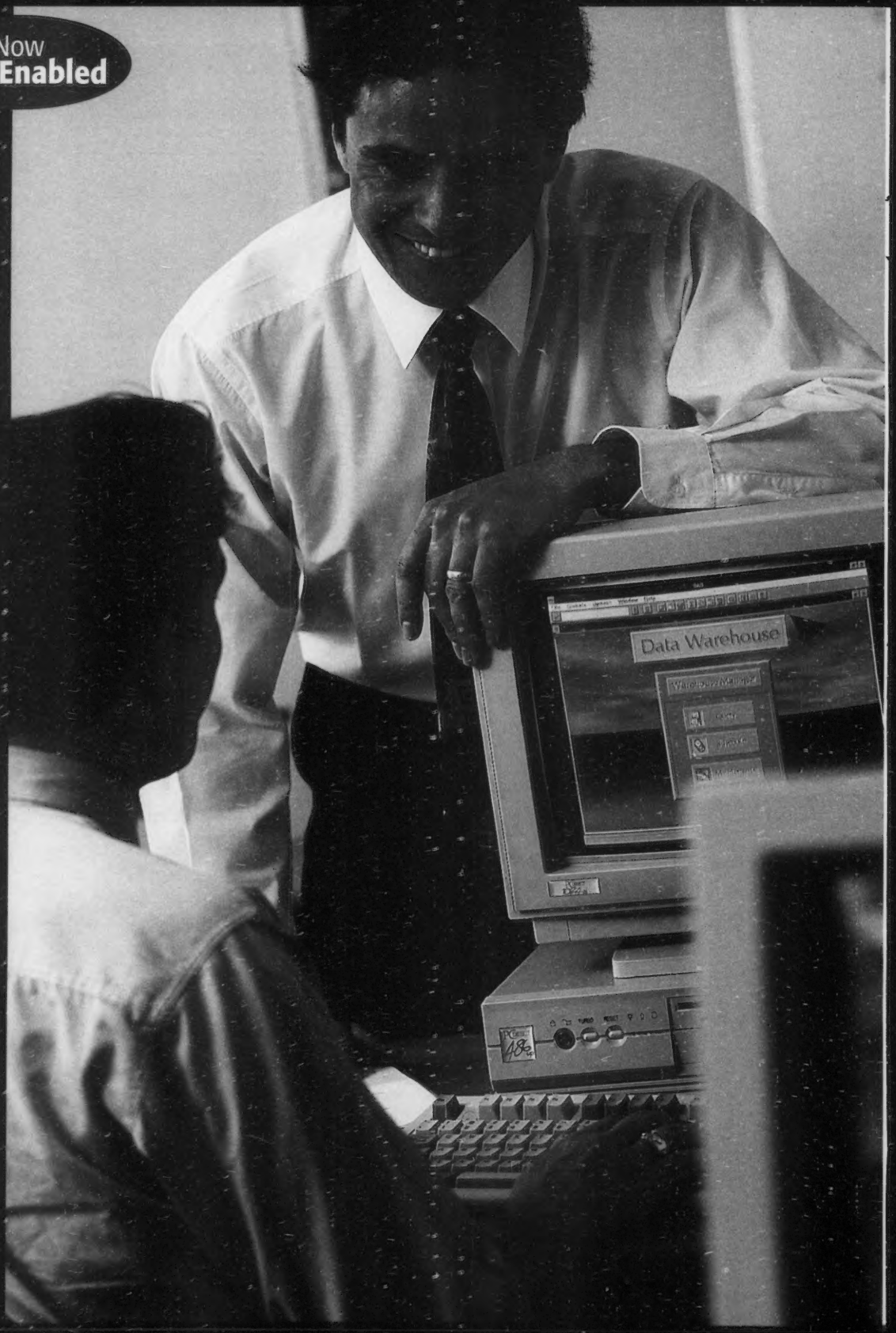
Software

for

Successful

Decision

Making.



FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

The Top New Data Warehousing Software

When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:

SAS® software from SAS Institute.

DATAMATION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1996

Datamation 1997 Product of the Year

As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it... run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. Jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data...or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.

SAS Institute

Software for Successful Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.sas.com/**

E-mail: cw@sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Bank mines for gold

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

IBM SP2 server.

The bank then looked at each customer of its online banking service, Mbanx. It scored each customer and assigned each to a group of similar customers, such as highly educated people who are unprofitable in checking and savings accounts but profitable in mortgages and loans. That was accomplished by feeding to the data mining tools the profitability figures, demographics and behavioral variables.

The bank used clustering, available from IBM's Intelligent Miner data mining tool, to do that.

"Generically, what clustering identifies is how things are clumped together," said Herbert Edelstein, president of Two Crows Corp., a Potomac, Md.-based consultancy that specializes in data mining.

Using advanced techniques in mathematics and artificial intelligence, data mining uncovers complex patterns or models in data.

But he warned it won't reveal cause-and-effect relationships — merely associations.

"There may be cause and effect, but you need to go outside data mining to find it," such as through assumption or hypothesis based on experience and business knowledge, he said.

Return on investment for the project hasn't been calculated, Mrazek said. He declined to provide cost figures.

The bank plans to update profitability calculations and customer clusters monthly, beginning next spring. The results will be stored in the Bank Information Warehouse, which resides in a DB2 database on an IBM 3090 mainframe that runs MVS. Information pertaining to Mbanx customers also will be stored on a data mart, an Oracle 7.3 database running on an IBM RS/6000. □

Wilson is a freelance writer in Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Tooling around

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

someone comes up with a new area to analyze, it's a huge project for us. It's a constant warehouse hog. When we do upgrades of the application, we have to do a lot of work in warehouse testing, too."

NOT GOOD FOR ALL

Henry Morris, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., argued that an R/3-specific warehouse from SAP would be useful for a company such as Bay, which has so much of its data generated by R/3. But for companies with data such as market research that is stored elsewhere but needs to be analyzed with R/3-generated data, the application vendor's product falls short.

"It is very difficult to pull data out of SAP because of the way it is structured," Morris said. "Some people with diverse systems may in fact use the Business Information Warehouse as a jumping off point to an enterprise data warehouse. But in the broad view of most companies, SAP is only one data source among many."

Morris said having to translate non-SAP data into a form that the BIW will understand also takes work. Bose said that has been a task, but it hasn't been nearly as troublesome as pulling data out of R/3 and into an independent data warehouse.

Other users are keeping a cautious yet interested eye on the offerings, waiting to see if the vendors' promises of tight integration with ERP software systems are enough to scrap other data warehousing plans.

"It's a wait-and-see attitude," said David Chesson, director of the SAP implementation project at Occidental Chemical Corp. in Dallas. The company is standardizing on SAP's software system. "Strategically, we would probably migrate to BIW as a data warehouse for both legacy and SAP system data."

Those "ifs" include whether it is scalable for enterprise use; how hard it is to import non-SAP data into the system; and if it will have powerful enough OLAP capabilities. SAP is expected to add a multidimensional OLAP tool with the second version of the BIW, due in the spring.

MORE IS BETTER

Wayne Eckerson, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said no matter which ERP system you use, letting one vendor provide most or all of your enterprise systems is an attractive but dangerous proposition. "You want to use a warehouse as a lever to keep your systems open," Eckerson said. "Data should not be controlled by an ERP vendor. You are giving too much control over your data resources."

But some users are willing to trade that for the ease of a quick data warehouse package.

Don Zimmer, database administrator at Harcourt Brace & Co., a publishing company in Orlando, Fla., said the more one vendor can provide, the easier it is for users. Harcourt is installing PeopleSoft's applications and is considering some of the data warehouse tools that come with them.

The ERP warehouses "can get users started with the technology and let them explore what kinds of things they can do without having to design a data warehouse from square one," Zimmer said. □

ERP data warehousing offerings

ORACLE CORP.

Data Warehouse with Oracle Applications Version 10 Smart Client

Oracle Applications Data Warehouse package includes embedded versions of the Express suite of OLAP tools; tools to extract, transform and load operational and external data sources; and a warehouse to store and manage the data.

Available: Since 1995

SAP AMERICA, INC.

Business Information Warehouse

Data warehouse will reside independent of the transaction-processing applications, so it won't interfere with transaction processing. But it will have R/3 business rules embedded, so users can more easily analyze R/3-generated data. Outside data also can be loaded. No multidimensional analysis capabilities will be available until the second version.

Available: Q1 1998 with R/3 4.0 applications package

PEOPLESOFT, INC.

No data warehouse, but an application package is integrated with Cognos, Inc.'s PowerPlay and Arbor Software Corp.'s Essbase OLAP tools. PeopleSoft Version 7.0, which hit the market last month, comes with a cube manager that will let users define the data they want to extract into an OLAP cube for analysis.

— Randy Weston

Trouble with training

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

ple think these matters should be obvious. Only products should require training, they argue. But training often fails when there's no conceptual foundation for learning.

- Client/server applications and data marts both have graphical user interfaces (GUI) that look easy to use, but that doesn't mean managers can skip necessary product training. Even IT may skim over training when the supposedly "completely intuitive" GUI appears on design tools or other software for technical staff. And because client/server applications and data marts often use components from multiple vendors, the training gap grows with each product added.
- Both systems often are built by departmental users who rebel against IS, which can lead to a wealth of disparate multivendor systems spread throughout the organization and a further proliferation of tools needing support. And although both tout open systems, they usually rely on proprietary tools for key functions.
- Client/server and data marts both have risen rapidly and use new products that often need frequent upgrading. That means companies have a hard time finding the staff they need and often must retrain current staff. But a tight personnel market pushes salaries upward and destabilizes a company's staff if members leave once they're trained in the new technology and tools. To prevent this, many managers minimize training.
- Both disciplines heavily involve users in planning and development, which means uneducated users can impact success more than ever. At the other extreme, both types of implementations also must deal with power users who think they know better than IT and use defective information to push their points of view.
- Both implementations tend to cost more and take longer than expected. That creates pressure to cut corners, especially on low-glamour activities such as training. Budgets can span departments, further boosting the pressure to trim training-induced tedium and delay.
- Both systems use iterative design methodologies instead of traditional waterfall techniques, which means developers often don't have a clear grasp of all the steps they need to take to get a system up. There can be a waterfall, nonetheless; problems will cascade when a successful prototype goes into production, gains usage rapidly and starts breaking any component that won't scale.
- In both systems, designers often skip formal data modeling practices and skimp on planning. That leads to two related results: Training becomes an afterthought, and there are few trained people to handle the fallout when poor planning engenders chaos.
- Both systems often face significant challenges in dealing with legacy data and the IT staff that knows the mainframe technology that creates and stores this data. Both make heavy demands for connectivity via networks, an area for which in-house support is thin.

Just because these training challenges haven't been well met in client/server systems doesn't mean history must repeat itself with data marts. But to avoid a repeat, you need a lot of foresight — and the money to actualize its fruits. □

Atre is president of Atre, Inc., a consulting firm in Port Chester, N.Y., that specializes in data warehousing and database technology. She can be reached at (914) 939-0045 or by E-mail at shaku@atre.com.

What Data Warehousing Experts Are Saying About Red Brick. . .

"Red Brick Warehouse 5.0 helps Red Brick solidify its lead among RDBMS vendors in the data warehouse space."
Patricia Seybold Group

". . . Red Brick is the technology leader among the open systems data warehouse RDBMS vendors."
Giga Information Group

"We believe Red Brick is the best DSS/OLAP platform for real-time, random query access of larger data sets . . ."
META Group

". . . we estimated Red Brick to have between a 12 and 18 month lead." *UBS Securities*

"We believe that Red Brick has at least a 12-month competitive lead over Informix and Oracle."
Paine Webber

"Red Brick Data Mine . . . addresses the need of IT managers for data mining solutions that meet core requirements of today's distributed data warehousing . . ."
Hurwitz Group

Red Brick Warehouse is the only open standard RDBMS built from the ground up to meet all the critical performance requirements for all data warehouse applications, including data marts, on-line analytical processing (OLAP) and data mining.
Can you afford not to partner with the leader?

Call Red Brick at 1-800-777-2585, or find us on the Web at http://www.redbrick.com.

RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

© 1997 Red Brick Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Red Brick, Red Brick and logo and RISQL are registered trademarks, and The Data Warehouse Company, STARindex, STARjoin, TARGETindex, TARGETjoin and Performance is Everything are trademarks, of Red Brick Systems, Inc. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

With thousands of PCs and servers on the frontlines, your IT resources are already stretched to the limit. Call for reinforcements. Vanstar is your global task force for network computing. Vanstar has designed, deployed and supported distributed networks for the most demanding Fortune 1000 companies. We have the experienced people, proven processes, and advanced systems needed to help you build, manage and enhance your growing enterprise. Our IT professionals work with your internal resources to support your network in every phase of its life cycle: consulting & design, network planning, integration, procurement, installation, deskside support and network enhancement. With Vanstar, you choose as much, or as little of our expertise as needed. To turn the tide in your war against rising IT costs and risks, visit the Vanstar web site at www.vanstar.com or call 1-800-994-2345.

Vanstar
THE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES COMPANY
www.vanstar.com

VST
listed
NYSE

©1997 Vanstar Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ERIC YANG

Testing CAN'T WAIT

YEAR 2000 CONVERSION MANAGERS SAY TESTING WILL TAKE UP 50% – MAYBE AS MUCH AS 70% – OF YOUR TIME AND EFFORT. BUT YOU CAN GET A HEAD START. BY ROBERT L. SCHEIER

If you wait until 1999, 1998 or even next month to begin testing your year 2000 repairs, you'll be too late.

You need to start the test process now if you want to make sure critical business processes don't fail because your systems can't tell the difference between the 20th and 21st centuries.

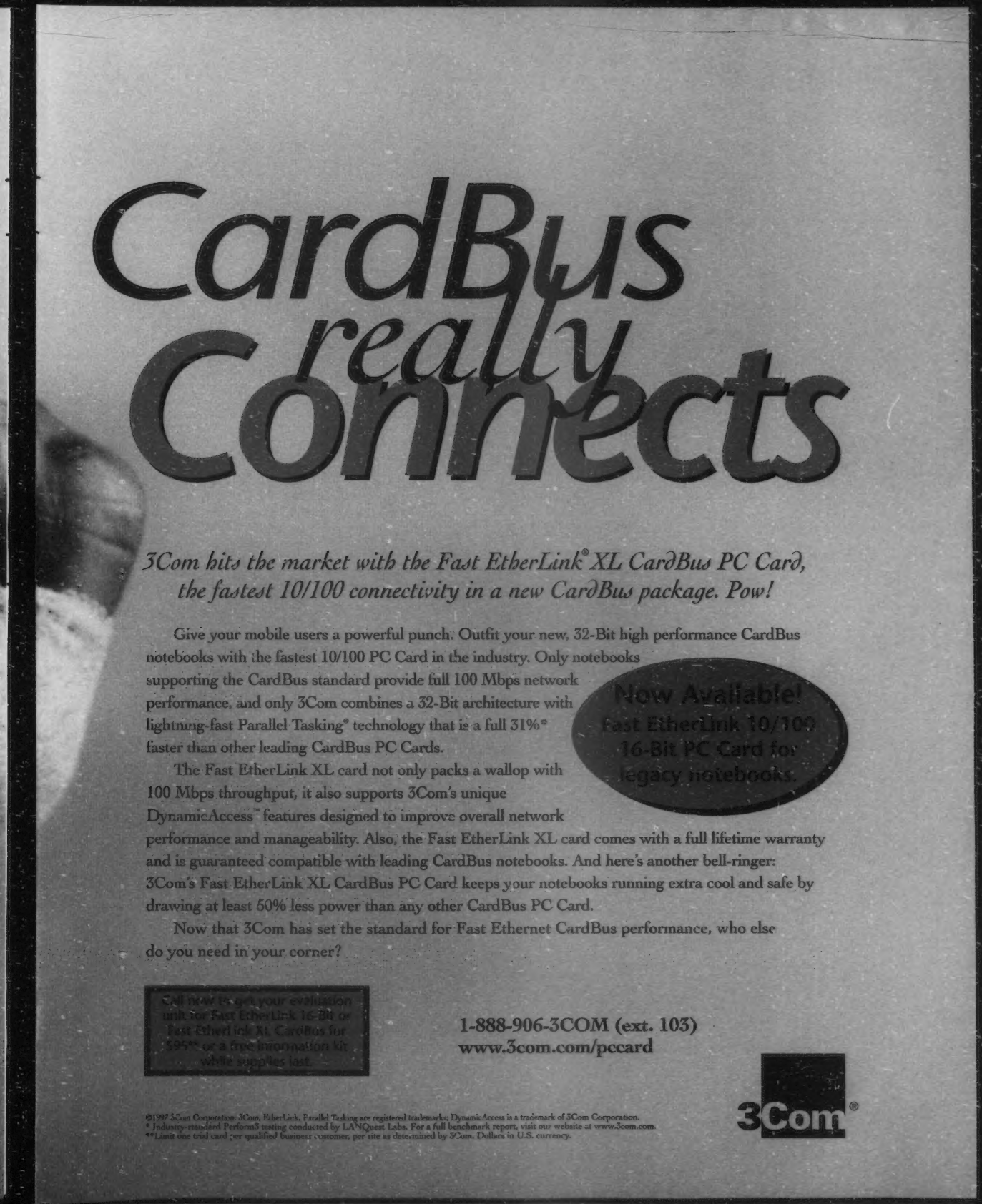
Year 2000 project managers expect testing to soak up as much as 70% of all year 2000 efforts. Ed Hourihan of Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn., began testing more than a year ago, and even he wishes his company had allotted more time than it did to help the business and technical staffs work through the complexity.

YEAR 2000

The testing challenge can include figuring out which applications are most critical and should be tested most stringently and/or finding extra room for test data on mainframe disk drives.

Testing can't wait, page 82

Mobile³
3Com
Fast EtherLink® XL
CardBus PC Card
3C575-TX
32-bit
10/100BASE-TX


CardBus
really
Connects
3Com hits the market with the Fast EtherLink® XL CardBus PC Card, the fastest 10/100 connectivity in a new CardBus package. Pow!
Give your mobile users a powerful punch. Outfit your new, 32-Bit high performance CardBus notebooks with the fastest 10/100 PC Card in the industry. Only notebooks supporting the CardBus standard provide full 100 Mbps network performance, and only 3Com combines a 32-Bit architecture with lightning-fast Parallel Tasking® technology that is a full 31%* faster than other leading CardBus PC Cards.
The Fast EtherLink XL card not only packs a wallop with 100 Mbps throughput, it also supports 3Com's unique DynamicAccess™ features designed to improve overall network performance and manageability. Also, the Fast EtherLink XL card comes with a full lifetime warranty and is guaranteed compatible with leading CardBus notebooks. And here's another bell-ringer: 3Com's Fast EtherLink XL CardBus PC Card keeps your notebooks running extra cool and safe by drawing at least 50% less power than any other CardBus PC Card.
Now that 3Com has set the standard for Fast Ethernet CardBus performance, who else do you need in your corner?
Now Available!
Fast EtherLink 10/100
16-Bit PC Card for
legacy notebooks.
Call now to get your evaluation unit for Fast EtherLink 16-Bit or Fast EtherLink XL CardBus for $95** or a free information kit while supplies last.
1-888-906-3COM (ext. 103)
www.3com.com/pccard
©1997 3Com Corporation. 3Com, EtherLink, Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks; DynamicAccess is a trademark of 3Com Corporation.
* Industry-standard Perform3 testing conducted by LANQuest Labs. For a full benchmark report, visit our website at www.3com.com.
**Limit one trial card per qualified business customer, per site as determined by 3Com. Dollars in U.S. currency.
3Com®

Testing CAN'T WAIT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

Year 2000 managers are coping by testing only critical applications, rushing parts of applications back into production after minimal testing and delaying in-depth testing until 1998 or 1999.

Here's what you have to do, why you have to do it and how to do it.

ASSESS YOUR APPLICATIONS

Rather than trying to fix all their year 2000 problems, most managers are performing triage. They're isolating the most critical business processes and doing repair work first on the applications and databases needed to accomplish those tasks.

That analysis, usually one of the first jobs in a year 2000 repair effort, also can be used to build the test scripts and test databases that will be needed later.

At Boston Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Canton, Mass., the most critical applications "are our administrative systems, and our claims payment systems — anything that ships money out the door," says Bill Dillon, director of management information systems. Next come systems that rate customers by risk and calculate premiums, followed by systems that merely generate reports.

YEAR 2000

Boston Mutual has organized its year 2000 work in 10 segments, each of which reflects a part of the business, such as accounting or the output from the company's life insurance systems. A manager for each segment determines which code and data are needed to carry out that function and schedules repairs and testing for them.

By identifying which programs those functions run, the year 2000 team can isolate the most critical code into separate libraries for repair and testing, Dillon says.

Analysis teams at The Clorox Co. in Oakland, Calif., went through the same exercise, says Joe Romello, service delivery director at Interim Technology, a Fort Lauderdale, Fla., service provider that has helped Clorox with its year 2000 work.

With about an 80% success rate, "we could pull a string in accounts payable and find all the [mainframe] jobs the users believed were necessary to support [that] process," Romello says. The teams copied every instance of those jobs as the basis for tests of the repaired code.

Nabisco, Inc. in East Hanover, N.J., is using data and actual transactions from its manufacturing resource planning and purchasing systems as a model for testing, says senior director Tony Del Duca. "This data is real data we've captured from normal runs of our system," he says. After identifying when and how these actual transactions use dates, Del Duca says the test team can easily build test scripts for repairs to those parts of the system.

BUILD YOUR TEST PLAN

Because testing takes up so much time and money, you'll need to build it in to your budget early and warn your internal business partners. You'll also have to make tough decisions about what to test, when to test it and how thoroughly to test it. That requires a test plan.

Ideally, developers first test each module of an application, then the entire application, and then the application as it works with other applications and databases. But because the year 2000 problem is so complex, such integration testing is never going to happen, says Bill Schuyler, a senior IS staff specialist at Sunstrand Corp., an equipment manufacturer in Rockford, Ill.

Instead, "you have to do it in chunks" that reflect how users tap multiple applications to get their work done, rather than modules of individual applications. Nor should your plan simply be to test every possible link between every possible system as if all links were of equal importance.

But which chunks do you test? In Schuyler's case, they were the code and databases required to perform a business process. For example, he says, Sunstrand will fix its purchasing module, "and we'll test that, as well as the interfaces [to other systems] that purchasing affects on a daily basis" rather than test how that module works with every other application in the enterprise.

Most managers break the testing into several stages so they can test code as it's fixed without waiting for other modules or vendor-supplied software to be ready.

The Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce in Toronto, for example, is testing repaired code against current data to ensure the repair process hasn't introduced bugs.

Second-level testing, most of which is scheduled for next year, will test the fixed code against dates on and after Jan. 1, 2000. It will probably be 1999 before the bank tests the fixed code in a total environment in which operating systems, middleware, database platforms and system clocks have all been updated to 2000.

Adding to the complexity is the way new systems and the links between them have grown like vines over the years. "When your applications become tighter and more integrated, the test bed creation process becomes much more complex," due to the complex interactions between application logic and the databases they access, Schuyler says.

For example, Sunstrand, which has about 7.2 million lines of in-house code to repair, has been developing test beds for a year and has only about 60% completed. Schuyler expects to have a full set by April.

CHOOSE YOUR TOOLS

Knowing which tools to use and how much of the test process can be automated is critical to firming up your budget and schedule. But if you waste too much time looking for the perfect tool, you'll never get started.

Choosing "test" tools begins long before testing, when you're analyzing your year 2000 problem. Because the better tools you have to analyze and tag date dependencies, the more quickly you can fix and test the systems.

At Nabisco, Del Duca used McCabe Visual 2000 from McCabe & Associates in Columbia, Md., to analyze the importance of the repairs done to each module and thus decide whether to test those changes. For instance, if a "00" date shows up in a report, "the report would not blow up," he says. A date used as an index for a database, on the other hand, is critical.

The new AS/400e series.
Embraces the latest Web technologies: Lotus Domino, Java, Netscape and more.

IBM
Solutions for a small planet™

Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

When he is evaluating test tools, McLean says he looks for those that will work with the multiple databases and operating systems in today's mixed computing environments. User-friendliness is another key feature, he says. Rather than have to hire a specialist or pay for training, McLean says he wants to "walk somebody in off the branch banking environment" and put them to work on testing.

It also may be important to evaluate the company behind the product. That is especially true for a small company such as McCabe, but Romello says he was pleased to find it hadn't stretched its technical staff and was instead "short on sales staff and ... very, very heavy on development staff."

Given the relatively short time span of year 2000 work, some customers aren't too worried about a vendor's long-term prospects. "You need to see a three-year, four-year window [of viability] but beyond that, it isn't as important," Hourihan says.

@ COMPUTERWORLD

Looking for more information on the year 2000 problem? Visit our Web site, and look through our Year 2000 Resources page: *www.computerworld.com/year2000/y2k_res1.html*

With many of the leading test tools offering similar capabilities, Schuyler says managers shouldn't spend too much time comparing them. "Find a tool set that fits into your organization and that you're comfortable with, but don't expect it to handle everything," he says.

MANAGING THE PROCESS

One major challenge, especially for companies that can't afford to buy separate mainframes for testing, is squeezing "virtual machines" and extra data used for testing onto existing mainframes.

"We dramatically underestimated the amount of DASD [Direct Access Storage Device] space that was going to be required" for test data, Dillon says. Without the money to buy more mainframe storage, the year 2000 team "had to work with the technical support people on almost a daily basis to free up space" for testing, he says.

Getting support from the company's top ranks also is crucial because without that clout, getting testing help from business-savvy users "can be very difficult," Dillon says.

With hundreds or even thousands of modules going through one or several tests, "the entire year 2000 problem has created a set of bookkeeping and management processes that heretofore did not exist," Romello says.

"It's complex because there's 150 systems on the mainframe side, many of which talk to one another," requiring testers to coordinate the preparation of test logic and data among many different application groups, McLean says.

The good news, he says, is that he doesn't "believe it's an impossible or can't-do task"— as long as year 2000 managers get started now. □

Scheier is Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.*

WHO'S USING WHAT

THE CLOROX CO.

SIZE OF PORTFOLIO: More than 36 million lines of mainframe code.
CONVERSION METHOD: Changes to application logic, windowing, date-field expansion.
AMONG THE TOOLS USED: Vantage YR2000 from Millennium Dynamics, Inc. (*www.dynam.com*) in Cincinnati for field expansion, as well as data and logic windowing; Time Warp from Platinum Technology, Inc. (*www.platinum.com*) in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill., for simulating system dates; QAHiperstation from Compuware Corp. (*www.compuware.com*) in Farmington Hills, Mich. to capture CICS transactions for future playback; Compuware's File-AID for source code management; and McCabe Visual 2000 from McCabe & Associates (*www.mccabe.com*) in Columbia, Md., to find and tag year 2000 dependencies in code. The repair team wrote its own data-aging software.

NABISCO, INC. (manufacturing, distribution and logistics systems)

SIZE OF PORTFOLIO: Thirty-five systems that run on mainframes, PCs and IBM AIX servers.
CONVERSION METHOD: Windowing and expansion.
AMONG THE TOOLS USED: McCabe Visual 2000 to identify complexity of code and cruciality of dates within code; and Quintek PLUS from RCG Information Technology in Edison, N.J., (*www.quintic.com*) for evaluation and remediation.

SUNSTRAND CORP.

SIZE OF PORTFOLIO: 7.2 million lines of code, 1.9 million of which have already been repaired.
CONVERSION METHOD: Windowing.
AMONG THE TOOLS USED: Compuware's File-AID to create test data, and Beyond 1999 from CCD Online Systems, Inc. (*www.ccdonline.com*) in Arcadia, Calif., to age-test data. Compuware's Xpeditr/Xchange was used to simulate turning ahead the system clock on the test portion of mainframes.

NORTHEAST UTILITIES

SIZE OF PORTFOLIO: Approximately 30 million lines of code in 1,500 applications.
CONVERSION METHOD: Windowing where possible, date-field expansion where absolutely necessary.
AMONG THE TOOLS USED: WinRunner 2000 from Mercury Interactive Corp. (*www.merc-int.com*) in Sunnyvale, Calif., to capture and play back user interaction with systems; Vantage 2000 from Millennium Dynamics to do automatic code changes and age-test data; and HourGlass 2000 from Circle Computer Group (*www.circle-group.com*) in Wayne, N.J., to simulate turning the system clock ahead to 2000.

pump e d up

The new AS/400e series.
Packs up to 4.6 times
more power.

IBM.
Solutions for a small planet™

YEAR 2000 SCOREBOARD

An occasional series on year 2000 trends, issues and statistics

Updates from the front

Some recent news on the year 2000:

▸ **Lou Marcoccio,** a research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., says the labor market dedicated to fixing the year 2000 will be at 75% capacity by April. But most of the 25% left could be limited in experience, with some fresh out of college.

▸ **Capers Jones,** in his upcoming book, *The Year 2000 Software Problem: Quantifying the Costs and Assessing the Consequences* (Addison-Wesley): "Current data indicates that at least 15% of software applications [in the U.S.] will not be repaired in time."

▸ **Matt Hotle,** a Gartner Group research director for year 2000 strategies: Companies must "plan to fail" with their year 2000 work and begin to make contingency plans in case some of their software fails to work on Jan. 1, 2000.

Outside the company

Most companies are just now figuring out how to coordinate their year 2000 repairs with those done by their suppliers or customers. Unless everyone in the supply chain fixes their systems at the same time, and in the same way, they risk infecting one another with bad data.

Ed Yourdon

Author and industry expert Ed Yourdon pushed that message in a recent presentation in Newton, Mass., sponsored by Cutter Consortium, an information technology advisory firm in Arlington, Mass. Yourdon is chairman of the consortium.

Yourdon told executives that they must stress to senior management that fixing internal systems is only 20% to 40% of fixing the year 2000 problem.

To help convince senior management about the seriousness of dealing with noncompliant suppliers and customers, he advises managers to ask the following question: "What if we lose a major supplier for a month? A year? Two to three days? A decade?"

The Clorox Co. has plunged right into that part of the year 2000 problem. The household products company in Oakland, Calif., has a big supply-chain problem and an aggressive plan to solve it, says Joe Romello, a service delivery director at Interim Technology in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Interim Technology is the services firm that is helping Clorox with its year 2000 work.

Clorox has a whopping 1,100 interfaces with its trading partners. If a large grocery chain, for example, begins expecting four-digit dates before Clorox is ready to transmit them, Clorox has to adjust its electronic interface with that chain to translate two-digit dates into four digits.

To cope, Clorox has separated its interfaces into three categories, each of which runs on its own Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-UX server. One group includes the interfaces Clorox will never change; the second has the interfaces that will have to change sometime in the next year; and the third includes interfaces Clorox expects to change repeatedly before its year 2000 work is done.

The three new servers sit between the outside world and an existing HP-UX server, which is the front end to Clorox's legacy mainframe systems.

Breaking up the interfaces into three groups, each on its own server, makes it easier for Clorox to track and update interfaces as its business partners fix their year 2000 problems at their own speed. — *Robert L. Scheier and Rick Saia*

How liable are you?

Can a chief information officer be held liable if the company is sued for failing to become year 2000-compliant? The answer is yes — if the CIO is considered an officer under a company's bylaws or articles of incorporation, or if the firm's directors sign contracts affirmatively authorizing officers, according to litigation attorney Steven Brower and consultant Warren S. Reid, both of California.

But even if a CIO isn't called an officer in any document, he still could be liable, Brower and Reid wrote in a recent report. The report, "Year 2000 Computing Crisis," published by the Atlanta-based Information Management Forum, cites Los Angeles cyberlawyer Richard L. Bernacchi.

He says if a CIO is involved with corporate strategic planning; is allowed to make spending decisions of at least $1 million on hardware, software and outsourcing; and usually gains senior management's approval for his recommendations, then the CIO may well be considered an officer. □

Time is money

Technology Management Reports, a San Diego-based research firm, estimates it will cost a company $1.30 per line of code to bring programs into compliance — if it begins its work by year's end. But the later you begin, the more you may pay, according to the firm. Year 2000 consulting fees are climbing to about $1,500 per day, according to the researcher. That will rise to $2,000 in a year and to $2,500 by 1999.

	COST PER LINE OF CODE
1st half of 1998	$1.75
2nd half of 1998	$2.35
1st half of 1999	$2.95
2nd half of 1999	$3.65
1st half of 2000	$4

The year 2000 lexicon

An industry isn't an industry until it has its own jargon. We've picked up the following samples in our year 2000 reporting rounds:

Time machine: Separate physical or logical machine (usually mainframe) that lets you run year 2000 tests without corrupting production systems. As in: "I'm really sweating out testing because we can't afford a time machine."

Antique system: A system so old you don't even know who built it, or why. Different from a "legacy" system, in which you at least know the previous owner.

Process triage: A fancy way to say you're so far behind on the year 2000, you can only do the most vital tasks. By doing triage on the work, you decide what you absolutely need to do to keep your job.

And, from author and industry leader Ed Yourdon:

Year 2000-compliant: When a company's computer systems can recognize 2000 and beyond in data generated within its own systems.

Year 2000-robust: When a company's systems can recognize 2000 and beyond internally and in data exchanged with business partners.

integrated

The new AS/400e series.
Fully integrated and tested to work together.

IT managers, take a look at just some of the things the new AS/400e supports. CEOs, you may want to jump to the bottom line.

64-bit RISC Operating System
Full 64-bit Implementation
Internet/e-business Enablement
Security
Mail Integration – POP3/MIME/MAPI
DB2/400 Database
Transaction Processing
Integrated File System

Integrated PC Server Support
Lotus Domino
IBM Firewall for AS/400
Novell NetWare
OS/2 Warp Server

Client Support
Windows 3.1, 95, NT
OS/2 Warp – OS/2 Merlin
Apple, UNIX
IBM Network Station

Connectivity Support
TCP/IP Native
Ethernet/Token-Ring
ODBC L2
SNA/APPC/APPN

Systems Management Support
NetFinity Suite of Products
Backup/Recovery Media Services (BRMS)
Job Scheduler
Performance Tools
Systems Manager
AdStar Dist. Storage Mgr. (ADSM)

Application Development Support
VisualAge for Java
VisualAge for RPG
VisualAge for C++
VisualAge for SmallTalk
AD Toolset
ILE RPG/COBOL/C
CODE/400

Printer Support
AFP Utilities & Fonts
AFP DBCS Fonts
NetWare Printing

Productivity Support
OfficeVision/JustMail
Facsimile Support
DB2 Query and SQL
Query/400

$7995[1] starting price.
For more information, call 1 800 IBM-7777, ext. BA221, or visit www.as400.ibm.com

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

1. IBM AS/400e server model 150 published U.S. list price. IBM, the IBM logo, Solutions for a small planet and AS/400e are either trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of their respective owners. © 1997 IBM Corporation.

If you're satisfied with your switching vendor, odds are you're a Cabletron customer.

In a recent *ComputerWorld* Customer Satisfaction Survey, more customers gave Cabletron the highest rating for overall satisfaction, switching performance, reliability, manageability, expandability, and compatibility with industry standards than any other vendor. And, customers have more confidence in Cabletron when it comes to service and support and integration with other vendors' solutions.

Find out how you can increase the odds of becoming a satisfied switch user. Call (603) 337-0903 and ask for your free switching solutions guide. Or visit us on the web at **www.cabletron.com/satisfaction.**

ComputerWorld Customer Satisfaction Surve

	Cabletron	3Com	Cisco	Bay
Performance	79%	50%	62%	47%
Reliability	79%	57%	76%	67%
Manageability	50%	17%	36%	19%
Expandability	76%	43%	48%	40%
Compatibility	82%	50%	64%	51%
Overall Satisfaction	79%	50%	52%	37%

*Percentage of customers responding with "very good" rati

CABLETRON SYSTEMS

The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate: 35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03866-5005 • (603) 332 9400 • www.cabletron.com

Special Advertising Supplement

October 20, 1997

White Paper

META Group, Inc.

New Dimensions in the Data Center

COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications

ARE YOU READY
TO CREATE MORE
REVENUE THROUGH
INFORMATION?
LEADING
NEW
DIMENSIONS
IN THE
DATA CENTER
Your data is expanding at an explosive rate. As is your volume of users, transactions and web hits. Meeting these ever increasing demands requires new dimensions—a next generation data center capable of managing and processing data into useful information, accessible across your global enterprise anywhere, anytime.
At Sequent, we're leading new dimensions in the data center with NUMA-Q™ 2000, our robust, scalable platform designed with plenty of headroom to keep pace with your data center needs. Sequent, who delivered the world's first open SMP and Intel®-based NUMA systems, is now leading a safe path to Windows NT® in the data center. Armed with Intel Pentium® Pro processors, NUMA-Q 2000 ensures the flexibility and investment protection you need to respond to your changing business requirements.
To further extend Sequent's data center capabilities, we've teamed with the best-in-class leaders. Sequent, together with Intel, EMC, and Oracle is shaping new dimensions in the data center, creating lasting business value and driving revenue generating opportunities for you.
Get ready today! Visit www.sequent.com/datacenter or call 1-800-228-6524 to receive Sequent's Data Center white paper and Guidebook to the Data Center.
SEQUENT
Our business is your success.
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sequent is a registered trademark and NUMA-Q is a trademark of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

New Dimensions in the Data Center

In most corporations, the enterprise data center contains a hodgepodge of hardware and software (e.g., multiple flavors of high-end Unix, OS/390 and other proprietary systems), requiring disparate support infrastructures and offering little in the way of integration. Since this is unacceptable to the customer, IT groups and vendors are working to unify these technologies

BY BRUCE ALLEN
Vice President, META Group
Enterprise Data Center Strategies

through integration "middleware," migration to common platform architectures and the provision of multiple "personalities" in a single box.

With these technologies viewed as back office, and newer network computing technologies considered front office functionality, the challenge for IT organizations (and vendors) is to join both capabilities seamlessly by providing a "middle office" set of systems and procedures that "glues" the other two together (see Fig. 1).

As more back-office (and some front-office) tasks are relegated to external providers (e.g., outsourcers), most Global 2000 companies are developing a mix of internal and external service provisioning. IT's expanded purview of responsibility encompasses the needs of customers, external suppliers, e-commerce linkages, and processes that are cost-effective with the current environment.

The challenge is heightened by new initiatives such as data warehousing, network computing, business intelligence, e-commerce and "Webification" of business applications. Along the way, remedial issues such as Year 2000 compliance and Euro conversion (which are consuming as much as 30% of IT resources and budgets) must also be addressed. To achieve these goals, IT groups must prioritize the elements that will ensure that changing customer requirements are met, as well as identify criteria for selecting strategic vendors to share the burden of meeting these goals.

Of the ten critical success factors META Group has identified for the future enterprise data center (see p. 4), this supplement will focus on four: integration, scalable/flexible platforms, universal data/media and asset management.

Although IT has ultimate responsibility for customer satisfaction, vendors also play a key role. IT must make tough choices now on which vendors will help energize their future enterprise data center.

Ten Principles for the Success of the Future Enterprise Data Center

1) Integration: To ensure optimal flexibility for users to access systems and data across disparate platforms and networks, a mix of off-the-shelf technologies (e.g., MQSeries, DCE, ORBs, distributed transaction monitors) must be complemented by IT services. Network gateways, bridges, routers, channel attach and other mechanisms are also required to link information resources. Encryption, authentication, network firewalls, resource access/control and intruder monitoring must be addressed via a cohesive security policy and implemented with the appropriate tools.

2) Scalable/flexible platforms: Short- and long-term scalability of CPU (server), memory, data storage and network bandwidth must be assured, with flexibility to adapt to new technologies in each category.

3) Universal data/media (storage): Technologies include open storage, backup/restore software, tape devices, automated tape libraries, hierarchical storage management (HSM) software and database monitoring software that address all platform requirements. Management support includes backup, restore, archival, data placement and usage monitoring.

4) Asset management: This is achieved through the implementation of the aforementioned items, as well as the traditional capabilities of inventory, configuration, contract and vendor management.

5) Application management: Provides application development, software life-cycle management tools, configuration/change management, and all associated support services.

6) Workload management: Includes the areas of load balancing, batch scheduling, workload prioritization, print/output spooling and appropriate resource sharing.

7) Service-level/availability management: Requires appropriate OS, subsystem and application instrumentation to provide status information on system, network and application resources. These tools must also tie into performance-, problem- and fault-monitoring tools. Availability management capabilities include OS/resource partitioning, clustering, clustered file systems, ability to perform preventive maintenance without incurring downtime, etc.

8) Operations management: The provisioning of console/network monitoring, production support, and general monitoring of workloads as they are processed.

9) Performance/capacity management: Tools include performance collection software, automated analysis of performance data in relation to service levels, intelligent (rules-based) response to abnormal situations, and a capacity planning model or tool to project future requirements.

10) Infrastructure development management: Development of an organizational core competency around infrastructure problems. Includes many of the other nine areas, with emphasis on middleware and application management.

INTEGRATION

Integration is the most critical success factor for the future enterprise data center. This issue is synonymous with the issue of standards; the middleware components that bring about integration are only as effective as they are pervasive. Individual vendor initiatives to extend "standard" middleware often render them non-standard.

It will require key vendor initiatives based on strong alliances to "glue" these disparate integration technologies together. These technologies include platform-based architectures (e.g., non-uniform memory access [NUMA], S/390 Parallel Sysplex), data/storage architectures and middleware such as ORBs, SQL, gateways, distributed transaction monitors and messaging.

Looking out to 2000/01, META Group believes S/390 (with Parallel Sysplex) and NUMA (with Intel) will pervade most enterprise platforms (HP, Sun and IBM will have NUMA-based platforms in this time frame) as the means of tying small groups of processors into larger processor clusters. NUMA offers the advantage of symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) technology with theoretical massively parallel processing (MPP) scalability.

While SMP clustering is generally limited to 16-32 processors, NUMA servers will soon handle up to 252 processors. The advantages of NUMA translate into higher availability, reduced cost and the ability to consolidate workloads into fewer servers, thus minimizing management overhead and providing economies of scale.

Data/storage architectures are required to provide common access to data (regardless of platform, data structure, etc.) and a common means of providing backup/recovery, archival, HSM and database/data warehouse interoperability. While vendors such as EMC (in partnership with database and platform vendors) will lead the way in providing enabling technologies, IT must adopt the appropriate support tools and develop systems and procedures to ensure maximum availability, service (speed of access) and data integrity. The goal for IT: to create an integrated storage hierarchy that provides trade-offs between cost and service.

In the area of security, the purpose of DCE was to provide integration for network authentication of users through Kerberos, DES encryption and database single sign-on. By 1998, however, Netscape and Microsoft will have driven reasonably effective encryption and authentication mechanisms (via a successor to Secure Sockets Layer) into their markets. By 1999, those technologies (based on RSA and X.509) and LDAP will deliver enterprise directory capabilities. By 2001, this technology set, in a form called Public Key Infrastructure (PKI), will likely supersede DCE for authentication and, by 2003, for authorization.

In the context of ORBs, the Common Object Request Broker (CORBA) architecture is

Enterprise Data Center Scale Requirements

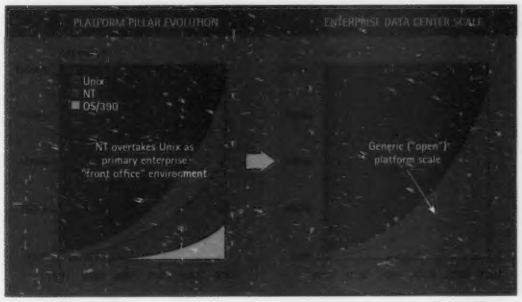


FIGURE 1

Source: META Group

Developers creating custom software for multi-platform distribution at large corporate sites are starting to seriously consider CORBA.

key. Lack of interoperability has limited CORBA's usefulness as a standard for distributing objects (i.e., its ability to act as an object traffic cop) but implementations such as Universal Networked Objects have helped. Developers creating custom software for multi-platform distribution at large corporate sites are starting to seriously consider CORBA. OLE/DCOM, by virtue of Microsoft's continued push, will become a major consideration.

Political and technical obstacles will continue to prevent a universal SQL middleware product.

SQL interfaces/middleware are a difficult proposition for many users. Most client/server implementations use the merchant database vendors' products (e.g., Oracle SQL*Net, Sybase OpenClient). SQL will remain an important middleware standard, with the merchant RDBMS vendors supplying the bulk of the technology.

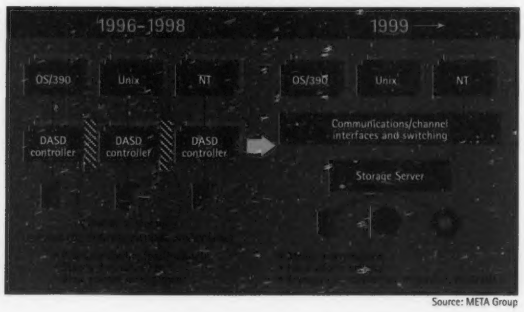
While greater interoperability will always be a goal, political and technical obstacles will continue to prevent a universal SQL middleware product. And as data-driven IT architectures include more disparate data sources (including legacy databases) and performance requirements, users will have to move beyond SQL middleware.

In terms of third-party SQL interfaces and gateways, Microsoft's ODBC, Information Builders' EDA/SQL, Oracle's SQL*Connect and Sybase's OmniSQL provide database independence for applications with limited performance requirements. The best use of this technology is to enable client access to data warehouses (i.e., most DSS tools support ODBC on Windows), or to support batch extracts and transfers from one database to another. SQL gateways are also marketed as enabling a "SQL view" of non-relational data (VSAM, IMS, IDMS, RMS), but the usefulness of these products is restricted by the data schema changes in most legacy databases.

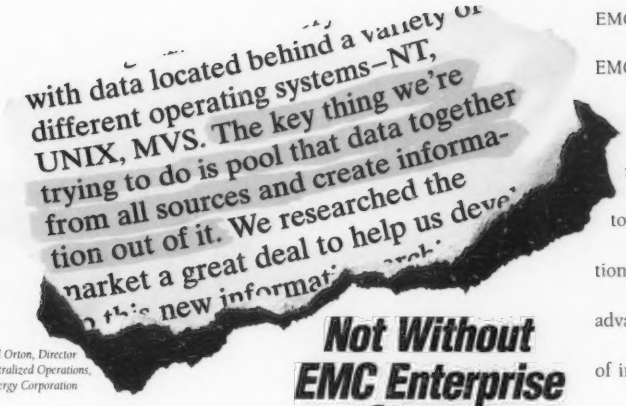
Distributed transaction monitors (e.g., Transarc, Tuxedo) are another enabler in IT's arsenal. CICS emulators on Unix (i.e., Unikix and VIsystems) enable cut-and-paste downsizing of CICS online systems, and support open-CICS to mainframe-CICS intersystem communications. But META Group does not project long-

Heterogeneous Storage Evolution

FIGURE 2



Source: META Group



Not Without EMC Enterprise Storage They Won't.

Consolidating information for business results is nothing more than wishful thinking without EMC Enterprise Storage.™ With EMC at the center of the IT enterprise, business leaders now have the tools they need to leverage all of their information into a powerful competitive advantage. Finally, vast amounts of information can be managed, stored, protected, and rapidly shared simultaneously across all platforms – mainframe, open systems, NT, AS/400, you name it. EMC Enterprise Storage. For companies that want to grow as quickly as their information. To learn more, visit our Web site at www.emc.com, or call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 106.

EMC²
The Enterprise Storage Company

EMC² is a registered trademark, and EMC Enterprise Storage and The Enterprise Storage Company are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ©1997 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

term success, due to user reluctance to load a full-scale CICS interface (API) on PCs.

In the longer term, message-passing and queuing middleware offers the most promise as users write more complex GUI-based applications. The non-blocking asynchronous model of this technology best fits the event-driven GUI programming paradigm. We believe IBM's MQI (message queuing interface) will be the messaging standard, with MQSeries and MQ 3-Tier deployment slowly increasing.

SCALABLE PLATFORMS

Even the most talented IT architects have been unable to project the evolution of hardware and software platforms. Nor have they been able to predict server/network application requirements, even within the first year. IT groups must adopt platforms that scale over at least a 5-year window to avoid costly conversions, migrations and disruptions to business. Since application forecasts (and longevity) often exceed plans, the real need is to "bullet-proof" enterprise technologies by providing a growth path (e.g., porting or normal scale increments) that will support the normal 5-10 year life for applications (see Fig. 2).

For most enterprise applications (i.e., more than 500 users and 100GB of data), data centers will opt for OS/390 and high-end Unix until at least the second half of 1999, when NT Enterprise begins to offer new scale options.

By 2000/01, we foresee Unix consolidation around Sun Solaris, AIX and HP-UX, creating challenges for vendors and users. While we view S/390 as the most scalable hardware platform with its potential for 32x10-way (uniprocessors now at 62 MIPS, scaling to 100+ MIPS by 2000) configurations, Intel's IA-64 Merced architecture will significantly increase Unix/NT scale by 1999.

Meanwhile, users continue to back off from shared nothing architectures (i.e., MPP) in favor of SMP+ systems such as NUMA. We also believe that NUMA-based clustering and the continued trend toward NT will shift ISV focus and overall market perception to Wintel, including both Unix and NT permutations.

Sequent recently demonstrated its ability to provide Unix and NT partitions in its NUMA-Q 2000 server. This prototype, to ship in 1998, also highlights the capability of Oracle Parallel Server to scale across multiple nodes. Virtual Interface Architecture, an emerging high-speed communications interface, should provide better performance and scalability (versus distributed message passing, or DMP) in such configurations. NUMA-Q 2000, however, represents the first NT-capable platform that can be configured in a distributed/DMP format, a large SMP system, or both simultaneously. This approach promises NT-scale investment protection and a migration path to NT.

NUMA technology represents a good compromise between traditional SMP and MPP architectures. Its key concept is the combining of "near" and "far" processor and memory resources (e.g., on a local node or not), transparently extending the SMP shared resource programming model. The I/O subsystem is based on 100MB/sec fiber channel interfaces, including fiber channel bridges accommodating SCSI and legacy peripheral support. Sequent's NUMA-Q 2000 is the first Intel-based NUMA system; we expect Sequent to establish OEM deals with other systems vendors to accelerate their transition to NUMA.

DATABASES/STORAGE

As Unix database servers grow (30-300 GB+), and as OS/390 data is increasingly accessed across disparate platforms, users must develop storage architectures to address issues of backup/restore, HSM, cross-platform access to tape

As seen in all the finest glass houses.

INTEL ARCHITECTURE AT WORK IN THE DATA CENTER.

The glass house. The heart of mission-critical computing. Not the place to cut corners on performance or reliability. That's why more and more successful companies have chosen the Intel architecture to drive their businesses. It provides the robust foundation they rely on to run their core enterprise applications today, as well as headroom for tomorrow.

And Intel's continuing investment in technology means system suppliers can focus on what they do best – meeting the unique needs of their enterprise customers.

So visit us on the Web. And find out more about the products and technologies that are powering some of the hardest working Data Centers today. ► www.intel.com/Procs/Servers

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

NUMA-based clustering and the continued trend toward NT will shift ISV focus and overall market perception to Wintel.

devices and automated tape libraries. The pressing area of backup/recovery operations is driving early efforts, with emphasis on the integration of DBMSs with tape systems.

Despite rapid product evolution, led by vendors such as IBM and EMC, users will continually have to overcome technology limitations and lack of media and access method standardization through at least 2000. In 1997/98, users will combine automated storage hardware with more comprehensive network, Unix, OS/390 and storage management software/firmware implementations (see Fig. 3).

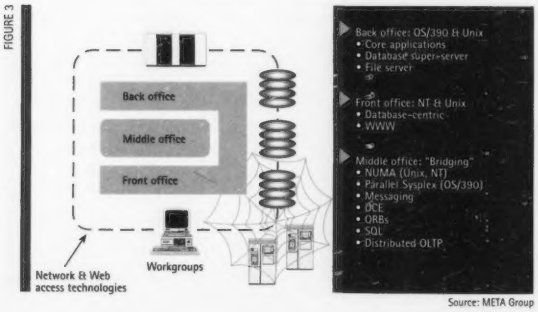
NUMA technology represents a good compromise between traditional SMP and MPP architectures.

As the lines between online, offline and cache storage overlap, storage systems leveraged by enterprise HSM will enable distributed storage I/O subsystems to merge with S/390 subsystems in the enterprise data center. Linking disparate I/O subsystems will enable single-point application access, the ability to join data from geographically dispersed and disparate data structures, and provide a foundation for common middleware and software transport functions. Enterprise I/O subsystem building blocks include serial and fiber connectivity technologies, multi-host connectivity and HSM software.

Storage subsystems are rapidly evolving. Sustained data transfer rates of 500MB/second are already available, and terabyte/second rates are projected in the next two years. Storage management ISVs such as BMC, Boole & Babbage, Compuware and Sterling Software will make product acquisitions to support these newer technologies through 1998, with hardware vendors such as EMC and IBM providing built-in storage management functionality and connections to their respective software-based capabilities.

Uniting Enterprise Data Center Technologies

FIGURE 3



Source: META Group

ASSET MANAGEMENT

Enterprise asset management (EAM) is defined as the establishment of core competencies around the other nine principles. In addition to providing tools and procedures to support various EAM disciplines (e.g., configuration management), tomorrow's data center must be built on a foundation of tech-

nology that is leveraged (e.g., two to three major vendors, with a focus on technologies that maximize synergy and provide economies of scale), while providing scale and manageability. These strategic vendors must also provide technology that lends itself to achieving investment protection, longevity, financial benefit and a toolkit to enable EAM rigor.

EAM tools have emerged from systems vendors, ISVs, help desk vendors, LAN management vendors, service vendors and those with a specific asset focus. These tools all enable different tasks and disciplines, ranging from inventory collection and reporting to higher-end analysis of the asset portfolio. While each EAM constituency prioritizes criteria differently, the key factors include asset clustering capabilities, data mobility (e.g., flexible import and export), and a solution to the lack of a primary key (i.e., unique identifier) for individual assets.

The CIO is the ultimate customer in need of asset management information. In evaluating tools, IT must balance functional vs. financial requirements. Solutions such as HP's AssetView, Asset Software International's AssetPro, Tangram Asset Insight, Comdisco's Class and Isogon's SoftAudit track the financial side of the house (maintenance and service costs) as well as much of the functional side (hardware/software configuration, inventory management, etc.). +

Bruce Allen is Vice President, Enterprise Data Center Strategies for META Group, Inc., an independent market assessment company that provides research, analysis, and advisory services regarding information technology developments and trends. For more information, visit www.metagroup.com.

BOTTOM LINE

Since most data center architectures are evolutionary, IT must provide support for at least three platform pillars: OS/390, Unix and NT. IT's challenge in the next 3-5 years is to develop an adaptive architecture, one that includes selecting key vendors with similar goals in providing adaptability and integration during this transition.

Database (and data) challenges will continue to plague IT and vendors. Vendors will lead the charge with architectural "bridges" such as Oracle's NCA and IBM's DB2/UDB strategy with associated middleware linkages. For IT, understanding the advantages of integration among hardware, software, database and network technologies will determine the appropriate vendor alignment and will help resolve corporate "how and where" hosting decisions for new and existing applications.

IBM will maintain its hold on the back office while reinventing OS/390 to provide some front- (and middle-) office capabilities. Microsoft continues its NT juggernaut; the NT/Merced platform will likely prevail as the standard bearer for network computing, despite Microsoft's inclination to focus on SMP and MPP with its Wolfpack offerings.

Meanwhile, little has been done to address middle office requirements (a notable exception is Sequent's NUMACentre 2000 initiative), leaving the main responsibility so far to IT organizations. In the next 3-5 years, IT must develop partnerships and alliances with vendors who can agree on common middleware and flexible architectures. . .which ensure bullet-proof enterprise capabilities for customers.

Oracle8

Unprecedented economies of scale. 10 times more users. 10 times more data.

What the experts are saying:

"It's hard to overstate the significance of Oracle8. Object-relational technology is no longer just for pioneers and early adopters. We recommend that Oracle8 be implemented as soon as possible."

—Patricia Seybold Group

"The installation and upgrade tools for Oracle8 rival a Macintosh for ease-of-use."

—Standish Group

"Oracle8 contains significant enhancements that improve performance, scalability, reliability, availability, and efficiency both for OLTP and DSS applications, including impressive scalability and ease-of-use enhancements for NT."

—International Data Corporation

"Oracle has the momentum of a battleship and the maneuverability of a jet ski. Oracle8 will be impossible to stop."

—Aberdeen Group

The Gartner Group's report had really nice things to say too, but we don't have permission to quote from it. So order that or any other analyst's report on Oracle8.™ Then, **call us at 1-800-633-1059, ext. 11697** or check out **http://www.oracle.com/st/**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle8 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

THE FUTURE OF IS: ELITES AND FREE AGENTS

PETER G. W. KEEN

An IS revolution is well under way. The fundamentals — politics, careers, economics, resource capabilities, mission and relationships — are up for grabs. When the revolution is over, the information systems profession will resemble law firms more than it will today's IS departments.

In its roughly 40-year history, IS has never been hit at the very same time by such a combination of factors as now. The following are just a few of those factors:

Technical: Internet/intranets; Java; guaranteeing desktop integrity in complex networks; data warehouse integration; multimedia; electronic commerce; security.

Human resources: the year 2000 drain; the drop in computer science enrollments; the need for design rather than programming skills for multimedia and Internet applications; the supply/demand labor gap in so many areas, such as new-generation networking, SAP and data warehousing.

Economic: the cost of year 2000 fixes and their drain on development and infrastructure budgets; the continuing escalation of support costs.

Organizational: the impact of downsizing and outsourcing on IS confidence, morale and loyalty; the disenchantment with expectations that the chief information officer has to be some superhuman magician who can singlehandedly deliver competitive advantage and instantly meet all the needs of the business; the continuing problem of balancing central coordination of the information technology resource with decentralized use and decision-making at the root of the corporate politics of IS.

TODAY'S IMPLICATIONS

Individually, each of these factors signals land mines and signs that note "Here there be dragons" along the evolutionary path of IS. Together, they wipe out any clear path to the future; there will literally be a need for trailblazing. IS can't meander its way into such a complex and uncertain future.

However the revolution turns out, it will surely shift IS from technology to people. "High tech" is now, in reality, "high commodity." Every technology innovation generates its own commoditization. My own gleeful delight in ordering a laptop recently with a 14.1-in. screen and 80M bytes of RAM faded when I thought, "Yeah, but it's only 166 MHz." New in '97, passe in 1998. The same day, a friend who wires up conventions and such mobile events as this summer's Lollapalooza tour told me about how installing a network of "Tees" — T1 lines — in a half-day or so is basically blue-collar work for him. Small-scale World Wide Web site Internet and intranet development are close to being commodities, just two years after this was state-of-best-practice through the superb do-it-yourself software kits you can buy in any shopping mall.

But integrating the commodity components isn't a commodity and won't be for perhaps 40 more years. The real revolution is about people. Technology is now something you buy. Often, you're renting people with it, through systems integrators, consultancy firms and vendors. The future of IS rests on finding noncommodity people and contracting for technology. That will mean a smaller but far more effective, influential and focused new-style IS unit that will be the source of organizational advantage from IT. Its agenda will be innovation, service and spending time with its business customers instead of struggling to juggle all the now virtually impossible demands the traditional IS unit faces.

I certainly have no idea about the exact direction the IS revolution will take, but these are my best guesses: Success will come to IS organizations that give up the technology and the notion of IS as being mainly comprised of full-time personnel. Those organizations will instead build a very small, very elite central IS core, focused on integration; devolve all technology operations to autonomous specialist units organized around the commodities; and organize as advisers to the many groups — business units, technical teams and outside contractors — who will collaborate on technology-related decisions.

Give up the technology, please. It will be a handicap for IS in the revolution. Rent the technology skills, and rent the best you can afford because you'll need them. Identify the technology decisions for your firm. Become expert about them, and become advisers to the people who will make them. Build a group of 20 to 40 people who are stars in business/technology integration and telecommunications/database/computer integration.

Accept that the IS profession is moving to become very much like the legal field. A law firm has a small core of corporate lawyers but very few "staff." Law is a profession composed of independents, specialists, small and large firms that corporations draw on through their core in-house group. That's what the next generation of IS will be: independents, specialists and contractors.

So forget about recruiting and retaining. Learn how to coordinate, integrate, contract and advise. And IS professionals, set yourself up as lawyers do. Focus your skills. Specialize. Keep up to date. Be a true "professional." □

Keen's address is www.peterkeen.com. *The third of his books published this year by the Harvard Business School Press,* Online Profits: A Manager's Guide to Electronic Commerce, *was released Oct. 1.*

f.y.i.

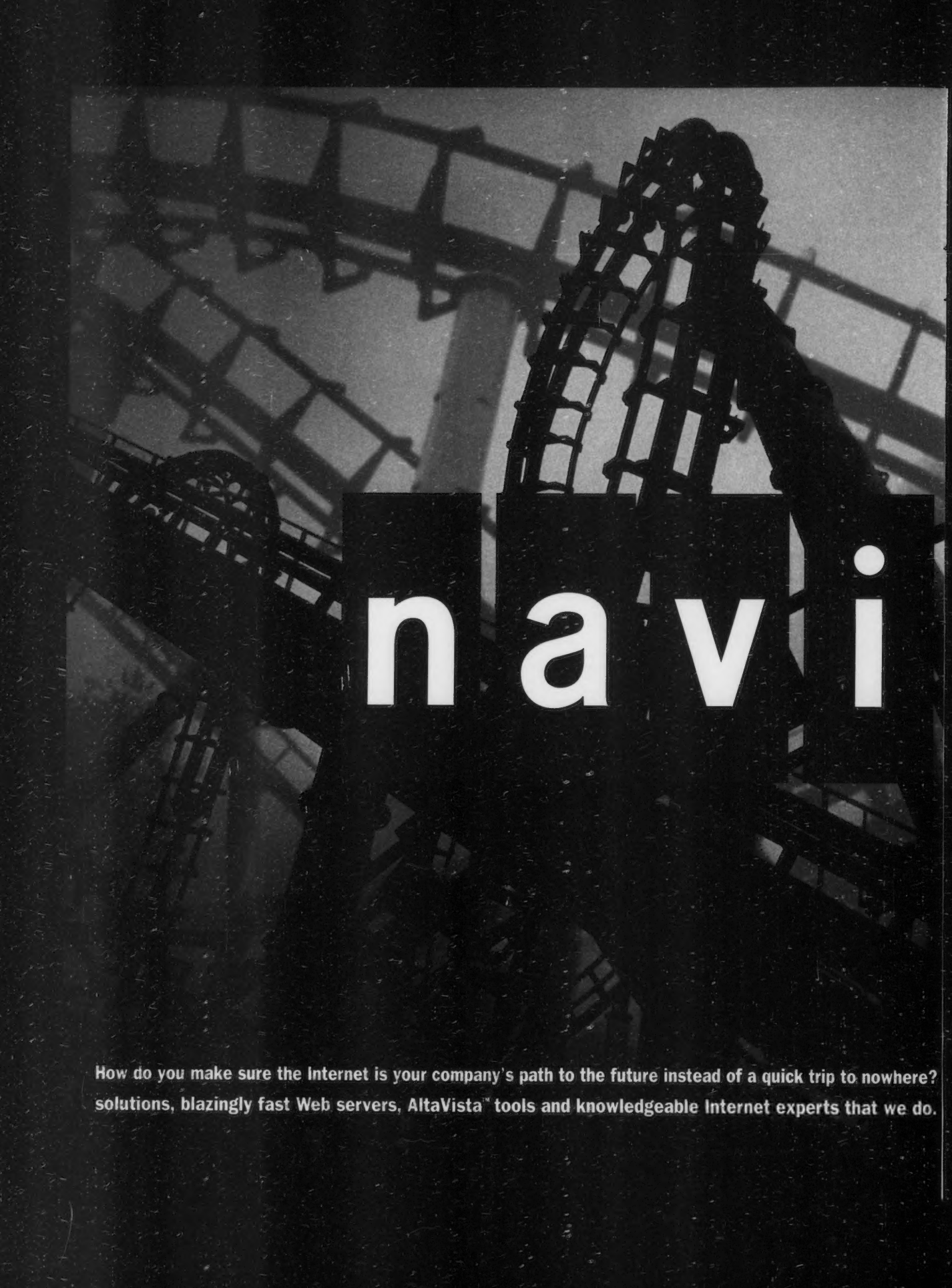
Going right to the top

If you have a chief information officer who reports directly to the chairman, CEO or chief operating officer, that could be a sign your IS department has risen in status since the 1980s.

A survey conducted this past summer by a New York executive search firm, John J. Davis & Associates, Inc., found that nearly half of more than 300 top-level information technology executives at Fortune 1,000 firms report to the top level. That top level includes president and chairman, says John Simon, managing director of Davis & Associates. Only 22% report to the chief financial officer; the rest answer to a variety of other offices.

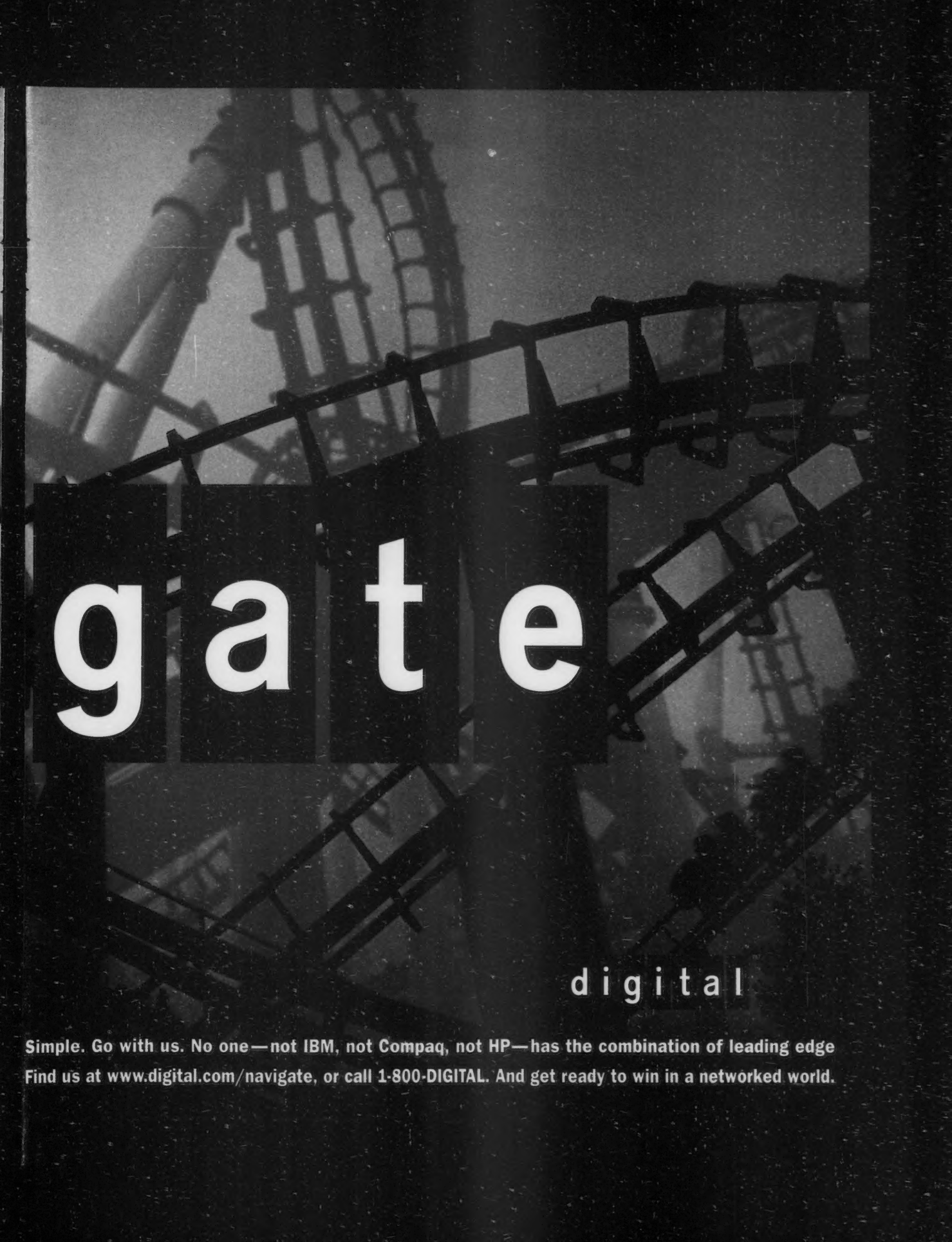
"Ten years ago, the CIO was regarded solely as a provider of a support function," Simon says. "Since then, more companies recognize the strategic business role the CIO can play, and both the reporting lines and job specs have changed accordingly."

Simon doesn't have any hard numbers from the '80s to measure the change in stature. That's because such questions weren't asked then, he says. But changes in the reporting relationships in job specifications — along with comments in similar surveys conducted in the past few years — led the firm to suspect a trend, he says. □



How do you make sure the Internet is your company's path to the future instead of a quick trip to nowhere?

solutions, blazingly fast Web servers, AltaVista™ tools and knowledgeable Internet experts that we do.


gate
digital
Simple. Go with us. No one—not IBM, not Compaq, not HP—has the combination of leading edge
Find us at www.digital.com/navigate, or call 1-800-DIGITAL. And get ready to win in a networked world.

Buyer's Guide

Gartner, Meta Group, Giga and Forrester have emerged as leaders in broad-based IT advisory services

GURUS FOR HIRE

By Amy Malloy

When you spend $10 million to implement a new technology, it may be worth another $30,000 to ensure that you're investing in the right technology. Thus the inception of information technology market research and advisory firms. These organizations provide IT leaders some assurance in the high price/high risk world of computing. Their analysts can help you choose the right product. Also, in a worst-case scenario, if a technology choice blows up in your face, at least you can say an analyst recommended it.

Corporations rely on IT research firms for advice on a broad range of technological products, architectures and approaches. Investment firm analysts who follow the market most commonly name four firms as the leading suppliers of broad-based IT data to the corporate world: Forrester Research, Inc., Giga Information Group, Gartner Group, Inc. and Meta Group, Inc. There are dozens of other organizations that provide research in more specific technology areas and many groups that focus on systems integration or track market trends for IT vendors.

"The strength for me as an IS manager is that I have someplace I can call and get some instant opinions on either a product or a certain functionality, as opposed to looking through print media or scraping the Internet."

– David Creedon, CIBA Specialty Chemicals

Users and analysts cite time-savings as one of the biggest benefits of subscribing to one of these firms. "The strength for me as an IS manager is that I have someplace I can call and get some instant opinions on either a product or a certain functionality, as opposed to looking through print media or scraping the Internet," says David Creedon, manager of business systems integration at CIBA Specialty Chemicals Corp. in Tarrytown, N.Y.

That time-savings translates into cost justification for many companies that subscribe to market research firm services. After evaluating the cost of devoting in-house information systems staff members to researching a particular product category, Nine West Group in White Plains, N.Y., determined that an IT market research firm is less expensive, says Gene Alvarez, a data administrator at Nine West.

It isn't unusual for companies to rely on more than one market research firm for advice about major product buys. "If you are going to spend $10 million on a certain technology, you better believe that you want to have a second opinion," says Ullas Naik, a vice president at First Albany Corp. in Boston.

Technology research firms aren't cheap, but most clients don't find them cost-prohibitive, say analysts who track those firms. Given the size of IT expenditures, subscribers are getting a low-cost/high-value-added product from the research firms, says Keith Gay, vice president at NationsBanc Montgomery Securities, Inc. in San Francisco.

For most organizations, enlisting the services of a research firm is just another step in the evaluation process. Alvarez equates using an IT market research firm with hiring an engineer to examine a home before you buy it.

A user company must decide on which research firm to use based on its own organizational structure. The research firms aren't the same, says Sara Graziano, an IT consultant at Entergy Corp. in New Orleans, which has used Meta, Forrester and Gartner. "As far as responsiveness, I think they are equal, but they have different focuses," she says. For example, Graziano says Gartner's detailed research differs

from Forrester's broad, forward-thinking perspective on the market.

Clients of the research firms are unlikely to say that one of the firms offers better research or employs smarter analysts. The firms win over customers by quality of service, meaning that they provide answers in a timely manner and maintain contact with clients, Gay says.

Analysts who track this market and clients who subscribe to the research firms say specific characteristics distinguish firms from one another. Gartner, the largest of the four, stands out for the breadth and depth of its research and the firm's size. Its revenue was close to $400 million last year. The other firms top off in the tens of millions.

A Gartner report provides many details, says Sherri Wolf, an analyst at Adams, Harkness & Hill, Inc. in Boston. Because of Gartner's size and breadth, you usually can find what you need with them, she says.

Research firms take different approaches. Forrester's George Colony says his company focuses on the big picture

Forrester targets the CEOs and chief information officers of its user companies, Wolf says. Its analysts tend to write shorter reports that talk about key issues and players and market direction, she says.

Forrester presents a top-level view, which is good for people who want to keep abreast of technological innovations without learning the details of a particular IT implementation, Naik says.

Meta says its ratio of 50 clients to one analyst is its biggest selling point. That's 50 clients per analyst in one service technology area. Meta encourages clients to telephone its analysts. "It's the high-touch approach," Wolf says.

Giga labels itself as a third-generation provider — a knowledge integrator. Giga has an online, interactive business model, Naik says.

Financial analysts expect these advisory firms to continue to grow. They also predict consolidation. Product lines are similar, so a merger would cut costs, Gay says.

Such a merger could present difficulties in the blending of cultures, Naik says. Each market research firm has a unique culture and its own set of egos, he says.

Analysts also predict that these organizations will expand through diversification. In addition to offering new services in related areas, they may explore areas that don't typify their core business. □

Malloy is Computerworld*'s associate editor, Buyer's Guide.*

Gartner Group, Inc.

Gartner Group is nearly 10 times the size of its competitors in number of analysts and revenue, according to financial analysts. That makes it possible for Gartner to cover the IT industry broadly and deeply.

Gartner, in Stamford, Conn., and Santa Clara, Calif., has three main businesses, which it calls its advisory, measurement and learning businesses.

The advisory business consists of research advisory services; the acquired research firms Datapro Information Services Group, Inc. and Dataquest; interactive journals such as *Business Technology Journal*, which contains IT information for non-IT professionals, and the *Information Technology Journal*, which was designed for IT professionals. The journals provide information on a daily basis. Clients also can purchase a set of decision models called decision drivers. "The advisory services is the foundation of Gartner Group and how this company was started," says John Neeson, senior vice president of worldwide marketing at Gartner.

The measurement business operates as Real Decisions and provides benchmarking and best-practice advice to clients. The learning business offers services that range from helping clients manage core competencies to technology-based training.

About 80% of Gartner's clients are IT user organizations. They range in size from $100 million companies to Fortune 50 companies. The remaining 20% of clients are vendors.

About half of Gartner's 435 analysts fit into the research and advisory services. They average 15 years of experience in the IT industry. Analysts often have held the title of vice president in earlier jobs, says Bill Clifford, chief operating officer and president of Gartner Group Research.

When Gartner says it covers a technology such as telecommunications, Clifford says, it devotes dozens of analysts to that area. "We really don't see any competition that can meet us in terms of the breadth of our product offering," Clifford says.

Under the advisory services, clients can purchase 58 individual services, covering a range of technology subjects, Clifford says. Clients subscribing to a service receive telephone access to analysts, research in the medium they choose and a monthly publication that contains that month's top 10 pieces of research. Gartner provides a biweekly, six-piece research set for each service area. Most clients purchase a Gartner journal to get a daily feed of information.

Clients also can buy 120 Dataquest titles, 25 Real Decision benchmarking offerings, 51 Datapro services and 400 CBT Group PLC titles that Gartner sells. A Gartner Group research advisory service costs on average between $10,000 and $18,000 per year.

Gartner says it tries to answer questions with "strategic planning assumptions." To do this, analysts come up with a probability to express, for example, what Gartner thinks is the likelihood a predicted result will occur. "We attach a probability to what we believe," he says.

As for future growth, Gartner plans to continue its expansion and diversification within the IT marketplace. "Look for us to stay right in the middle of the IT business, playing on our two competencies of research and distribution," Clifford says. □

Revenue: $394.7 million 1996

Net income: $50.5 million 1996

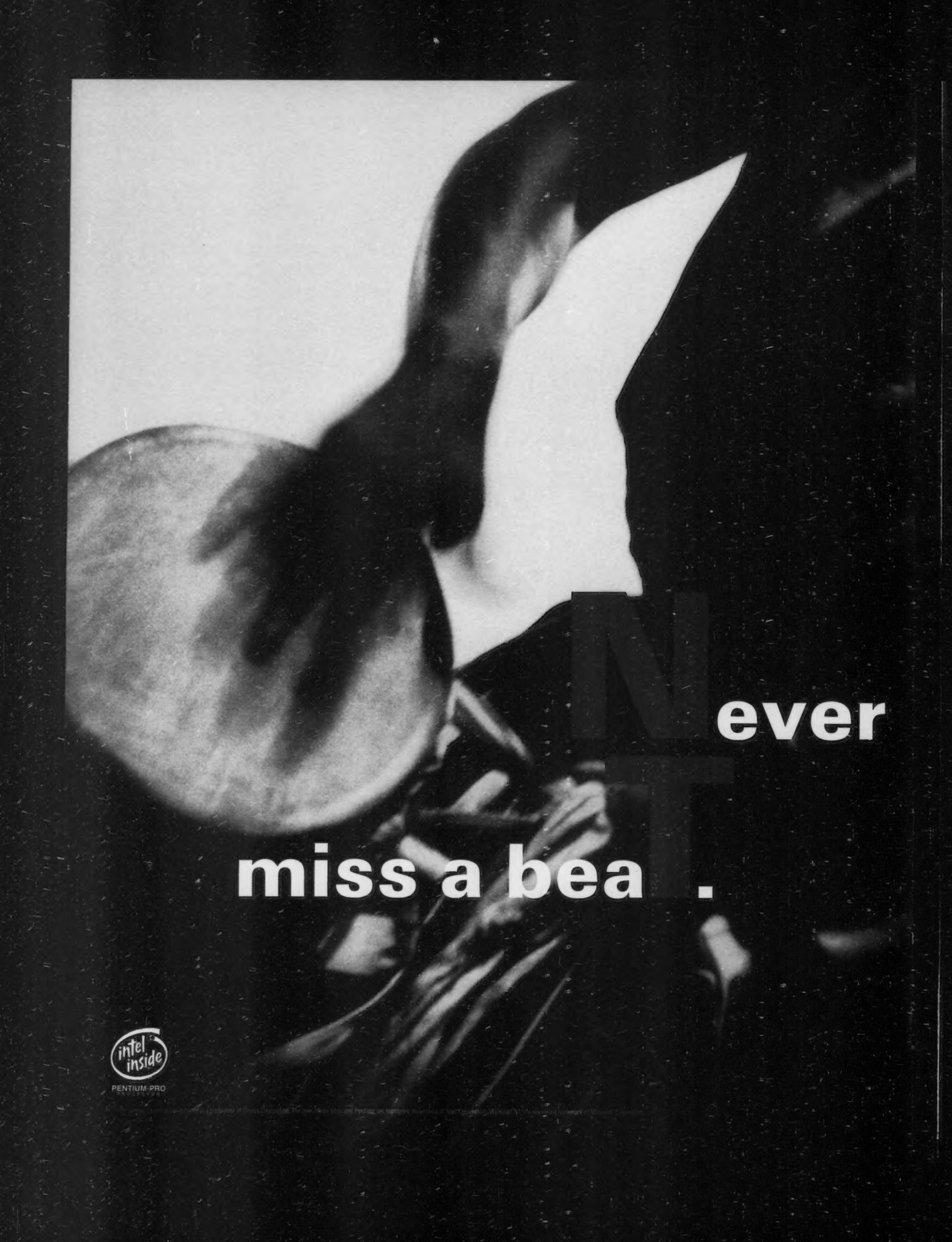
Number of employees: 2,200 worldwide

Number of analysts: 435 (including Dataquest, Datapro and Gartner Advisory)

Number of clients: 8,300

Web site: www.gartner.com

Gurus for hire, page 95


ever
miss a bea .
intel inside
PENTIUM PRO

Presenting the ultra-reliable Aquanta™ HS/6 for Windows NT®. Because when the work must go on, so must your system.

s Windows NT gains more importance in your organization, you may find yourself asking:

"Can I really depend on this thing?"

With an Aquanta HS/6 server, the answer will be music to your ears. Especially once you hear all the fail-safe features it offers for mission-critical computing.

For example, how it's equipped with immediate failure protection, should any CPU even begin to falter.

AQUANTA

Redundant fans and power supplies that don't require shutdown for replacement. And RAID technology that vigilantly protects your data.

What's more, the Aquanta HS/6 runs up to six Intel Pentium® Pro processors. So you can maximize system availability in a clustered environment, while giving users extra power with its extra CPUs.

Plus everything is backed by the same worldwide staff of enterprise experts that 41 of the top 50 banks and 16 of the top 25 airlines rely on.

Sound interesting? Bang out on your keyboard:

www.aquanta-systems.unisys.com

When information is everything.

Aquanta HS/6 Server shatters 12,026 tpmC*.

Engineered for maximum availability–and now leading the industry in TPC-C benchmark price/performance–the HS/6 offers up to six 200 MHz Pentium Pro processors. Dual peer PCI/EISA bus. Six RAID-ready bays. Twelve slots. And up to 4GB ECC memory and 512KB L2 cache. Plus VisiNet-II systems management software. Rackmount also available.

*As of 8/18/97

Is Windows NT ready for the enterprise?

The answer is "Yes!" And now you can attend a new seminar to get all the advice you need on how to add eNTerprise class to your Windows NT operating environment. Like when to choose clustering versus scalability. And how to cost-effectively manage a heterogeneous network.

Call or click our Web site to register today.

Seminar Schedule

November 3, Chicago
November 5, Philadelphia
November 7, Atlanta
November 10, Dallas
November 12, Irvine, California
November 14, Minneapolis

www.unisys.com/marketplace
1-800-874-8647, ext. 757

WITH OUR NETWORK, THEY DON'T EVEN CHECK IN

AppliedTheory only designs

its network with

industry-leading technologies

that have been proven reliable

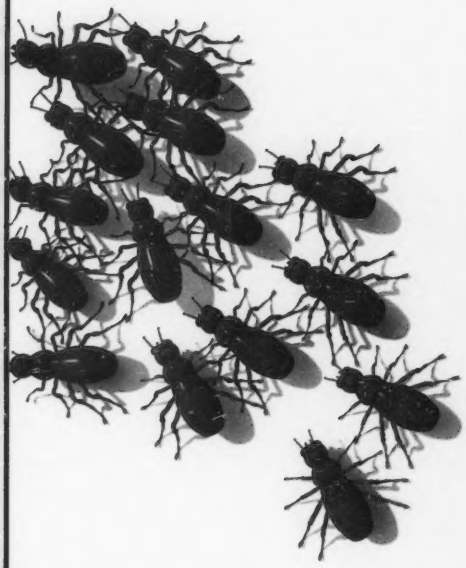
in real-world performance.

That means one less worry for you.

100% backbone up-time

for the past 21 months.

No bugs allowed.



- Internet Access
- Web Hosting
- Web-Enabled Legacy Databases
- Internet Training

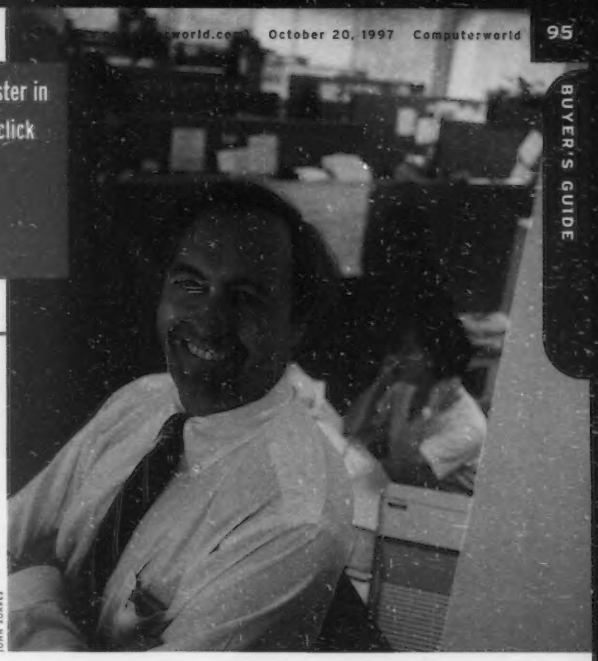
AppliedTheory™

1 800 658 8587 www.appliedtheory.com

GURUS HIRE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

"My goal is that Forrester in the future will be one click away for all clients."
– George Colony, Forrester Research


JOHN SOARES

Forrester Research, Inc.

Forrester started as a small company boutique in 1983 and has evolved into a research firm that focuses on the concerns of CIOs and their staffs. George Colony, Forrester's president, says the firm isn't a "bit-twiddler." The user trying to decide between buying disk drive A or disk drive B will want to go somewhere else for advice.

Forrester estimates that 90% of its clients also are Gartner clients. It makes sense that you would buy Gartner for technology assessment and Forrester to understand how to apply the technology for your business, Colony says.

Forrester divides its business into three areas: New Media, Information Technology and Senior Management or Leadership. Half of Forrester's business is its Information Technology business, which includes four services: computing strategies, network strategies, packaged application strategies and telecommunications strategies. The other half of Forrester is New Media (40% of the business) and Leadership.

Forrester claims to be a leader in New Media, and it offers six strategy services in that area. The services focus on subjects such as business trade and technology, entertainment and technology, and people and technology. Leadership Strategies is research for senior management; it focuses on the relationship among technology, revenue and profit.

Analysts at Forrester have seven to 15 years of experience in the IT industry. Colony describes his analysts as original thinkers who are capable of looking at a wide range of technology and economic factors. Analysts must be willing to make a counterintuitive call about the IT industry — to say the industry is going one way when everyone else says it's going in another direction, he says. Forrester likes its analysts to maintain an interest in politics, society, economics and the arts.

Each analyst is expected to delve deeply into one or two areas of technology, but the analyst must also have a general understanding of the industry as a whole, Colony says.

Forrester names the stability of its analyst staff as the top strength of the company. And Colony says Forrester makes a point not to associate with Wall Street or conduct deals with vendors so it can keep the focus on the technology users.

Forrester groups its analysts under its 12 services. Each service releases a 16-page report each month and a two-page research brief roughly twice per month.

Colony says Forrester focuses on the application of the technology and how it will impact profitability, cost and market share, rather than providing a blow-by-blow discussion of whether router X is better than router Z.

Research typically goes to clients from the 2,000 largest companies in the world. The minimum purchase configuration is three subject services for 20 users at a cost of $30,000 per year. For that, subscribers get access to analysts and research. The Strategy Review Program adds an additional $13,000, and the Partners Program costs $38,500.

Actual contact with clients, which is available under all services, is 30% of Forrester's revenue. Those are interactive clients, and they have unlimited access to Forrester analysts. "We have an entire group called Navigation, which makes sure that the client talks to our analysts," Colony says. "We want them to use our time," he says. Syndicated research generates the remaining revenue.

Forrester claims to be the first company of its type to deliver research via the Internet, and the company places a strong emphasis on its electronic products. "My goal is that Forrester in the future will be one click away for all clients. In the future, it is going to be more interactive, more personalized and more immersive," Colony says.

Clients also can get Personal Forrester, in which they can customize a list of their topics of interest. Every time the client goes to Forrester's site, the current updates are available.

Future growth for Forrester will revolve around global expansion and increased service offerings. The firm, which has a research center in Cambridge, Mass., plans to open a center in Europe next year. Forrester will focus more on its events business by increasing the number of events from three to six next year. □

Revenue: $24.9 million 1996
Net income: $2.8 million 1996
Number of employees: 202
Number of analysts: 63
Number of clients: Not available
Web site: www.forrester.com

Meta Group, Inc.

Meta Group tries to keep in close contact with its clients by keeping a low client-to-analyst ratio. The firm says that emphasis on personal interaction is its No. 1. differentiator from its competition.

The interaction with analysts gives clients in-context analysis of their particular business environment, says Dale Kutnick, president. "We are not just selling information; we are selling decisions," Kutnick says.

Founded by Kutnick and Marc Butlein in 1989, Meta Group, in Stamford, Conn., sees Gartner as its primary competition and Giga and Forrester as secondary competition.

"People may call us for information, but they are not going to get any major advantage by talking to us vs. Gartner or Giga. The advantage they are going to get is only when they come to us for in-context analysis," Kutnick says.

With that focus on client/analyst interaction, Meta requires its analysts to have a keen interest in business and IT, excellent verbal and written communication skills, self-motivation and a sense of urgency, according to Kutnick.

Analysts must be able to perform second- and third-level derivative analysis — the ability to predict what the possible occurrence of a particular event will mean to the market.

The research firm also says it differentiates itself by the consistency of its analysis across its seven core services, which cover a broad range of IT such as application delivery strategies, workgroup computing strategies and enterprise data center strategies, Kutnick says.

All research is reviewed by the research director before clients view it in their choice of formats: electronic, CD-ROM, Lotus Notes mail and paper.

All written products are available to clients via the World Wide Web. Later this year, Meta will offer "push" technology for more customized information.

In addition to its seven core services, Meta sells six other services that focus on areas such as vertical industries, benchmarking and a CIO service.

Meta has three primary product types: continuous services, consulting and publications. Continuous ser-

Gurus for hire, page 98

Meta Group tries to keep in close contact with its clients by keeping a low client-to-analyst ratio. The firm says that emphasis on personal interaction is its No. 1. differentiator from its competition.

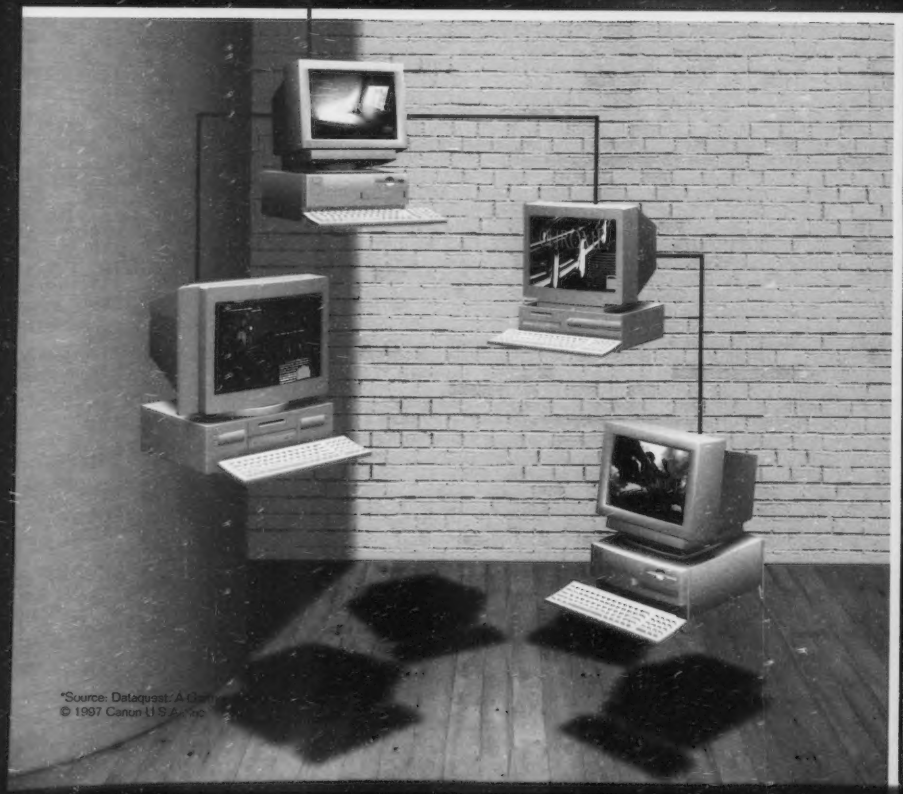
Choosing a quality color system

1

CLC 320

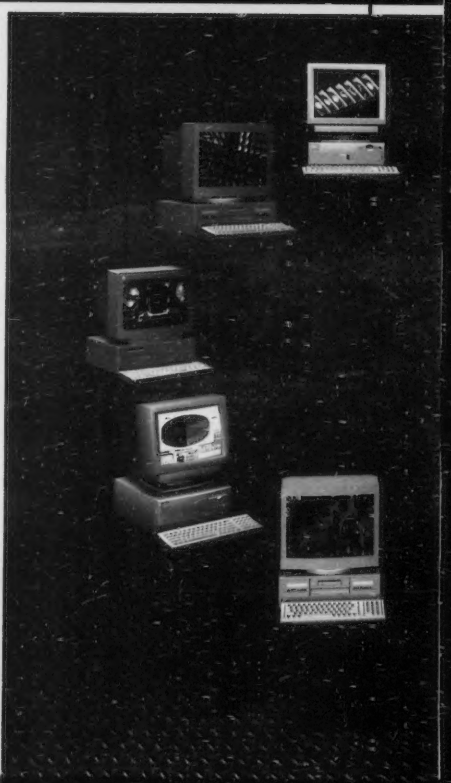
2

CLC 700S



*Source: Dataquest: A Gar

© 1997 Canon U.S.A., Inc.



for your network is as easy as

3

CLC 800S

you to high-quality, network-compatible color for your office. And you'll see how simple and productive network-compatible color can be with a Canon Color Laser Copier/Printer.

With the CLC 320 and a ColorPASS 320 Controller, for example, network users can easily produce continuous tone images up to 11" x 17" at 5 pages per minute.

The CLC 700 Series and CLC 800S simplify higher volume demand with such productive features as a print speed of 7 pages per minute and a 2,050-sheet paper capacity.

And with its Automatic Duplexing capabilities, the CLC 800S makes even the most complex network jobs quick and effortless.

In fact, whatever the network, whatever the source, however your volume demands change, we can make the reality of Canon laser color a reality for your business. After all, we've been number one in laser color in the U.S. for ten years.*

To find out more, call **1-800-OK-CANON** *anytime*. Or visit us on the Web at **www.usa.canon.com**. You can have high-quality color. Count on it.

Canon Laser Color. Its only competition is reality.

GURUS HIRE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

Meta Group, Inc.

vices is a bundle of products that includes written material, conferences, teleconferences, a review of a company's strategic plan, half-day briefing, Meta facts and access to analysts. Continuous services accounts for 80% of Meta's business. Consulting and publications make up the rest of the business, Kutnick says.

Publications, such as reports or newsletters on a hot topic area, represent the smallest percentage, but it is the fastest-growing area at Meta.

Companies that subscribe to one of Meta's continuous services will end up spending $22,000 to $25,000 yearly for one of the 13 services. A publication will cost from $500 to a few thousand dollars, Kutnick says.

Meta caters to both domestic and international businesses. The typical client is a large global organization that spends $30 million to $60 million on IT.□

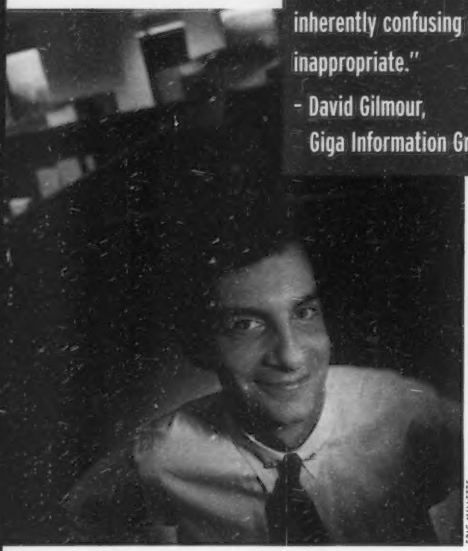
Revenue: $30.8 million 1996
Net income: $3.6 million 1996
Number of employees: 245
Number of analysts: 105
Number of clients: 1,300-plus
Web site: www.metagroup.com

Giga Information Group

Giga Information Group is the latest venture of Gideon Gartner, founder of Gartner Group. Giga, in Cambridge, Mass., differentiates itself from other groups by offering one broad service rather than the technology-specific services of its competitors.

"In today's world, IT issues are so interrelated that trying to divide them into boundaries is inherently confusing and inappropriate," says David Gilmour, co-founder and chief research officer. Giga integrates all technology subject areas to ensure that its research materials present a consistent view, Gilmour says. And clients don't have to choose among services.

"IT issues are so interrelated that trying to divide them into boundaries is inherently confusing and inappropriate."
- David Gilmour, Giga Information Group



ERIC MILLETTE

Giga was formed through the consolidation of several smaller companies, beginning in 1994.

The firm sees itself as coexisting, rather than competing, with firms such as Gartner and Meta. "We feel that because Giga was designed from the ground up with a brand-new research process and focused on electronic personalization and delivery, that we are really in a class by ourselves in terms of a knowledge provider," Gilmour says. Gartner provides advice and research to IT organizations, but Gilmour says Giga acts as an intermediary by synthesizing research as well as providing advice.

Giga's business model provides that all clients get the same single advisory service that covers all topics. They pay a premium, however, for contact with analysts.

There are three types of membership to Giga: seatholder, user and member. A Giga seatholder gets access to all written research and personalized search agents. The user receives the same service as the seatholder plus access to Dow Jones News Service and Information Access Corp. The Giga member gets all of the above, full access to analysts and additional services.

Typical yearly prices are: $12,000 for a single member subscription, $1,000 for a user subscription and $200 for a seatholder subscription. Companies can also purchase combinations, such as a $36,000 package that includes two member and 10 user licenses.

Giga provides two main research products: Planning Assumptions and CQAs.

Planning Assumptions are four-page research notes issued on dozens of topics each month. They are highly structured documents that include a summarization of Giga's position and advice, an alternative view and explanations of how Giga reached its recommendations. "We offer an alternative view in every Planning Assumption. This is our way of meeting two paradoxical objectives: One is to be clear about what we believe, but the other is to illuminate the entire territory of the debate," Gilmour says.

Giga also produces hundreds of shorter forms of research called CQAs, which stands for catalyst, question and answer. A catalyst tends to be based on a user inquiry, an industry event or the creative thinking of an analyst. Giga complements its advisory services by offering a practitioner perspective through ExperNet, an outside network of more than 600 independent IT experts. Although customers can call them, the independent experts don't fulfill the analyst role.

The firm also offers Relevance Services, primary research bundled with custom consulting. "I think you'll see us offering more customized, higher-value options that will bring us more intimately into our client organization," Gilmour says.

Gilmour also sees the Internet as an opportunity for unique growth. "Over time, because of the power of the Internet, we see the process of writing research, reviewing research internally and with clients, publishing research, building client and community interaction around research, plus integrating with third-party information — all as converging into one and the same process," Gilmour says.

The research is most relevant to upper-level IT executives, and increasingly non-IT executives, in companies with revenue of $250 million and above up to the Fortune 10, Gilmour says.□

Revenue: $16.9 million (annualized revenue as of August 1997)
Net income: Not available (private company)
Number of employees: 290
Number of analysts: 38
Number of clients: 515
Web site: www.gigaweb.com

Editor's Note

Where should you go for IT consulting and analysis? Simple: It depends.

In looking at leading IT consulting firms, *Computerworld* focused on large consultancies that primarily provide corporate IT decision-makers with information on a broad range of technologies. They were chosen with the help of financial analysts who follow that sector.

Yet the four firms represent the upper echelon of just one of many types of computer-related consulting and analysis companies. Some of the larger firms, such as International Data Corp. (like *Computerworld*, owned by International Data Group) and Dataquest (owned by Gartner), may have clients in user organizations, but they focus more on identifying market trends and tracking market shares to advise computer makers, software companies and other clients. They also cover a range of technologies and issues.

Smaller firms are likely to concentrate on a handful of technologies — such as object technology or printing — or a vertical market, while serving a mix of user and industry clients. They track and evaluate vendor product offerings and strategies, providing insight to IT clients. At the same time, they analyze IT needs and challenges and advise vendors on how to best meet those needs.

Still, other analysts serve the investment community. They concentrate on whether a vendor's strategy will return profit to investors.

This feature package also didn't deal with the thousands of consulting companies that do hands-on consulting and systems integration. — *James M. Connolly*

©1997 InterSystems Corporation. InterSystems Caché is a trademark of InterSystems Corporation. Other product names are trademarks of their respective vendors.

Are you still in love with your RDBMS?

If your relational database hasn't lived up to your expectations, maybe it's time for a change. You can now develop transactional applications without the limitations of relational technology. With Caché, the post-relational database, from InterSystems. Caché provides the performance and scalability needed for complex transaction processing. Unlike "object-relational" products that layer objects onto a relational database engine, Caché incorporates a lightning-fast *transactional multidimensional data model* and advanced object technology. In addition, even in backward compatibility mode with SQL for legacy applications, Caché achieves a several-fold improvement in performance and scalability. Now is the time for Caché, the post-relational database, available for GUI and Web-based applications on Windows 95 and NT, OpenVMS, and major UNIX platforms. Call us at (617) 621-0600, or visit our website at www.intersys.com.

CACHÉ™
InterSystems

Post-Relational Database.
New Dimensions of Transactional Performance.

EXCITING DEVELOPMENT

a

◀ b

data networking will never be as easy, as dependable or as reliable as voice networking.

Fold page so point a meets point b.

See how Inter.NetWorking℠ from Lucent Technologies is changing the face of networking. For more complete demonstration, contact a Lucent Account Executive. (He/She will bring you into the fold.)

We make the things that make communications work.™

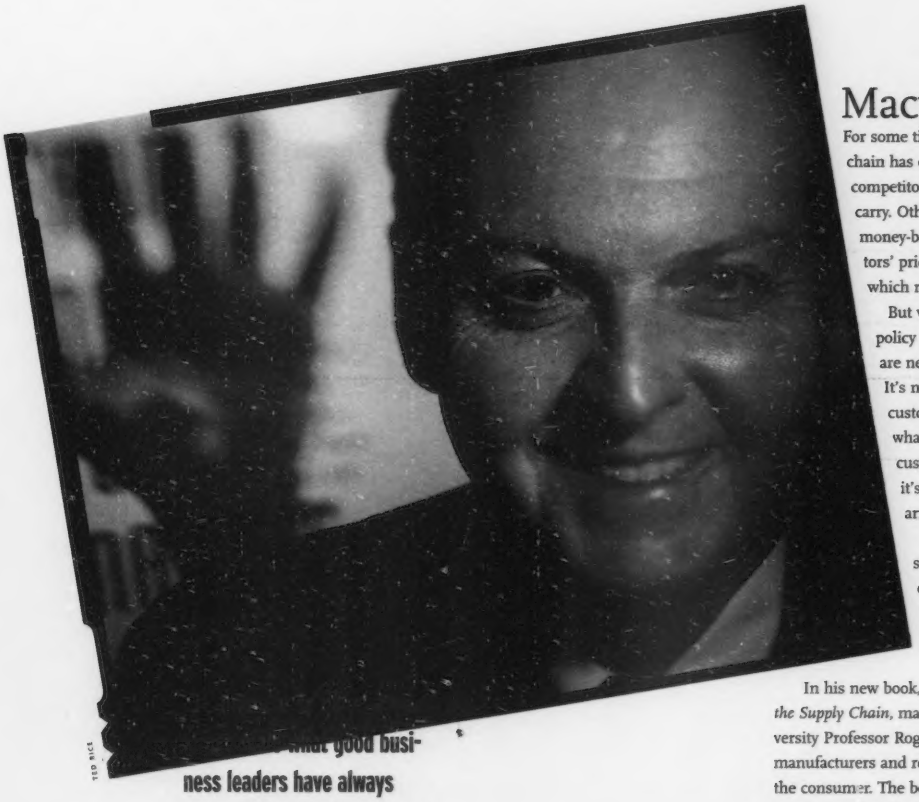
a

◀ b

In Depth

REINVENTING *the* SUPPLYCHAIN

Roger Blackwell knows how the best companies use IT to anticipate customer demand. He told us their secrets – and how you can apply them



TED NICE

...what good business leaders have always done: listen to the consumer."

– Roger Blackwell

Macy's started it.

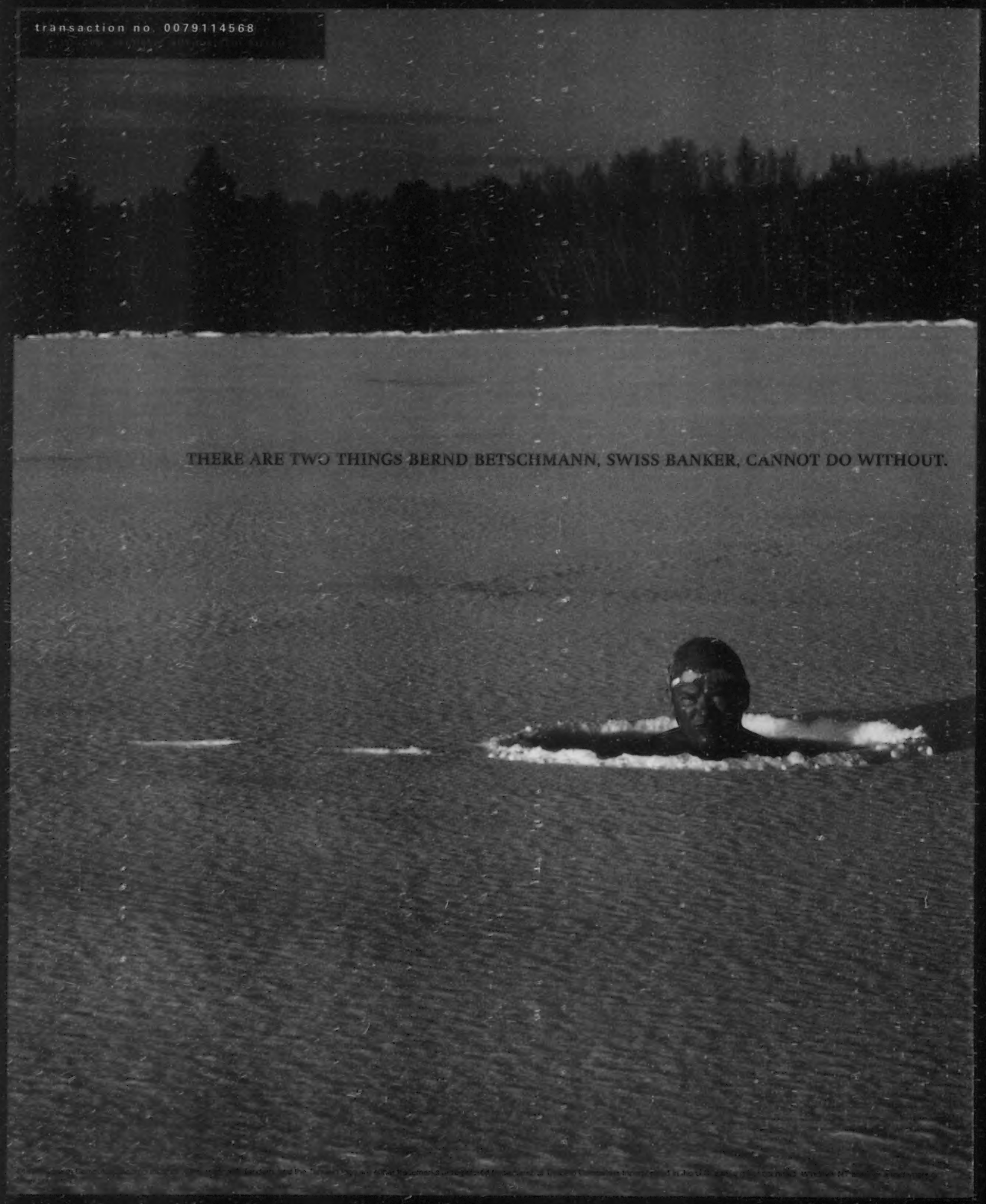
For some time now, the department store chain has cheerfully referred customers to competitors for products Macy's doesn't carry. Other retailers then started to offer money-back guarantees and match competitors' prices. Customer service is the field on which retail wars are won or lost.

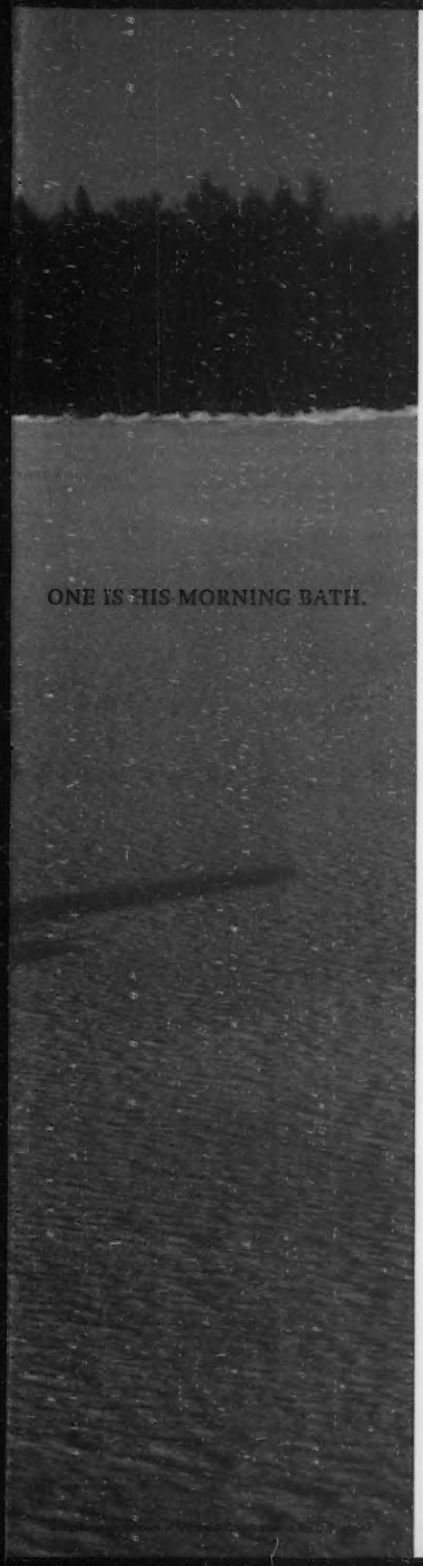
But while a no-questions-asked return policy is well and good, smart weapons are needed in today's savage marketplace. It's no longer enough to locate what the customer wants; you need to figure out what the customer wants before the customer asks — and make sure it's on the shelf when the customer arrives.

Increasingly, such tasks fall on the shoulders of information systems departments. Technology is becoming the key link for manufacturers and retailers to tightly integrate the demand and supply chains.

In his new book, *From Mind to Market: Reinventing the Supply Chain*, marketing guru and Ohio State University Professor Roger D. Blackwell studies the ways manufacturers and retailers create tight bonds to reach the consumer. The book uses a case-study approach to examine how the top guns in the business world are making their millions and how your company can apply their techniques. In a recent interview with *Computerworld*'s Randy Weston, Blackwell discussed IT's role.

Reinventing the supply chain, page 105


transaction no. 0079114568
THERE ARE TWO THINGS BERND BETSCHMANN, SWISS BANKER, CANNOT DO WITHOUT.



ONE IS HIS MORNING BATH.

YEAR 2000 & Beyond

THE OTHER IS HIS WINDOWS NT® SERVER.

When Swiss bankers make Internet transactions, they do it on a Tandem® Windows NT Server-based system. And they do it with the security that Tandem brings in handling 90% of the world's stock transactions, 80% of all ATM transactions, 66% of all credit card validations, and two-thirds of all 911 calls in the United States. Tandem's cost-effective solutions for modular growth in the areas of finance, retail, telecommunications, insurance and elsewhere now bring business-critical reliability to every customer, for every transaction they make. Contact us at www.tandem.com for more information. Or call 1-800-NONSTOP, ext. 8003 to receive our latest information pack which includes the new Windows NT Enterprise Management Sampler CD.

Every second, every transaction, every customer counts.

TANDEM.
a Compaq company

Come to the International Tandem Users Group Summit in San Jose, California, October 26 - 30. For information call ITUG at 1-800-464-0061, or visit us at http://www.itug.org/

Make Room.

When we designed our
new high capacity drive, common sense dictated it should also work with standard diskettes.

NOW AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE

PC Computing ★★★★

"Over 300 percent faster than the [competitor's] drive." 10/97

The fact that we make the best selling brand of standard diskette had nothing to do with it.

Okay, so maybe it had a little bit to do with it. But the big news here is that with our new SuperDisk™ Drive, you can access 120MB of storage, up to five times as fast as standard floppies. And here's the kicker, it still works with 1.44MB diskettes. Just plug it into your PC's parallel port. Or look for SuperDisk LS-120 drives built into new PCs. To make more room, call 1.800.888.1889, ext. 3001 or surf www.imation.com.

IMATION
Borne of Innovation

SuperDisk, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. © Imation 1997.

51 issues for $39.95

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company E-mail address

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) NetWare (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTStep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Intranet Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. Do you use, specify, evaluate, recommend, or approve the purchase of Internet products and/or services?
❒ Yes ❒ No

B4K7 S

51 issues for $39.95

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company E-mail address

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) NetWare (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTStep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Intranet Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. Do you use, specify, evaluate, recommend, or approve the purchase of Internet products and/or services?
❒ Yes ❒ No

B4K7 S

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

REINVENTING *the* SUPPLYCHAIN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

CW: You write that "the best demand-chain players (the ones who serve the consumer best) will use capability rather than size and position to gain a competitive edge." What role does IT play in that quest?

BLACKWELL: There is a function of IT in understanding the mind of the consumer, and that is transforming data into information — and ultimately transforming information into knowledge and strategy.

If you go back to the early days of IT, they were primarily keeping records of what happened in the past. But that's no longer enough. Today, it is imperative to use that data to build models of the future about how consumers are going to respond.

It's no longer just keeping track of what's going on in buying patterns, it's building models — statistic or otherwise — to forecast what the consumers will do in the future.

That seems to be one of the major directions: the shift from information that tells us what has happened to the creating of information that will tell us what will happen.

That's essential in building demand chains, and that requires people within the firm who understand the big picture that separates data from information and builds knowledge.

Some of the greatest entrepreneurial opportunities have been for people who discovered within their own firm how to convert data into knowledge, then create new start-ups or new services selling that same ability to many firms. That is the entrepreneurial dream, from Silicon Valley to Silicon Glen in Scotland.

CW: You mention several demand-chain leaders, such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Nike, Inc. and Cardinal Health, Inc. What are those companies doing from a technical perspective that their competitors aren't?

BLACKWELL: The simple thing they are doing is adding more terabytes. Wal-Mart has 27T bytes of data [on customers and products] now, and rumors are that that may be expanded.

But that's the easiest thing they do. What they really do is understand how to use all those terabytes. They get the big picture. Some of the people who handle data are like dogs watching TV. Have you ever noticed them? They just don't get it. It's not data that we want, it's knowledge — but knowledge only comes from understanding the uses of knowledge.

The greatest leaders of business can conceptualize the problems they're trying to solve. Too many people just go through life doing what they are supposed to be doing. But the visionary leaders understand where this is all going and why they're doing the demand chain rather than just what they've always done.

That's what makes [CEO Robert D.] Walter at Cardinal Health and Sam Walton different from other people. They are able to conceptualize rather than just do. Most businesses are run by people who have tunnel data and tunnel vision. They accumulate data to tell them what has happened. The great leaders are those who understand what's at the end of the tunnel.

CW: How can companies and IT leaders take the standard data that's being used and turn it into a big vision? What's the secret?

BLACKWELL: The secret, and that's the essence of the book, is focusing on the consumer market and the problems that need to be solved. It's the difference between consumption analysis, which studies the way people use products, and buyer behavior, which studies what they do in stores.

If you understand the problems people have, then you can come up with new solutions. And this is how the Kinkos of the world function. They don't focus on copying machines and paper. They help people produce documents, and that's a difference in perspective. Focusing on the technology will perhaps make good IT people who are excellent at handling data, but it doesn't make leaders, because technology only determines what we can do for society. It's society's values that determine what people will actually accept of technology.

The world is full of failures in technology, not because they didn't solve problems well, but rather because they didn't solve problems that people cared about. Most new products don't fail because they won't function properly; they fail because they don't do anything that people feel strongly enough about to change their old behavior. I have encountered great IT people, and sometimes they were far less competent in a technical way than people who were handling the data on a day-to-day basis. But they understood the big picture. And that, of course, is one of the things I hope the book does.

CW: Are a lot of these leaders using cutting-edge technologies, or are they just working smarter with what they have?

BLACKWELL: They are working smarter. And in most cases, working bigger — 27T bytes at Wal-Mart!

Most of the leaders have been highly receptive to technology from the beginning. Cardinal Health has been able to use IT to manage the very complicated problem of many items in the pharmaceutical industry. Pharmaceutical industries have to be carefully controlled. So firms like Cardinal Health have been in the vanguard of using computerized control of those products. It doesn't necessarily mean they've pioneered applications, but they have certainly been on the forefront of development and increased efficiency from the very beginning.

CW: What about using technology to figure out the consumer's mind?

BLACKWELL: Using databases is one of the ways to find the consumer. One of the hottest topics today is data mining and data warehousing. [In the book,] we give the example of Victoria's Secret, which is very good at using data warehousing.

But not all companies use technology. I'm always impressed by those who are good at using data warehouse techniques to really get objective large-scale data. But every once in a while, I'm impressed by people who are simply good, old-fashioned intuitive listeners.

IT allows us to do on a much larger scale what good business leaders have always been able to do on an intuitive basis: listen to the consumer. That's a lot easier to do when talking to a few consumers on a local basis than when talking to millions in geographically diverse areas. The latter situation demands the best in IT in order to allow executives to make good strategic decisions.

CW: What role do you see the Internet playing in the ability of demand-chain leaders to stay in touch with consumers?

BLACKWELL: The Internet will provide instant feedback of consumers' reaction to all things. One example of that is Amazon.com's use of reviews by readers.

The biggest [Internet] application may not be consumers. I happen to think the Internet is more commercially viable for business-to-business marketing than it is for business-to-consumer marketing at this point. A firm can, on either the Internet or intranet, get instantaneous feedback to products. We have to develop the capability of handling that data and transforming it into knowledge.

There is a huge market for IT people who are able to convert all the data floating around on the Internet into knowledge. □

Weston is Computerworld's *staff writer covering client/server software and Unix applications. His Internet address is randy_weston@cw.com.*

From Mind to Market: Reinventing the Retail Supply Chain, *by Roger D. Blackwell,* HarperCollins Publishers, New York, 251 pages, $25 (hardcover) ISBN 0-88730-833-3.

COMPUTERWORLD

For an audio interview with Roger Blackwell, visit our Web site: *www.computerworld.com*

SAP R/3, TeamSAP, AcceleratedSAP, and the SAP and AcceleratedSAP logos are the registered or unregistered trademarks of SAP AG. A Better Return On Information is a service mark of SAP AG. ©1997 SAP America, Inc. All rights reserved.

TeamSAP

TeamSAP is a new initiative representing SAP's commitment to our customers' success through programs such as AcceleratedSAP.

AcceleratedSAP. Five quick steps to a better ROI. Get the most powerful business software in the world the fastest way possible with AcceleratedSAP.™ It's a new program that allows you and your TeamSAP™ consultants to follow a proven five-step path to R/3™ implementation.

From Project Preparation through Go Live, tools and templates minimize delays and unplanned costs. Even after you're up and running, we're there to support you every step of the way. Already, companies using AcceleratedSAP have gone live in less than six months. So with the returns in on AcceleratedSAP, now it's time for you to get your better return on information. For more information, visit us at http://www.sap.com or call 1-800-283-1SAP.

SAP *A Better Return On Information.*™

IT Careers

project management TOP GUNS

RICCARDO STAMPATORI

By Kathleen Melymuka

They are the "Top Guns" of IS. In a field known for supersonic speed, they push the envelope. They are the best of the best — project managers whose skills are legendary, whose projects have become models.

Top Guns exhibit extraordinary energy levels, phenomenal political skills and an absolute obsession with results, says David Frame, director of the International Center for Project Management Excellence at George Washington University. "It's like they're putting notches on their gun belts," he says.

True enough, says Sherry Higgins, a Top Gun at Lucent Technologies, Inc. "I want to build sand castles and leave. I don't want to be there when it needs to be painted. I want to hand it over and go on to the next one."

Interestingly, though their legends loom large, Top Guns aren't known for job-jumping.

"They aren't independent entrepreneurs," Frame says. "They are organizational people."

The organization rewards them handsomely in salary and, perhaps more important, psychic bonuses: increasingly challenging assignments that let them consistently prove their mettle. One characteristic they all exhibit is a love of the work.

"Projects that succeed are just about the most satisfying work experience you can have," says Steve McMenamin, a veteran Top Gun at Southern California Edison Co. "It's as much fun as you can have and still get paid for."

All Top Guns have skills, talent and a breadth of experience, but each has a unique style and characteristic approach that distinguishes his jobs like a trademark.

Equally personal are their career trajectories. Some want nothing more than to move on to ever-more-complex and challenging projects. Others use their skills in senior management positions. Still others have moved to the executive ranks only to be pressed back into temporary service when the feathers hit the fan blade. Following are the stories of a few of the best.

"Projects that succeed are just about the most satisfying work experience you can have. It's as much fun as you can have and still get paid for."

Steve McMenamin
Vice president of customer service
Southern California Edison Co.
Rosemead, Calif.
Years at company: 10
Years as a project manager: 10+

RECENT PROJECT

A huge new customer service system that was so successful, he was recruited to lead the organization for which it was built. "It was a case of justice," McMenamin says. "You built it; you figure out how to use it."

TRADEMARK: VISION

"I am lucky enough to be able to see a big field of play and keep a fairly large amount in my head and keep it fairly clearly sorted out. The necessary second part is I can convey that clarity to others.

"Typically, projects get in trouble where people are confused. Avoiding confusion requires seeing over the horizon, where you're trying to get, and conveying your clarity and confidence to others. The pace of a project is more than anything else a function of the confidence of people that there is a path and they're on it and it leads to a good place. It depends on how clear and how confident they are that somebody knows where they're going. You have to know it and convey it at the brain-stem level."

CAREER ADVICE

"One of the hardest things on a large project is really to figure out where the project is now. You can't trust anybody. Every time you ask a question, you have to ask a parallel question, which is, 'Why do I believe the answer I just got? Why do I think I know what I think I know?' It's amazing how what's going on gets filtered by people's desire to report good news."

"Executives are not looking for a good effort; they're looking for a quality product. They're not going to pat me on the back for a good try."

Gene Dressler
Program manager
GTE Telecommunications Services, Inc.
Tampa, Fla.
Years at company: 20
Years as a project manager: "I've had the project manager title for five years. Before that, I had the job but didn't have the title."

RECENT PROJECT

GTE's award-winning fraud-detection project was a classic "matrix" effort for which the team was composed of functional managers throughout the firm. Dressler's job was to "manage the white space" among the functional units. "This is art rather than science," says former supervisor and Information Systems Director Ron Caruana. "Gene knows how to deal with them and get information without being intrusive, and this is a critical element of his ability to succeed."

TRADEMARK: COMMUNICATION

"Something a project manager really controls is communications," Dressler says. "That's not just informing and relating status to different levels in the organization. It's a skill you have to hone. For example, if I give a very detailed status report, the general manager [of a functional group] will take himself to the lowest level and get himself involved. I have to keep him at arm's length.

"It takes a certain amount of good judgment. If I'm able to take care of things in the team domain, all I need to do is keep the boss informed at the milestone level. There's nothing to be gained by saying, 'Here's a problem we had, and here's how we solved it.' He may not be as happy with the solution as I was, and he may want to jump in, but it's history now."

CAREER ADVICE

"Stay out of the details. I've watched others get so far down in details, they've lost sight of what they're trying to do.

"Manage the risk. There always will be certain parts more susceptible to going wrong. Before we ever lay out a schedule, we look at four or five areas with high risk. We develop contingency plans and watch extra closely. Other project managers sometimes don't look until they're up against the wall."

"Project managers are responsible to set the tone for the project. It's very important for me that the project is fun in that it promotes creativity."

Sarah Gavit
Project manager
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, Calif.
Years at company: 6
Years as a project manager: 2

CURRENT PROJECT

Mars Microprobe Project, Deep Space II. The four-year project is designing and building two microprobe systems to be delivered to Mars in December 1999. The purpose is to site-validate key technology for future missions in which multiple landers or spacecraft will be delivered to a planet in a single mission.

TRADEMARK: TEAM BUILDING

"I have to encourage designers to take risks in areas where there's room for high potential payoff, and I don't punish them if they don't succeed," Gavit says. "I try to treat people well and reward them for exceptional work. It's also very important to encourage good personal relations among team members and promote team building.

"It's important to set a positive tone for the project, to make it a happy place to work. If people are happy, they're going to do incredible things. A good project manager really listens to his people and tries to create an environment where they're going to have fun doing the job. The more people enjoy coming to work every day, the more likely they are to communicate across the board. Fun really helps to break down barriers."

CAREER ADVICE

"Be honest. When problems happen, acknowledge them and try to head them off right from the start. Lay it on the table, jump on it immediately, and take it seriously immediately, because what seems like a small problem can fester and become big.

"Be very flexible. In this day where we're on these faster, better, cheaper programs, with very high turnaround and very high-risk technologies, you can come up with a great master plan, but things never go according to plan. You have to be flexible when changes come in to rapidly replan and not be discouraged by it."

"Establish personal accountability, consistency and trust. Don't put yourself too much in the center. That's destructive to team contribution."

Uwe Weissflog
Manager of strategic planning
Structural Dynamics Research Corp.
Milford, Ohio
Years at company: 4; 23 at previous company
Years as a project manager: 13

RECENT PROJECT

Halfway through a 12-month effort to integrate two complex business lines, the team was floundering, and the project looked doomed. Weissflog was recruited from strategic management to save it. "I had been pretty well-known in project management previously," he says. "Somebody looked up my resume and said, 'He can do this.' "

He did, bringing the project in within four days of the due date at a quality level above the standard.

TRADEMARK: STRUCTURE

"If we don't have something in front of our nose, we forget about it, so we snatched a conference room and declared it our home and used the room as a visual feedback mechanism. It looked like the NASA headquarters you see on TV. We displayed everything that was relevant."

The "contract," 35 main project tasks, was pinned to one wall. "This point sounds so simple, but by having this in front of us, we were forced to look at it. It created clarity. We knew what we had to do. It was so simple, but so effective. We could see very easily whether we were online or not.

"These things were all there to create structure, create the best possible environment where people could be at their best and be aligned in same direction and committed to what they wanted to do. It really sank into our brains. In the end, there was a collective understanding in the group."

CAREER ADVICE

"Always tell the truth. Create clarity about what is going on. Be clear about what you want to deliver. Then align the group into the direction you want to take that the deliverables suggest. Establish personal accountability, consistency and trust. Don't put yourself too much in the center as project manager. That's destructive to team contribution. Make sure you have the right skills in the group."

"The human relationship side of project management is the thing. You've got to love people, love the interrelationships with people."

Sherry Higgins
District manager for CIO project management
Lucent Technologies, Inc.
Hampton, Georgia (virtual office)
Years at company (Lucent/AT&T Corp.): 25
Years as project manager: 11

RECENT PROJECT

Higgins led the multicompany team that scheduled, planned and implemented telecommunications services for the 1996 Atlanta Olympics, including 37 sports venues, four athlete villages and 15 noncompetitive venues, such as broadcast and press centers. The project involved 15,000 telephones in all.

"The Olympics is different because there is a defined, definite end date that will not change," Higgins says. "No negotiation, no amount of political pull could move that date. I'd say, 'The torch will be lit on July 19 at 7:30. That's my story, and I'm sticking with it.' "

When the torch was lit, the phones were ready.

TRADEMARK: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

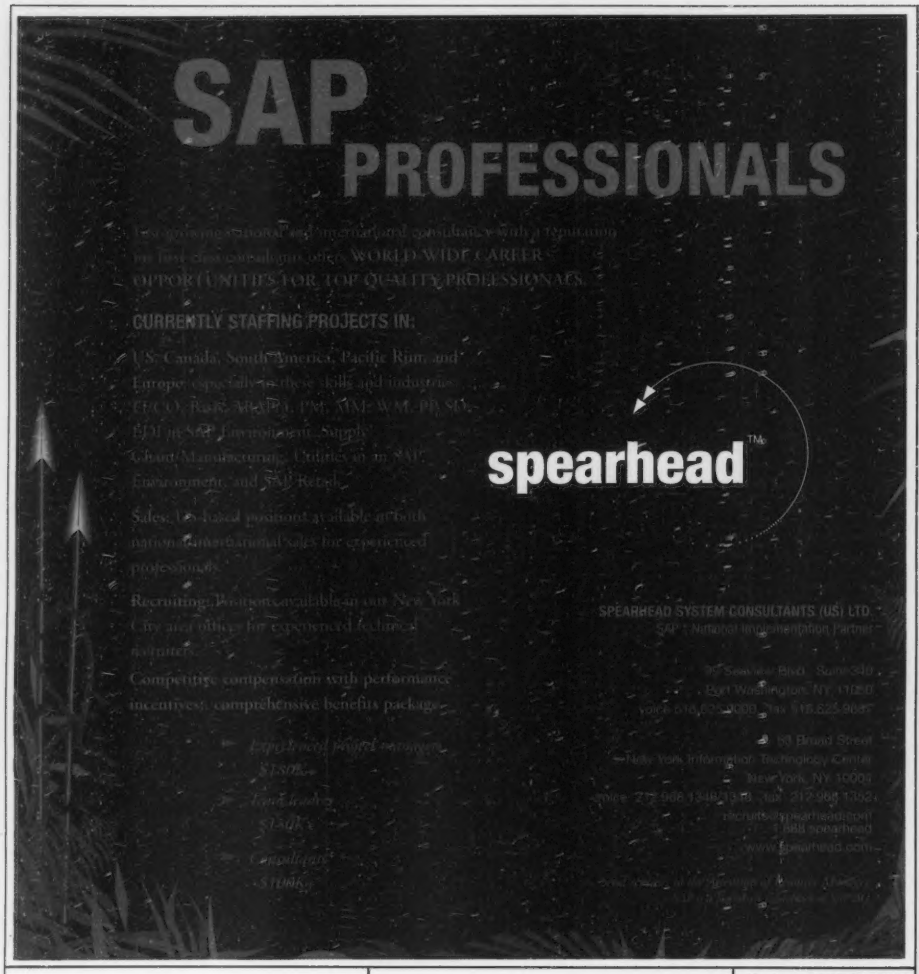
"A project manager is a certain personality type or has certain interpersonal skills. He can hold the whip but pat you on the back, too. The biggest thing to realize is you're working through that team. Everything gets done through the team. You've got to get people to do the things that need to be done and get them to want to do it."

The project was a jungle of political intrigue. "We had to keep in mind sponsors and the products they were going to donate. If AT&T was giving us phones, no one else could. We had to deal with little political things like that."

CAREER ADVICE

"Listen to the team, but lead the team. Set yourself up as the leader up front. Put yourself at the head of the table. Assume responsibility. Realize that you are totally accountable for success or failure. Once you do that, you'll do whatever you can to assure it is successful." □

Melymuka is a freelance writer in Duxbury, Mass.



Mazda North American Operations

is expanding its Information Systems Division at its Irvine facility. As a result opportunities are now available in Mainframe, Mid-Range and Personal Computers. All below-listed positions require a Bachelor's degree in Math, Science, Engineering or a related field. Specific positions and requirements include:

SYSTEM MANAGERS

System Managers will have a broad range of large project experience in the areas of Inventory Control, Logistics, Dealer Services and Finance. Familiarity with large main frame, mid-range and client server is important. Use of formal project control methodology is a must. These positions require a minimum of eight years experience. Dept. JF/SM

MAINFRAME (IBM/MVS)

Senior Application Analyst/Programmer applicants will participate in the analysis, design, development, testing, and implementation of automated systems in their specialty areas such as Vehicles, Marketing, Parts, and Service. These positions require a minimum of five years experience in DB2, CICS, COBOL, and CSP. Automotive experience preferred. Dept. JF/MF

MID-RANGE AS/400

Finance Application Analyst/Programmer will have a minimum of three years experience in AS/400 systems, RPG (preferably RPG400) and 3 years of Financial Systems Experience. Software 2000 experience preferred. Dept. JF/AS400

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Dealer Applications Analyst/Programmer will have 2 years of Microsoft Basic and OS/2 experience. Three to five years Dealer Systems experience is preferred. Dept. JF/PC

We offer an excellent compensation and benefit package, including a generous car lease program and a great Spectrum location. For immediate consideration, please mail or fax your resume and salary history, indicating position for which you are applying to: **Mazda North American Operations, Attn: Human Resources Department (insert appropriate department code), 7755 Irvine Center Dr., Irvine, CA 92618. FAX: (714) 727-6308.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

mazda

State of Connecticut

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ADVISOR

Office of the State Comptroller

Reporting directly to the State Comptroller, this new senior advisory position will be responsible for working with various state agencies in order to establish financial and accounting Information Technology policy for the state's core financial systems; reviewing and approving Information Technology plans; and helping to set direction for Information Technology policy within the Office of the State Comptroller.

This position requires a results driven individual with the following:

- **Extensive Financial Systems Experience;**
- **Extensive Information Technology Experience;**
- **Extensive Project Management Experience;**
- **Superior Interpersonal and Communication Skills; and**
- **Degree Required (MBA/CPA Preferred).**

The State of Connecticut offers a highly competitive salary (commensurate with experience and skills) and an extensive benefits package.

Please send a resume with salary requirements to:
Robert King
Office of the State Comptroller
55 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106

Connecticut is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

Simply the BEST

OREGON → BEST CONSULTING

Enjoy the Pacific Northwest lifestyle with the best of the **BEST**. Projects range from new development for mainframe developers to designing solutions for complex systems integration challenges. Excellent partnering relationships with client base. Generous salaries - cafeteria-style benefits - constant training opportunities. To learn how you can benefit from our growth needs, contact or send resume to:

BEST Consulting
700 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 1100
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 236-5776 (503) 236-5784 FAX
bestpdx@bestnet.com

1-800-224-1286

- Visual Basic • Progress
- Visual C++/MFC
- Windows NT • DB2
- Cobol • Oracle • FOCUS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Alternative Living Services is the nation's fastest growing assisted living provider for the elderly. Due to our continued growth we have an exciting opportunity for an experienced Programmer/Analyst professional. We seek an individual with systems analysis, design and programming expertise in a client/server environment. Position requires excellent logical thinking, analytical and troubleshooting skills, proficiency at programming in Visual Basic and experience with database management systems. Candidate must have a bachelor's degree in MIS, Computer Science, related discipline or equivalent work experience. Send a resume, including salary requirements to:

Alternative Living Services
450 N. Sunnyslope Rd.
Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Member of Scientific Staff/ Product Verification Engineer- Develop and execute testplans and testcases for software features and products used with a telecommunications digital switch. Design test documents for proper software functionality and robustness. Identify and resolve problems and work with software designers to ensure design intent and specifications. Use object oriented methodologies and programming in C++ language to develop and execute software verification plans and test suites using manual and automated verification platforms. Test and maintain advanced call processing software such as intelligent services network, automated call distribution, switch to computer application interface, and integrated services digital network. Meet all design release unit milestones and perform product testing, feature testing, milestone regression, automation, retesting, managing database activities, and sanitize software loads. $48,000 per year. M - F, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Requires a Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and one year experience in the job offered or as a Software Engineer or Computer Consultant. Experience should include one year: programming and testing software to control telecommunications digital switch features; and developing and testing software using object oriented methodology and programming in C++. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O.# TX0241508. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

A Great Place to Build Your Future!

Technology Services Corporation,
a premier information technology consulting organization in the Midwest, has immediate openings for software developers, software engineers, project managers and other related positions. Opportunities available in Des Moines, Kansas City, Omaha and Lincoln for technical professionals with experience in the following areas:

COBOL	IMS	Unix	Sybase
DB2	Natural/Adabas	C/C++	Powerbuilder
CICS	Assembler	Visual C++	HTML
JCL	AS/400	Oracle	Case Tools
FOCUS	RPG	Visual Basic	Smaltalk

Benefits, Benefits, Benefits
TSC offers outstanding compensation and an excellent benefits package including paid over-time, paid benchtime, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement, medical, dental, vision, 401k with matching funds and employee bonus programs.

Contact TSC at....

Des Moines	Kansas City	Omaha
4401 Westown Pkwy, Ste 303	7500 College Blvd., Ste 1160	11711 Arbor St., Ste. 240
W Des Moines, IA 50265	Overland Park, KS 66210	Omaha, NE 68144
(800) 418-6099	(888) 345-2229	P (402) 758-0769
P (515) 223-6099	P (913) 345-2228	F (402) 758-0771
F (515) 223-6215	F (913) 345-9955	tscomaha@radiks.net
idahm@techservcorp.com	jbrunk@techservcorp.com	

http://www.techservcorp.com

MAINE OFFICE OF TOURISM

REGIONAL SCOPE

Northern New England

License plates in Maine read "Life as it should be" – that pretty much sums up life heah. And for IS pros, there are plenty of jobs, if you know where to look.

LANs *and* Lobsta

By Melanie Menagh

In some people's minds, northern New England — Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont — is quintessential America: small villages with picket fences, town greens with gazebos, and white church steeples enfolded by rolling hills.

That kind of life is still readily available in northern New England, but now you can have a fulfilling (and fairly lucrative) information systems career to go with it. You just have to know where and how to look.

Not surprisingly, the best jobs (and salaries) are found in areas closest to Boston. Southern New Hampshire and coastal Maine are experiencing minibooms in IS hiring. The farther north you go in both states, the more scarce, and less well-paying, jobs become. Vermont is a case unto itself. Its one major city, Burlington, has a variety of large and small firms. Elsewhere in the state, though, good IS jobs are few and far between.

Maine: Life Down East

"Lobsta" isn't the only thing that's red-hot Down East. In the southern corridor of Maine and running north up the coast (where everyone lives, anyway), IS professionals are in big demand. Bob Paquin, vice president of information services at L. L. Bean, Inc. in Freeport, is looking for project managers, database analysts, a webmaster and network and LAN people.

"As more companies were becoming agitated about the year 2000 [conversion problem], we saw availability of candidates dry up," Paquin says.

Some skills and job titles have become especially hard to come by in coastal Maine. "If you're looking for database skills, like Oracle or DB2, especially with someone with experience with more than one skill, people are scarce," Paquin says. "It may be six months before we can fill a position. For newer skills, like webmaster, we might take a chance and hire someone out of school who may not have experience but has pretty good training, because this universe is new to everybody."

@ COMPUTERWORLD

TELL ME MORE: For more information on job opportunities, quality-of-life factors, and cultural and lifestyle offerings, visit our World Wide Web site at: *www.computerworld.com/careers*

Abbie Brown, chief information officer at Unum Life Insurance Company of America in Portland, is looking for mainframe and client/server professionals. Skills most needed are Cobol, DB2, CICS and C++. Skill sets in demand are consistent with those in Boston, New York and Los Angeles, says Brown, who is also focusing on applicants' soft skills. "Are they motivated? Do they learn quickly? Can they work well with business partners? These things are critically important," she says.

New Hampshire: The Granite State

In southern New Hampshire, companies have more IS jobs than they can possibly fill.

"We're looking for Progress programmers and network analysts," says Christine Wolfe, manager of business and technical systems at FCI Framatone Connectors International in Manchester. "We can't get enough good people. There are a lot of contractors out there, and we're really looking for people who want to be staffers."

But with some programming jobs remaining vacant for as long as six months, Wolfe has had to use more contract help.

In the local market as a whole, Wolfe sees need for Unix-, Oracle-, Novell- and Microsoft-certified people. Hot industries are banking, manufacturing, insurance and health care.

Gibson "Mike" Kennedy, director of information resource management at Sanders, a unit of Lockheed Martin Corp. in Nashua, also is trolling for staff. "We're hiring a continuing rotation of people throughout the organization. It's a hot job market for IT people here," he says. Kennedy says the movement of other businesses into town has put upward pressure on salaries. He has openings across the board — entry level, telecommunications, networking and engineering support.

Sanders has been aggressive about retaining and attracting new blood, with good wages and an innovative nine-day, 80-hour schedule that gives all employees three days off every other weekend. Farther north (for example, above Concord), jobs and companies thin out.

Vermont: The Green Mountain State

"People have got to like Vermont. Coming here, you have to make a lifestyle choice as well as a career choice," says Mark Levesque, senior vice president of IS at National Life Insurance Co. in Montpelier. "We bring them up in June, and when January comes, they want to go back to Virginia."

There isn't a plethora of IS jobs in the state, especially at the entry level. "You have to come with a skill set that's in demand," says Tom Stanziola, manager of application systems and services at Central Vermont Public Service Corp. in Rutland. "No one's going to take you and teach you here."

There are exceptions. Manny Cacciola, microelectronics site IS manager at IBM in Burlington, says, "We go off to colleges to bring in new folks for vitality hiring." Once there, "We develop a skills-enhancement plan for each employee."

But IS can be a tough row to hoe in Vermont. "If you want a change, you can't just go across the street and find another job. It's a small state; there are jobs to be had, but we can't take in a million people," says William Montgomery, senior vice president of IS at Fletcher Allen Health Care and a staffer at the University of Vermont's College of Medicine. Even so, "We're having trouble finding staff, and people can easily find jobs if they have any kind of technical training at all," he said. □

Menagh is a freelance writer in Maple Corner, Vt.

Wouldn't you rather work in New Hampshire? Maintain a high quality of life, stop the city commute, enjoy an area where the good life lives on. Work with a true source of power North Atlantic Energy Service Corporation. Our Seabrook Station is recognized as one of the best built nuclear power plants in the country. With a production capacity of 1,150,000 kilowatts, we have the potential to save 11,000,000 barrels of oil a year ...and that could mean great potential for your career.

Senior Analyst/Programmer

The North Atlantic Energy Service Corporation at Seabrook Station has an opening in the Information Services Department for a Senior Analyst Programmer. This Senior Analyst/Programmer will analyze, develop, program, test, implement, and maintain application systems to meet user requirements. To be considered, you must possess 6-8 years of directly related experience in Computer Science functions as well as a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, MIS, Business, or related fields, or equivalent education and/or experience. Knowledge of systems and data processing principles and practices; comprehension of current systems analysis and development techniques and methodologies; as well as knowledge of computer operating systems, structured programming, and maintenance and testing techniques are all required. The ability to program in multiple high - level languages, both mainframe and PC (COBOL, IDMS, DB2, Visual Basic, Lotus Notes); the ability to handle multiple, complex problem assignments requiring the identification of known approaches; the ability to handle project assignments involving the solution of several problems, some of which require original solutions; the ability to communicate technical information in a clear easy-to-use fashion to a broad spectrum of people; and the ability to develop schedule and resource requirements for assignments accurately and within schedule are also required.

IBM Mainframe Systems Programmers

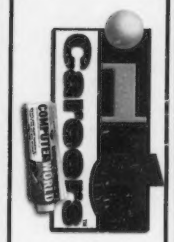
North Atlantic is currently planning a major systems software and hardware upgrade on our MVS ESA based IBM mainframe. North Atlantic is seeking three senior level systems programmers that will assume full responsibility for implementing this major upgrade, and subsequently perform day-to-day management of the updated system. If you are interested in becoming part of a three person team responsible for all aspects of managing an OS/390 based mainframe, this is your opportunity. Applications should have strong project management skills, possess a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, MIS or related field or equivalent education and/or experience, and should have 6-8 years IBM Mainframe Systems Programming experience, with specific experience in several of the following areas.

OS/390	**CA ACF/2**	**ACPVTAM**
MVS ESA	**CA 1**	**ACF NCP**
JES2	**CA 908**	**ACF SSP**
DFSMS	**CA Multi-Image Manager**	**CICS**
SMP/E	**Candle SuperSession**	**TCP/IP**
DFSMS H3M	**Platinum Zake**	**PSF**
Omegamon MVS	**CA Panvalet**	**CA Easytrieve**

hardware configuration
capacity planning
performance tuning
assembler programmer

We offer competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package. Please send your resume, salary history, and requirements to **Dianne Osbon, Human Resources Coordinator, at North Atlantic Energy Service Corporation, Dep. OSP, P.O. Box 300, Seabrook Station, Seabrook, NH 03874.**

North Atlantic
The Northeast Utilities System



http://careers.computerworld.com

The best life has to offer.

Jefferson Pilot and its subsidiary, Chubb Life Insurance Company of America, are known as companies that value their people. That's why professional development is as much a concern as the well-being of our employees. Education programs and flexible work hours are just part of what you'll enjoy. Isn't it time you experienced the best life has to offer?

We are looking for candidates who possess at least 2 - 5 years of experience or equivalent education to fill the following positions in our Jefferson-Pilot facility in Greensboro, NC, and our Chubb Life facility in Concord, NH:

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **DATABASE ANALYSTS**
- **APPLICATION SPECIALISTS**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS**
- **MAINFRAME:**
  COBOL, DBII, CICS, Assembler, Vantage, JCL, MVS, OO, CSP.
- **CLIENT SERVER:**
  SQL Windows, Powerbuiler, Informix, UNIX, C/C++, Visual Basic, Windows NT, Windows 95, SQL Server, RS6000.

Jefferson Pilot offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits including 401(k) and pension plan. Please forward your resume to: Chubb Life Insurance Company of America, Attn: Human Resources, One Granite Place, Concord, New Hampshire 03301. Fax: 603-226-5727. An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.

Jefferson Pilot
INSURANCE/FINANCIAL SERVICES

The new frontier.

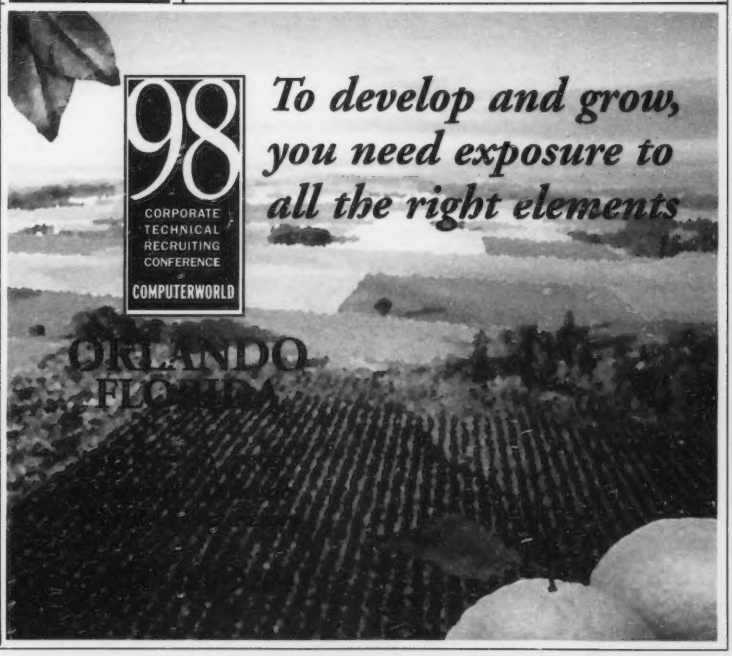
WE'RE LOOKING FOR:

- PeopleSoft Applications Technical Architect
- PeopleSoft Application Implementation Engineers
- Data Warehouse Development and Support Engineers
  • Sybase IQ • Essbase • Visual Basic
- Wide Area Network Administration and Support
- Hewlett-Packard UNIX System Administrator
- Informix Database Administrator
- Global Help Desk Coordinator

Please mail or fax your resume to us indicating the position of interest to you.

Recruitment CW102097
Fairchild Semiconductor
Mail Stop 10-04 • 333 Western Avenue
South Portland, Maine 04106
Fax 207/775-8045

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR™



ONE OF OUR LONGEST TRADITIONS IS ATTRACTING QUALITY PEOPLE.

At L.L.Bean, we have a genuine excitement for the work we do. Each day, we live and breathe quality and service in outdoor specialties and apparel. Our image reflects the enthusiasm, strong traditions, and way of life our employees value. Located in coastal Freeport, Maine (close to mountains and lakes — yet only 15 miles from Portland, Maine and just a 2-hour drive from Boston) our unique environment is never far from home.

As our Information Services Team continues to grow, so does the excitement. So, if you are a self-motivated, flexible, team player with the ability to juggle multiple priorities, then we can't wait to hear from you! Come join our team!

Programmer Analysts • Data Center Manager
Systems/Administrators • Project Leaders
Data Warehouse Engineers • LAN Administrators
Network Analysts • Technical Team Leaders

We are especially interested in your expertise with:

UNIX/ULTRIX • DB2 • Oracle • Cobol • SQL • C • C++
LAN/WAN • MVS/ESA • TSO • SAS • SNA • CICS
Windows • HTML • NT • NOVELL • JAVA

We offer cafeteria-style company benefits to meet the changing needs of our employees. Our quality benefits package includes medical plans, 401(k) and pension plans, a discretionary cash bonus, tuition reimbursement, and a generous employee discount — to name a few.

For immediate consideration, please send a resume and cover letter stating salary requirements and indicating Job Code CW/LCW to: L.L. Bean, Inc., Employment Department, Casco Street, Freeport, Maine 04033, or fax: (207) 552-2205. So we may review your resume faster we thank you for not calling. L.L. Bean is an equal opportunity employer.

L.L.Bean®

REACH YOUR PEAK

Advance your career at Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, one of the largest tertiary care teaching facilities in the Northeast. Set on 225 wooded acres just 2 miles from Dartmouth College, DHMC offers challenging careers and a superior quality of life.

As part of our team, you'll work closely with physicians, nurses, administrators and others to develop and support a wide range of applications. Our environment is comprised of: DEC, IBM and Hewlett Packard hosts, Apple and Windows clients, UNIX, VMS, VM, VSE and WinNT operating systems, and M, FOCUS, SQL and Neuron Data multiplatform GUI Tool Set programming languages.

We are now accepting resumes for:

▲ Sr. Programmer/Analysts - M ▲ Computer Systems Manager
▲ Manager, Technical Services

Send resume and cover letter, including salary requirements, to: DHMC, Code: NNE, Attn: Employment, One Medical Center Drive, Lebanon, NH 03756; Fax (603) 650-5012; e-mail: dana.yamashita@hitchcock.org ▲ **www.hitchcock.org/pages/IS/is.html**

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center

Lahey Hitchcock Clinic/Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital

Strategic Architects
Technical/Functional Consultants
Project Managers/Project Leaders
Business & Data Analysts/Architects
OO Client/Server Developers
Technical & Programmer Analysts
Database Analysts
Software QA/Test Analysts
Desktop/Network/Telecom Services

Liberty I/S has begun a major expansion of its software development centers and we have opportunities available at all levels for our strategic development initiatives. You'll work in an object-oriented, client/server environment, using Win95/NT, C/C++, VC++, Corba, OMT, SQL, Sybase, DB2, MQ, RS6000AIX and MVS/ESA. Choose from our corporate data center in Portsmouth or our Massachusetts development center, located just off Route 128 in Danvers. Please send your resume to: Bill Hickmott, Liberty Mutual Information Systems, 225 Borthwick Avenue, Portsmouth, NH 03801. Fax (603)431-0709; email: Jobs@Lmig.com

Liberty Mutual is an equal opportunity employer committed to workforce diversity.

Imagine this: It's the morning and you're working on the most cutting-edge technology to develop business solutions for Liberty Mutual clients. By noon, you've put the finishing touches on a new application, helping our internal clientele work more efficiently. And by day's end, you're trying to decide the best place to watch the sunset amid the changing leaves. This is the life of a Liberty Mutual Information Systems employee.

At Liberty Mutual, you have the best of both worlds: a professional environment that stresses personal achievement, and a Portsmouth, NH location that has everything to offer, from its historic downtown Market Square, to year-round offerings at the Seacoast Repertory Theatre. With Liberty Mutual I/S, you don't have to imagine it. You'll live it.

LIBERTY MUTUAL®
The freedom of Liberty

Be sure to visit our web site at: www.libertymutual.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

Looking for a high tech job?

Been there.
(That's why we created DICE.)

www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc. 515-280-1144

Join the team

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are seeking Systems Analysts to join our fast-paced demanding Corporate Information Services team. These positions will emphasize business analysis and project management skills. The successful candidate will be a self-starter, who can work either independently or as part of a team.

Candidates should have a minimum of five years of progressively responsible experience in an Information Systems environment, including at least four years as a Systems Analyst or Sr. Systems Analyst. A degree in Business Administration or Computer Science, or comparable experience is required.

Candidates must possess strong verbal and written communication skills. The ability to interact successfully at all levels within the company is required. Experience in project management and a thorough knowledge of the Systems Development Life Cycle are required. The ideal candidate will have systems development experience in an IBM MVS mainframe environment and will be familiar with relational database development. Experience with structured systems analysis and with a formal methodology is desirable. Our technical environment includes COBOL, Easytrieve, DB2 and PowerBuilder. Experience with PC productivity tools (WordPerfect, MS Project, Lotus 1-2-3, PowerPoint, etc.) is very desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You will be responsible for the analysis, development, coding, testing, documenting and implementing of batch and on-line programs of varied size and complexity. Candidates must have COBOL experience in a mainframe environment, knowledge of file structure and file access methods. Programmer Analyst positions require excellent programming skills in the areas of program structure, test planning, debugging and documentation experiences with MVS and JCL and the ability to research and resolve problems. Excellent communication and interpersonal skills required. Experience in DB2 and CICS or PowerBuilder desirable.

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine is the state's largest health insurance company and a leader in the growing managed health care industry. As a member of our professional team, you'll benefit from our commitment to quality, our reputation for innovation and opportunities for career advancement.

Please submit a cover letter and resume promptly to:

Human Resources
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine
2 Gannett Drive
South Portland, Maine 04106-6911

BlueCross BlueShield of Maine

Managing the Best of Care

An independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Find training now.

careeragent.computerworld.com

CAREER AGENT
careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com

98
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

May 17-20, 1998
Marriott's Orlando World Center Resort
Orlando, Florida

1-800-488-9204

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

We have full-time positions for programming/ analysts. Knowledge of IBM mainframes with CICS Command, COBOL and VSAM required. Experience with property/casualty insurance rating programming a plus. Hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. M-F.

Located in beautiful S.W. New Hampshire, we are a financially-stable company offering medical, dental, life insurance, a 401(k) plan; a pension plan; relocation and a corporate bonus opportunity. Please send resumes to:

Ginny Brooks, Personnel
National Grange Mutual Ins. Co.
PO Box 2300
Keene, NH 03431

National Grange Mutual Insurance Company
A Main Street America company

Careers
http://careers.computerworld.com

Maine:
The Wright place.

- Tandem System Programmer
- Oracle DBA
- Technical Support Manager
- HP UNIX Administrator
- Programmer Analyst
- Quality Business Analyst
- Database Administrator
- Systems Administrator
- Lead Computer Operator
- Project Leaders
- Project Managers
- Application Developers

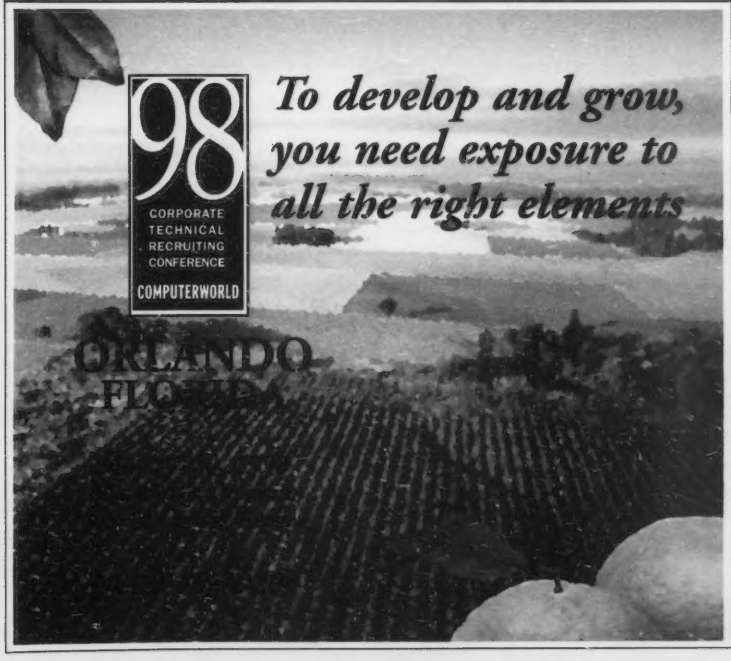
Some places are meant to be lived in. Maine's like that. Whispering brooks, rugged mountains, a bold ocean coast and a pace of life worth living. That's why we've chosen Maine as our home. We're the leading provider of information management and financial services to business vehicle fleets throughout the U.S. and one of southern Maine's fastest growing companies. Step into a solid, high-growth, Maine-based company and discover a place worth calling home.

Please mail or fax your resume & salary history to:

Wright Express Corporation
97 Darling Avenue
South Portland, Maine 04106
Fax 207/828-5181

WRIGHT EXPRESS
Information services driving global business

For other employment opportunities and company information, visit us on the web:
www.wrightexpress.com



Attracting the best minds in Information Architecture

Through our expertise and success since 1979, Spectrum has become nationally recognized and respected for providing IT Management Consulting, Data Warehouse Solutions and project-oriented Application Development to our Fortune 100 clients.

For seventeen years, Spectrum has built its business on the simple premise that a consulting firm is only as strong as its staff. At Spectrum each employee plays a vital role in our success through hard work, versatility and commitment. In return, Spectrum makes a considerable investment in each consultant, recognizing individual efforts with highly competitive salaries, training in the latest technologies and an experienced management team dedicated to employee career growth.

As our National Practice Team continues to grow, we seek the following career-minded professionals who want to combine the challenges and diversity of high level consulting with the stability of a successful corporation.

- **Enterprise/Data Modelers**
- **Data Warehouse Analysts & Designers**
- **IT Management Consultants**

All Spectrum employees are full-time and receive comprehensive benefits including a matching 401K plan. For those interested in relocating to central New Jersey or the Boston area, we offer an attractive relocation package.

To work with the best IT minds in the business, please call Michele Cackowski (908) 725-4001, ext. 323. Or forward your resume to: Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., 3421 US Highway 22, Dept. CW1097, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. Fax (908) 725-4072. EOE M/F/D/V

Visit our Web Site at http://www.spectrumtech.com
E-mail: mcackowski@spectrumtech.com

SPECTRUM
Technology Group, Inc.

• NEW JERSEY • BOSTON • WASHINGTON DC • SEATTLE • CHICAGO

cirrus

ERP global solutions

Project Leaders
Technology Specialists
Domain Specialists

The challenge of creating a world-class business BAAN model within Picker's total global organization will require Business-saavy Information Technology Professionals who will communicate effectively across disciplines and provide highly detailed system consultation to business and IT specialists.

As a member of the CIRRUS team, you will define, develop & document strategies, business systems environment, operations and standards for the BAAN ERP solution. It is imperative that you have knowledge of client/server technology, plus the ability to adapt to rapidly changing technology. *Technology Specialists* will also be required to have a strong understanding of Oracle-based operating systems, working knowledge of performance monitors and debugging tools.

Successful team members will have the ability to effectively manage projects in a cross-functional environment. BS degree or equivalent exp. Business systems analysis, MBA a plus.

Have what it takes to join the CIRRUS Team? Forward your resume today! Full position details available on the web at www.cirrus.picker.com

Picker is creating the CIRRUS team to spearhead a fast and far reaching charge into the 21st century.

The Mission: Unite Picker's 4000 system users around the world by integrating strategic global business process solutions.

The Platform: Leading edge technology using BAAN Release V. Providing an enterprise-wide solution using an open client/server environment and "best business" practices.

Who We Are: The Leader in medical diagnostic imaging technologies and the world's largest distributor of radiological supplies and accessories.

PICKER

Vision. Heart. Brains. Muscle. We have it. Do You?

All responses being handled by: Staffing Solutions Enterprises,
ATTN:CIRRUS 27600 Chagrin Blvd, Suite 300, Cleveland, OH 44122.
FAX: (216) 595-2227 e-mail: cirrus@staffsol.com

As We Look Toward The Future, We Look To You!

A company's success, always has and always will, rest squarely on the shoulders of the people who work there. At Precision Response Corporation, this mindset makes us successful today, while it guides our future endeavors. As the teleservices outsourcing company preferred by Fortune 500 clients, we're obviously doing a lot of things right. But with the future comes new challenges, and with new challenges comes a demand for talented, forward-thinking I.S. professionals.

Our development technology consists of "state-of-the-art" client/server full life cycle software development using Oracle front end tools (ie: Forms, Designer/Developer, etc.), GUI languages and Oracle DBMS. Due to our rapid growth, we have immediate needs at our South Florida location, for the following:

- **Director of Applications Development**
- **Business Analyst**
- **Senior Programmer Analyst** - Full lifecycle development using ORACLE DBMS and ORACLE front-end tools (ie: Forms, Designer/Developer 2000, JAM and/or SQR).

For complete details on these and other opportunities at Precision Response Corporation, please see our website at:

http://www.prcnet.com

Being one of the fastest-growing companies in the country, PRC offers a solid career track, coupled with the type of benefits and compensation package, you'd expect to find with an industry trendsetter. Reply in confidence today to: **Technical Recruitment Director, Precision Response Corporation, 1313 NW 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169. FAX: 305/816-2277. Or you may e-mail your resume to pguill@aol.com as a PLAIN ASCII TEXT FILE ONLY (MS Word preferred).** An Equal Opportunity Employer

PRC
Precision Response Corporation

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER BS in Compute Science. Convert data from project specifications and statements of problems and procedure to create/modify computer programs. Prepare/analyze work flow chart and diagrams to illustrate steps that program must follow applying knowledge of computer capabilities, subject matter and symbolic logic. Confer with supervisor/representatives of department to resolve questions of program intent, data input, output requirements and inclusion of internal checks/controls. Converts logical flow chart to language processable by computer. Enter program codes/input data into computer system. Observe computer monitor screen to interpret program operating codes and correct program error. Write instructions to guide operating personnel, analyze, review/rewrite programs, compile/write documentation of program development/revisions. Train employees in use of program. $2,555.00/mo. Apply to or send ad/resume/social security number to Job Order No. NC3071117 and DOT Code 030.062.010, Job Service 1105 Briggs Avenue, Durham, N.C. 27703.

4 Software Engineers sought to work on the requirements definition, analysis, functional specifications, design, implementation and maintenance of information management systems, including new developments and modifications, in a client-server computing environment. Manage projects and provide estimates for development time and parameters of modifications to determine cost justifications. Write test plans for software developed. Provide support for implemented software to the end users. Requirements: M.S. in Engineering (any discipline with strong course background in CS/CE/EE/Math) plus 1 yr. experience in Job Offered or related occupation (System/Analyst, Prog/Analyst, software development, research, R&D or related) or B.S. plus 5 yrs. progressive experience. Education or experience must include the special requirements: information system technology; RDBMS (such as Oracle, Informix, Sybase); object oriented concepts and methodology; SQL, Unix, Windows. Hours. M-F, 8 am-5 pm; 40 hrs/wk. Salary $59,450/yr. Must be willing to travel to various client sites throughout the U.S. Send resume in duplicate to: Case #71045, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

User Support Analyst Needed to Investigate and Resolve Computer Software and Installation Service and Repair Hardware Problems of Users. Communicate With Users Having Problems Using Computer Software and Hardware or Inquiring How to Use Specific Software, Such as Statistical, Graphics, Database, Printing, Word Processing, Programming Languages, Electronic Mail and Operating Systems. Applicant Must Have Master's Degree In Computer Science, MIS, or Related Program. Must Have Proof of Legal Authority to Work in the United States. Salary of $13.00 Per Hour. Work Schedule 40 Hrs Per Wk, 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Mon. thru Fri. Equal Opportunity Employer. Send Resume and References to Oklahoma State Employment Service, 13401 N. Santa Fe, Edmond, Oklahoma 73114, (ID# 5513). Phone (405)752-5627. Refer to Job Order #289673.

Senior Consultant (MIS systems analysis) sought to analyze, design, develop and implement customized information management systems and application enhancements for clients in a client/server environment. Produce cost/benefit analysis and develop strategic alternatives for clients. Serves as team leader for software development teams. Requirements: M.S. in Computer Science or related field + 3 yrs/exp. as a Senior Consultant and/or 3 yrs/exp. in leading software development teams. Experience must include: designing 3 tiered - client server applications; Oracle; and UNIX. Will accept B.S. plus 5 yrs. progressively responsible experience in lieu of M.S. + 3 yrs/exp. Applicant must be willing to travel to various client sites throughout the U.S. Salary Range: $65,000 - $89,000/yr. Hours: 40/wk. (8:00 - 4:00, M-F). Please send two resumes to: Case#: 71150, PO Box#: 8968, Boston MA 02114.

Software Designer (Senior Member of Scientific Staff) - Design and develop billing software for digital telecommunications switch. Analyze requirements and provide software design using Object Oriented methodology, networking protocols and inter-process communications, C++ and Pascal based programming language with ClearCase and other software repositories. Implement and test new software in a real-time, multi-tasking operating system, provide customer support, and modify software using patches. Mentor junior designers, and provide input to the manager for future project planning regarding time schedules and personnel requirements. Requires: Bachelors degree in Electronics, Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and 3 years experience in the position offered, or as a Systems Analyst or Assistant Systems Analyst, which must include designing, developing and testing digital telecommunications switch software using Object Oriented methodology. M-F, 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m. $67,775 per year. Job location RTP, NC. Apply at any Job Service office, or send resume with Social Security number to: Job Service, 1105 Briggs Avenue, Durham, NC 27703, J.O.# NC3071182, DOT code 030.062-010.

Software engineer with 5 years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, with experience as a supervisor or manager, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 5 years of experience using ORACLE RDBMS, UNIX, C, Novell and PL/SQL. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science or physics. $60,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job order number 5014401, to: Mr. James McCoy, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 6206 Broad Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15206.

Programmer/Analyst. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm. $40,400/yr. Analyze, code, test &, implement credit information database applications. Tools: C; UNIX; Sun. M.S. in Computer Science required. Graduate experience must include: one project with C/UNIX. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Joan Sykstus, Reference #V-IL-17831-S. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Design the smartest ideas in the country.

Initiatives to engineer a massive 24 terabyte data warehouse, integrated networks, 90% in-house developed code. It takes leading technologies to lead the world in retail marketing. And this is the mindset that's defining Wal-Mart as the team accomplishing more. From our technological resources to the riches of the Ozarks, we have the infrastructures that reward, refresh and respect true talent. In fact, *Computerworld* just ranked us one of the top ten places to work in I.S. Because in high-tech careers, Wal-Mart's a natural.

Opportunities exist for positions using:

- UNIX - C, C++, Administration, Engineering, Powerbuilder, Informix DBA's
- PC Workstation - VB, VC++, NT, SQL Server, Java
- IBM Mainframe - COBOL, CICS, DB2 & IMS DBA's
- Networking - Ethernet, VSAT, Frame Relay, ATM
- Telecommunications

Wal-Mart offers an excellent benefits package, including stock options, and a very competitive salary. If having the best of both worlds - advanced technology and natural amenities - interests you, send/fax your resume and cover letter to:

Always
WAL★MART

Wal-Mart Information Systems Division; Attention: Recruiting Department ISDCW97;
702 S. W. 8th Street; Bentonville, AR 72716-9050; Fax: 501-273-6879; E-mail: techjob@wal-mart.com
For more information, call toll free: 1-888-JOBS-ISD or check out our career page at:
www.wal-mart.com/careers/isd
EOE M/F/D/V

Data Software Research Company

offers

Oracle Financials Training in India

CONTACT:
www.dsrc.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers

We make *health information* smarter.

PCS Health Systems, Inc., a leading information-driven health solutions company, provides managed pharmaceutical-related services for 56 million people. Using its superior information resources, advanced technology and clinical expertise, PCS Health Systems develops programs that can directly and positively impact the health of consumers and help reduce health care costs. PCS is a wholly owned subsidiary of Eli Lilly and Company.

DB2/PE DBA

As we expand our Information Technology Division, we are seeking a knowledgeable and dedicated professional with a minimum of 5-7 years of experience to support one TB Data Warehouse on a 50 node RS/6000 SP MPP. The ideal candidate will have DBA experience with DB2/PE, some AIX Systems Administrator experience, script writing and automation. MVS/JCL, Job Scheduling, NT and "C" experience are pluses. We may consider DB2 for AIX, DB2 UDB for AIX or other UNIX parallel DB experience. Excellent analytical and communication skills, along with the proven ability to understand and provide strategic and tactical solutions to business problems are necessary.

PCS offers excellent benefits and compensation programs. For consideration, please send cover letter, (specify position title), resume and salary requirements to: **PCS Health Systems, Human Resources Dept., ATTN: MN/CW, 9501 E. Shea Blvd, MC079, Scottsdale, AZ 85260.**

For more information on additional opportunities available with PCS, call our Job Hotline: (602) 391-4300 or visit our website: http://www.pcshs.com

PCS promotes a drug-free workplace. Pre-employment drug screen will be required. Equal Opportunity Employer Minority/Female/Disabled/Veteran

PCSHealthSystems
Information-driven health solutions

Research Scientist

The National Advanced Driving Simulator (NADS) and the Industry/University Cooperative Research Center for Virtual Proving Ground Simulation seek experienced persons for lead positions in: (1) vehicle virtual proving ground simulation and (2) software engineering for supporting virtual proving ground simulation analysis and experimental environments. Each position is responsible for leading, directing, and marketing for multidisciplinary engineering groups in a research and development environments. Responsibilities include management of multidisciplinary projects with faculty, staff and students, leading and directing proposal development and project planning, enforcing workplace policies and procedures, staff development and performance assessments, simulator support and business planning, and facility and equipment acquisition. Position (1) requires experience in rigid anrl flexible multibody dynamics, control theory, advanced numerical integration methods, parallel processing technology, conventional and hybrid-electric ground vehicles, and experience in conducting man-in-the-loop testing in a virtual environment. Position (2) requires experience in developing and testing of database-driven scene, audio, terrain, and cooperative vehicle modeling; as well as operational experience in generating real-time software to support driver-in-the-loop vehicle driving experimentation in a virtual environment. Both positions require excellent communication skills with the ability to work with faculty, graduate research assistants, and staff from diverse fields; as well as maintaining direct customer contacts. A doctorate in Mechanical, Industrial, Electrical Engineering or Computer Science is required. At least five years of experience in related research and development and two years of marketing experience in high-technology applications is required. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send letter of interest with resume and names of three references to: Mary Bender, NADS and Simulation Center, Mobile EB, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242-1000. The University is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Brown-Forman, founded in 1870,

is a diversified producer and marketer of fine quality consumer products worldwide, including Jack Daniel's Tennessee Whiskey, Finlandia, Fetzer, Bolla Wines, Korbel California Champagnes, Lenox fine china, crystal and giftware, and Hartmann Luggage.

We employ approximately 7,500 people worldwide, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky. Louisville is consistently recognized by Places Rated Almanac as one of the best places to live in the U.S.

Exciting IS career opportunities await candidates with BS degrees and significant IS experience. Brown-Forman is extremely profitable and in a strong growth mode. Our IS organization is an industry leader, operating as a virtual stand-alone business, viewed by senior management as an integral business partner.

We have current openings for:

- **Director, Desktop Systems**
- **Senior Groupware Engineer**
- **Manager, Applications Development**
- **Senior Applications Analyst (4 positions)**
- **Manager, Database Architecture & Administration**
- **Network Services Systems Manager**
- **Network Engineer**

For more information about Brown-Forman and the above positions, please visit our website at http://www.brown-forman.com

We offer challenging career opportunities as well as attractive compensation and benefits and an excellent relocation package. For immediate consideration, send your resume in confidence to IS HR-G2, Brown-Forman Corporation, P.O. Box 1080,Louisville, Ky. 40201-1080 (or E-mail your resume to PATTE_SCHAMORE@B-F.COM).

BROWN-FORMAN
CORPORATION
Equal Opportunity Employer
www.brown-forman.com
Your friends at Brown-Forman encourage you to please drink responsibly.

http://careers.computerworld.com

Programmer/Analyst. (Various client based job sites Metro Dallas, TX-) Multiple Positions. Design, develop and implement client specific applications programs in COBOL/CICS in IBM mainframe environment, 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. $48,000.00/yr. M-F, 40 hrs./wk., 9-5. Pls send resumes to: Tim Flynn, Interactive Business Systems, Inc., 5520 LBJ Freeway, Ste 150, Dallas, TX 75240

Systems Analyst, Mainframe Technology assigned as Staff Analyst to analyze, design, develop and implement applications using Assembler, COBOL, Natural, DB/2, ADABAS, IDMS and CICS; and confer with users and management to analyze current operational procedures, identify problems, and user requirements. Multiple openings available. Requires Bachelors level degree in Computer Science, MIS, Mathematics or Engineering and two years experience in applications development in mainframe technology. Successful candidate must be able to perform job duties on date of application. Qualified applicants must presently be eligible for permanent employment in the United States. Salary $55,000 to $75,000 per year, depending on qualifications, plus employee benefit plan; 40 hours per week (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.); overtime as needed without additional compensation. Send resumes to Ms. Kay A. McGee, St. Louis Branch Manager, Analysts International Corporation, 600 Emerson, Suite 200, St. Louis, Missouri 63141. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Engineer for softwr. comp. in various locations in St. Louis, MO. Use of object oriented analysis and design techniques to development and design customer specific applications systems. Development of GUI applications in POWERBUILDER and C++ using ORACLE as database Bachelor's in Comp. Sci., Eng., Math or M.I.S.; 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related experience which must include object oriented analysis exp. in development of GUI applications in POWERBUILDER using C with ORACLE as relational database. 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm Mon.-Fri. Salary $50,000 per year. Send resume to: Mrs. J. Gaston, Division of Employment Security, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, MO 63032. Include job number 526474

Systems Analyst for softwr. comp. in various locations in St. Louis, MO. ORACLE RDBMS installation, admin., maintenance and tuning. Installation of application packages in coordination with vendors. Tuning the application packages. Development of client customized backup and recovery procedures. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci., Eng., Math or M.I.S.; 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related experience which must include ORACLE database admin., tuning and backup and recovery procedures development. 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm Mon.-Fri. Salary $50,000 per year. Send resume to: Ms. J. Gaston, Division of Employment Security, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, MO 63032. Include job number 526495.

Careers™ COMPUTERWORLD

http://careers.computerworld.com

We offer competitive ***blah***, exceptional ***blah***, outstanding growth ***blah***, in a casual ***yadda yadda yadda***. Sound familiar?

Lots of companies, spend lots of money trying to design ads that will catch your eye and get you to apply for a job. In that respect we're no different, after all, you ARE reading this ad. However, NCCI, the nation's leading supplier of information to the workers compensation industry, knows that catchy copy only goes so far, we must offer you more than that to work here.....and we know we can! Below are just some of the technical opportunities we have available at our Boca Raton, FL headquarters :

YEAR 2K TEAM LEADER-CLIENT/SERVER CONVERSION (PM)

- 5+ years team leader/project lead experience on a variety of platforms including: UNIX, (AIX) and Intel
- Powerbuilder, "C"/ProC, ORACLE, Visual C++
- Project planning and tracking, SDLC, systems design and implementation

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST (GL)

- 1+ years experience OLAP experience
- 2+ years experience Internet development using Java, C++, CGI
- 2+ years NT 4.0 MSCE experience
- 2+ years UNIX and relational database (INFORMIX a plus)
- 3+ years overall development experience

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST (RK)

- 3+ years PowerBuilder development experience
- 6 months or more PFC development experience
- 3+ years relational database experience, preferably Informix
- UNIX experience a plus
- Good analysis and design skill

Q/A TESTER (KS)

- 3+ years UNIX experience including scripts and PERL
- 3+ years Quality Assurance Testing experience (EDP Audit Experience a plus)
- Operational (job submission) experience in a mainframe environment
- Operational (job submission) experience in a UNIX environment a plus
- 2+ years relational database experience a plus (Informix preferred)
- 1+ years C programming and/or COBOL programming a plus

We offer all you would expect from a true industry leader. Interested applicants are asked to mail/fax resume with salary requirements, including job code, to **HRCW, Human Resources, NCCI, 750 Park of Commerce Drive, Boca Raton, FL 33487. FAX: (561) 997-4112. Only qualified applicants will be contacted.**

NCCI

For more job opportunities, visit our Homepage at **www.ncci.com**
An EOE smoke/drug-free environment.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Bon Secours Baltimore Health System is seeking an experienced Systems Analyst to analyze and translate user needs and requirements into viable systems. Working closely with users, you will define objectives and outputs and make recommendations regarding equipment, installation, program specifications and file designs.

Bachelor's in Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Business Administration or equivalent is required along with formal training in systems analysis with emphasis in user relations, data gathering, and MIS. Five years of experience with Clinical Information Systems in an acute health care setting is also required. SMS strongly preferred. Familiarity with problem analysis and software analysis configuration is a must.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. Interested candidates, please contact:

Connie Vagrin, Recruitment Coordinator
Bon Secours Baltimore Health System
Human Resources Department
2000 W. Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21223
Fax: 410-947-3210
EOE

BON SECOURS
BALTIMORE HEALTH SYSTEM

Software Engineer. Determine corporate/user requirements in the design and development of enterprise-wide 2 tier/3 tier client server applications to automate different business activities. Responsibilities include establishing frictional specifications, conduct feasibility studies and develop design architecture for design of front-end applications along with back-end database. Involves benchmarking of different software tools available to aid the development process in a 32-bit environment or NT platform using C/C++ Visual Basic, MSAccess and Oracle databases. Develop installation and training material needed to support the software developed. Requires Masters Degree in Computer Engineering, or equivalent. Minimum experience (which may be obtained concurrently and in academic or work setting): 1 yr's exper. in Software Design and Development, or equivalent. 2 yr's exper. in determining user requirements, design and development of 32 bit client server applications, 2 yr's exper. with C/C++ and Visual Basic languages. 1 yr's exper. with artificial intelligence. 1 yr's exper. with relational databases (Access, Oracle, Sybase). 1 yr's exper. in structured application/development, concurrent engineering in development cycle. $54,000 per year. 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Apply to nearest Job Service Office or submit resume (with Soc. Sec. #) to Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611. Reference Job Order # NC 7272237 and DOT code 030.062-010.

Waldec IKON Technology Services

WORK TO WIN.....

Waldec/IKON Technology Services is a $4 billion leader in computer systems integration, providing a higher level of service to clients and enhanced career potential to Associates. Join our growing team by exploring the following career opportunities:

Tampa Bay Headquarters

General Manager/Tampa Branch

Will provide leadership and direction while maintaining full P&L responsibility for this $40 million branch office. Responsibilities include sales direction, extensive contact with clients at CIO/CEO level and ultimate quality assurance of all branch engagements and client delivery.

Vice President, Sales & Marketing

This is a newly created position, resulting from our ongoing growth and expansion. Encompassing corporate responsibility, this position will provide visionary direction for all sales departments, as well as cohesion for marketing and sales.

Ft. Lauderdale/Miami Branch

Hardware Service Manager

Responsibilities include management of computer technicians and department P&L within this $15 million office. Will also manage and direct daily customer service calls, as well as long-term client relationships and outsourcing. Candidate must possess a background in mid-range and micro-computers.

Additional opportunities may be available. Inquiries at all levels are encouraged.

Our excellent compensation and benefits package includes a 401K. For immediate consideration (deadline for resume submittal is November 10th) forward your resume to **Waldec/IKON, Human Resources, 5050 W. Lemon Street, Tampa, FL 33609. E-mail: jobs@waldec.com. FAX: (813) 261-2500.** EOE M/F/D/V

WITH THE VISION TO WIN!.....

Sr. Prog. Analyst: To analyze, develop & implement software application by applying programming techniques in C, C++, Microsoft Windows & RDBMS. Determine, recommend & prepare system & application software, data summarization and technical reports. Determine the pertinent requirement of the system applications per specifications. Convert project specifications, using flowcharts, diagrams & logical steps for coding. Duties are to serve as Sr. Programmer Analyst. Must have M.S. in Computer Applns. +2 yrs of exp. Salary 55,000/yr + med. benefits. Submit resume to Integrated Software Solutions, Inc., 110 Horizon Drive, Ste. 240, Raleigh, NC 27615.

Software Eng. III. MSCS + 6 mo. program. exp. Design & code DOS, 16 & 32 bit proc. apps, using Microsoft Visual C++, MFC, DDE, Winbatch, C-tree, R-tree, Assembler, Winport, Smart term & INETCO software. Doc. Knowledge in writing conversion software from DOS to 16 bit Windows format & between proprietary mainframe formats; dev. interprocess communication apps thru TCPIP & dialogic software & hardware, SQL database dev., VBA & visualC++ integration. $53,931/yr. Send resume: Marilyn Hall, HR Mgr, Life Investors Ins. Co. of America, 1100 Johnson Fry. Rd, Suite 300, Atlanta GA 30342.

Find training now.
careeragent.computerworld.com
CAREER AGENT

This Web site
e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.
itCareers™ COMPUTERWORLD
Register today and use CareerMail
http://careers.computerworld.com
itCareers.
Where the careers find you.

IS PROFESSIONALS

Our Success is Your Opportunity!

The Commerce Insurance Company continues to grow and explore new opportunities and technologies. Our new and expanded I.S. Department is looking for experienced professionals with new ideas and fresh thinking to support these innovative directions.

The Commerce Insurance Company is a leading property and casualty company and the largest automobile insurer in Massachusetts. We offer competitive wages and unmatched benefits including an Employee Stock Ownership Plan and on-site child care.

Qualified candidates should send resume, position preference, and salary requirements in confidence to: Commerce Insurance Company, Attn: Mary-Beth Kaczynski, Dept. CW, 211 Main Street, Webster, MA 01570. Email to mkac@compuserve.com or fax to 508-949-4921.

Look for our other opportunities at jobfind.com.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We need creative, skilled and aggressive programmers/ programmer analysts to help build the systems that will launch our company into the 21st century. At Commerce Insurance, your skills will be crucial to our growth as we move from an AS400 environment to a mainframe, and as we build the system needed to expand geographically beyond Massachusetts.

We have several opportunities for people to be part of innovative projects using the latest technologies. If you have at least three to four years experience with COBOL and/or RPGIII and DB2 knowledge on the IBM S/390 then you will want to put your experience to work at The Commerce Insurance Company.

BUSINESS ANALYSTS

We are seeking highly motivated professionals to work as liaisons between the end users, technical individuals and external vendors to provide automation and service support for our business needs. Major responsibilities will include the project development process, project implementation and support of software packages. If you have a four year degree or at least five years of systems experience in a support capacity for a business area this may be the opportunity that will challenge your career. If you are experienced with a system development methodology tool, workflow analysis and PC systems this would prove to be a plus for this position.

The Commerce Insurance Company
Caring in everything we do.

Digital Signal Processing Engineer: Designs and develops digital signal processing algorithms for use in high density modems and other related telecommunication and network systems applications. Uses principles of adaptive signal processing, including use of non-linear techniques, and communications theory to create adaptive filters and signal detection algorithms for implementation and migration of telecommunication protocols from a TMS320C5X into a TMS 320C54 microprocessor. Analyzes the performance of developed algorithms by performing computer simulations and mathematical modeling using MATLAB and XMATH software. Uses principles of optimal control system, estimation and detection theory and digital signal processing to develop algorithms to insure maximum signal and data transmission performance of high speed telecommunication products. Requires Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering. Also requires one year and six months experience in the job to be performed or one year and six months experience as a Research Assistant. If experience in related field, entire experience must include use of all the techniques and tools as specified in the job offered. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $58,000.00 per year salary. Please send two (2) copies of resume to: Case #71151, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Sales Force Automation (SFA) Advanced Programmer: Carry out systems analysis, systems design, coding, testing of computer software apps systems on mainframe environ. using IDMS & COBOL. Design, dev, test, implement normalized physical/ logical database GUI apps in multi-tiered distributed enterprise environ. under Windows, MVS, TSO/ISPF ops systems using MS Access, SQL, C, Visual Basic, ODBC, API, COBOL, JCL, CICS, SNA, TCP/IP & object oriented methodology. Perform data migration from network to network, dev methodologies for migration process. Job is in Boca Raton, FL. Req: Bachelor's in Electronics Eng or Communications Eng. or closely related field + 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs in any combination of Graduate Asst/ Research Asst (Programmer/ System Analyst/Software Consultant). $43,000/yr, 40 hrs, 8-5. Submit resume to: FDLES Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Ste 110, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667. Re: Job Order # - FL 1676308

Georgia Institute of Technology

Join an Innovative Information Technology Team

Georgia Tech Office of Information Technology (OIT) has immediate openings for qualified professionals:

- **Network Support Specialists** — LAN/WAN, Routers/ATM, Network Mgt., Networked Info. Services
- **Systems Support Specialists** — Systems Programmers, Intranet Support, UNIX Support
- **Systems Analysts** — Oracle, PeopleSoft
- **Computer Support Specialists** — DBAs, Internal Desktop Software Support
- **Customer Support Specialists** — On-site Technical Support

Georgia Tech offers a wide variety of benefits including competitive salaries, a choice of health plans, 3 weeks of vacation the first year, and an opportunity to work in an innovative, nationally acclaimed higher education/research environment.

For more information, please visit us on the Web:
www.gatech.edu/ohr/jobbul/job.html

Information: (404) 894-3245 24 HR Job Line: (404) 894-4592

Georgia Tech is a Unit of the University System of Georgia and an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

automation services

CLERK OF COURTS
PALM BEACH COUNTY, FL

Systems Administrators supporting Justice Information Systems & Finance/HR systems. Liaison between end users, tech staff, & vendors. Implement, support, & maintain automated systems. Heavy end user interaction. Req rel BA/BS & 3 yrs systems exp, or 5 yrs exp in lieu of degree. Excellent problem solving, organization, & oral/written communication skills. Knowledge of client/servers, mainframe systems. Pref UNIX sys admn & database mgt, ADC SQL, Oracle, & Informix. Salary: $40's.

- Excellent benefits package
- Competitive wages
- Cutting edge technology

Send resume to **HR, 301 N. Olive Ave, Room 902 West Palm Beach, FL 33401 or fax 561/355-3815**

Equal Opportunity Employer/DFWP

CLINICAL PROGRAMMER

One of the healthcare industry's most respected software suppliers seeks experienced Clinical Programmers. Client-server and/or AS/400 experience a plus. Excellent benefits, growth potential, and training with the latest hardware, software, and technology. Fax 904. 279.2720, attn: Human Resources.

FIRST COAST SYSTEMS
6430 Southpoint Parkway, Suite 250, Jacksonville, FL 32216

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR to design, develop, test, implement, modify, maintain, support and administer software systems and relational databases for various client using Oracle, Designer 2000, Server Manager, SQL*DBA, PL/SQL, C, C++, PowerScript, Pro*C and Oracle in a client/server environment under Windows NT and UNIX operating systems. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science with one year of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Programmer/Analyst. 40% travel to client sites required. Salary: $65,000 per year, 8 AM to 5 PM, M-F. Send resume to: Ana Lynn Witherington, Manager, Benefits & Compensation, Sales Technologies, 3445 Peachtree Rd., Ste. 1400, Atlanta, GA 30326, Attn. Job PP.

SYSTEMS MANAGER
Using INFOS, AOS/VS Cobol, Microfocus Cobol, Oracle & Renewal Tools, resp. for managing software projects which involve converting software applications from INFOS to relational databases using tools developed by IIS incl. developing functional specifications, database design, testing, implementation & post-implementation of new systems & training users. Support INFOS for Data General by fixing problems reported by users worldwide & answering their questions. Reqs: Bachelor's degree or equiv. in Comp. Sci. Elec. Eng. or related field. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. 40hrs/w, 9:00 a.m. - 5 p.m. Salary: 50,000/yr. Send resumes which must include social security # to the nearest Job Service Office or to Job Service, 1105 Briggs Ave., Durham, NC 27703. Refer to Job Order# NC3071186 & DOT code 030.167-014.

DESIGN DATA SYSTEMS

Into the next millennium ... and beyond.

Accounting, Distribution, Project Accounting and Order Entry

Applications for the **ORACLE** Mid-Market.

ORACLE Financial Opportunities

Design Data Systems Corp. is a multimillion-dollar software developer of Accounting and Business Applications for the **ORACLE** Mid-Market. We are seeking industry professionals with Accounting & Distribution and/or Oracle expertise to fill the following ***immediate*** openings (*travel requirements with certain positions*):

- **Business Analysts**
- **Software Designers**
- **Programmers/Analysts**
- **Consultants**
- **DBA/Systems Administrators**
- **Customer Support Specialists (Financials)**
- **Technical Support Specialists**
- **QA Specialists**

Excellent, competitive salary, plus bonuses, medical/dental coverage, 401(k), and more!
Fax resume c/o Human Resources, 813.539.8042,
e-mail at humanresources@designdatasys.com, or mail to:

Design Data Systems
11701 S. Belcher Rd., Suite 105
Largo, FL 33773

Florida's ORACLE Software Development Company!

www.designdatasys.com

Software Engineer needed for Computer Consulting Co in Parsippany, NJ. Must have 1yr exp analyzing/dsgng/dvlpg of telecomm prdcts using CORBA & dsgn on various Unix platforms (e.g. HP, SUN) using OO prgmmg langs. Masters-Comp Sci or Comp Engg or Electrical Engg. Respond to: HR Dept, Global Consultants Inc, 601 Jefferson Rd, Ste LL, Parsippany, NJ 07054.

BAY SEARCH GROUP

National I/S Placement Specialists

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE
www.baysearch.com

Looking for:
Oracle, SYBASE, Sybase, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder

(800) 627-5488
Fax (401) 245-3117

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS: FLORIDA & NY/NJ/CT

MAINFRAME

- DB2 or CICS
- DBAs
- Natural 2
- Cobol
- Unisys/Cobol
- VAX/COBOL
- Year 2000
- AS 400
- Modelers
- Internals
- SAP
- CSP
- Stratus
- Focus
- PL1
- IMS
- CICS 6000
- Bus/Analysts
- BAL
- [illegible]
- Quel Assur
- Tandem

CLIENT SERVER

- Lotus Notes
- Sys/Admins
- Smalltalk
- Oracle
- LAN/WAN
- Tech Support
- Sybase
- PowerBuilder
- Win NT or 95
- NT Upgrade
- Filenet
- Novell
- Encina
- Help Desk
- Visual C++
- TCP/IP
- Informix
- CORBA
- C or C++
- Qual Assur
- DBAs
- Via Basic
- Testers
- OOA/OOD
- HTML/JAVA
- Unix
- Peoplesoft
- HP Sys/Admin
- Ingres
- Device Drivers

Robin Rogers Consulting

Attn: Roger Stoltz
1185 6th Ave., 36th Fl
New York, NY 10036
800-421-5158 • 212-921-1319
Fax [illegible]

Steve Wynn
1451 W Cypress Creek Rd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-484-7201
Fax 954-840-0474

http://www.robinrogers.com

SAP

WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL MODULES

FUNCTIONAL
CONFIGURATION
ABAP
BASIS

POSITIONS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. AND ABROAD

1975 North Park Place
Atlanta, GA 30339
800-599-9550
770-955-1714
FAX: 770-937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE, MEMBER NACCB

STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY, INC.
SAP NATIONAL Implementation Division

Integrated Systems Professionals
A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals.

Project Managers
Team Leaders/Consultants
- Long-Term Career Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

Experience in all SAP R/3 Modules Basis and ABAP Oracle •PeopleSoft •Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To $250K OR $150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 516-625-0740 or visit us at http://www. iprr.com

IPR INC.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Responsible for the designing, implementing, testing and supporting cross-platform object-oriented libraries of C++ classes for high-performance graphics. Provides technical guidance for implementation of algorithms for dealing with large volumes of interactive graphics data on Windows platform and on a variety of UNIX systems, do porting, maintenance and performance tuning of the software on multiple hardware platforms. Provides technical consulting for oil & gas exploraiion and technical support for software integration. Will be designing and implementing geophysical data processing and visualization software. Will also design and implement special components for the distributed graphics technologies to be used in Internet applications. M.S. in Computer Science with 1 yr. exp. on job offered, or 1 yr. related exp. involved with interactive graphic software design, object-oriented programming and cross- platform software integration. (Employer will consider candidate completed all course works with the exception of thesis also qualifies for the education requirement). $42,000.00/yr., 40-hrs. wk. Apply at Texas Workforce Commission, Houston, Texas, or send resume to 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O.# TX0240922. Ad Paid by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

FIVE OPENINGS FOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
Research, design, develop and support computer software systems in UNIX environment using C++ and any object oriented database systems, in conjunction with semiconductor hardware product development. Define the appropriate computing systems configuration in semiconductor device design and process definition. Identify the applications needed by the research staff to engineer devise structures, build finished wafers, status material progress, collect measurement data, and conduct analysis of experiment results. Consult with hardware engineers and other engineering staff to evaluate interface between hardware and software, and operational and performance requirements of overall system. Formulate and design software system. Integrate and test the applications with other departments and/or external customers when requested. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Mathematics and three years experience in job offered or three years in directly related design and development of software systems in UNIX environment using C++ and any object oriented database system; or will consider a Master's degree in Computer Science or Mathematics and one year experience in directly related design and development of software systems in UNIX environment using C++ and any object oriented database system. 40 hour work week. $54,600 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, Job Order #TX7858148 Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

LEAD
ONE OF THE INDUSTRY
LEADERS
PROGRAM AND PROJECT MANAGERS

You're driven to develop business and deliver results, you'll settle for nothing less than success along the way. We're poised to become the unquestioned leader in technology consulting services. Together, we're a fail-safe plan for success.

We're Oracle Consulting Services, comprised of over 8,000 consultants in 45 countries and backed by the largest developer of database software, applications products and solutions services. With almost 50% growth in the last year alone, we're set on becoming the most successful technology consultancy business ever. And we need you to take us there.

We are currently seeking senior level program directors and experienced, results-oriented project managers, to support our efforts in software, systems and solutions (turnkey) integration.

Candidates should have significant experience in the following:

- **Proven track record in the management of multi-site Information Technology domestic and/or international programs, large complex projects or single site programs**
- **Executive level client expectation management**
- **Risk Management**
- **PMBOK skills**
- **Business Development Acumen**

For consideration, please forward your resume to: Oracle Corporation, Attn: Linda Holcombe, 8614 Westwood Center, Suite 1000, Vienna, VA 22182. Fax (703) 406-3443. E-mail: lholcomb@us.oracle.com. Equal talent will always get equal opportunity.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™
Equal talent will always get equal opportunity.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: B.S. in Comp. Sc. with strong background in Electrical Engineering (9 hrs. course work), or B.S. in Electrical Engineering with strong background in Comp. Sc. (9 hrs. course work) required. Designs and develops real-time, embedded firmware and production test equipment for CDPD PCMCIA modems. Implements low-level hardware/software interfaces and trouble-shoot hardware designs including Microchip PIC, Hitachi SH-1, and Intel 80x86 microprocessors. Analyzes & designs computer peripheral device drivers and user applications using C/C++ in DOS, Windows, and Unix. $40,000/yr. 40-hrs wk. Applicant must have work authorization in the U.S. Apply at Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O.# TX0241505. Ad Paid by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

IT/TRAINERS CONSULTANTS

Our group offers a wide range of both full-time and independent contractor teaching/consulting opportunities. If you enjoy being in front of an audience and are seeking significant national and international exposure we can tailor an opportunity specifically to your background and time requirements.

We are interested in just about any area of IT expertise as well as management and professional skills training.

For immediate details fax
813·343·6829
The Suleiman Group

Computer Programmer - Program in COBOL using DMS II on Unisys A-Series and Vision File System on Unix machines (IBM AIX, SCO Unix and Unisys); design programs in TCAL for bar coding devices from Telxon and work on distribution system which involves inventory control, accounting and custom manufacturing for the distribution industry. Req's: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering or Mathematics or its foreign educational equivalent or its equivalent in education and experience & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Chief Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 years college education plus 3 years experience in the job offered or in a related occupation in lieu of the required education and experience. The experience in the job offered or related occupation must have included programming in COBOL. $2,500.00/mo., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p, M-F. Qualif. applicants send resume/application letter with ad to AZ DES Job Service, ATTN: 730 A RE: 0337475, POB 6123, Phx., AZ 85005. Job Location: various unanticipated locations throughout the U.S. EMPLOYER PAID AD. Proof of authorization to work in U.S. required if hired.

Software Engineer: Analyze, design, develop, test, debug and support new and existing software applications to develop an airline system for the travel and transportation industry. Develop Graphical User Interfaces in UNIX and X-Windows using Motif. Analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time and cost constraints. Develop and direct software system testing procedures, programming and documentation. Requires a Master's degree in Computer Science, Management Information Systems (MIS) or Engineering and one year experience in job offered or one year related experience designing and developing software applications. Background must include one year experience in C, C++, and X-Windows Motif. 40 hour work week. $39,112 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O. #TX7858250. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Immediate. Around-the-Clock. Timely.
The unparalleled range of information products and services we provide our global clientele has made us the world's foremost information leader.
Considering we're the offspring of a merger between TRW Information Systems & Services, based in Orange, CA, and CCN, based in the UK, our new generation of leadership is no surprise.
It's time to experience Experian.

Building on a lifetime of expertise.

SOFTWARE
- Senior Programmer Analyst
- Systems Engineer/Analyst
- Senior Software Programmer
- Project Analyst
- Programmer Analyst
- Technical Consultant

SYSTEMS
- Systems Programmers
- Systems Engineer
- Database Administrators –DB2 & Oracle

All positions are currently available at our Allen, TX and Orange, CA locations. For more information on these and other opportunities, please visit our employment page on the web at: **www.experian.com/corporate/employment.html**

We offer competitive salaries and outstanding benefits in a challenging, varied and fast-paced work environment. For consideration, please mail your resume to: Experian, Attn: EF-CW, 505 City Parkway West, 3rd Floor, Orange, CA 92868; fax: (714) 385-5444; e-mail: experian.hr@experian.com. EOE

experian
formerly TRW Information Systems & Services
www.experian.com

Systems Designer/Software Development/Photo Lithographic Processing Equipment Manufacturer (Austin, Texas) Systems design and software development for semiconductor equipment specifically equipment designed by STEAG Sternenfels and STEAG Donaueschingen (such as etching, developer and cleanser for wafers, CD's, etc.) Program language is as follows: Borland C3.0, Turbo Assembler 3.0, Metaware C++, PLM 51; 4 years' experience in job req., B.S. in Computer Science and 4 years knowledge of semiconductor process, especially in the flat panel industry; Salary: $65,000 per year; 9AM - 5PM (40 hours). Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Austin, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O.#TX0240647. *Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer*.

Software Engineer - Sound Systems. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm. $42,500/yr. Research, design & develop computer software systems in conjunction w/ hardware product, development for sound technology. Design & code system for machine control of acoustic microscopes. Analyze software reqs. to determine feasibility w/ cost/time restraints. Evaluate interfaces between hardware & software. Determine operational & performance reqs. Design test procedures, programming & documentation. Tools: Visual C/C++; Assembler; Windows 95. M.S. Elec./Computer Engr'g required. Graduate education must include: Digital Signal Processing; Multitasking operating systems; embedded systems; Visual C/C++; Assembler. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Sheila Lindsey, Reference #V-IL-17432-L. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Windows 4.0 Expert...

.....to supervise the complete 4.0 installation in a big company in Switzerland.

Please mail or fax your resume to:

Altmann & Partner Gmbh
Hovinghausen 45
D-52304 Bluch
Germany
Fax: ++49/2245/4551

$45 - 75K, full benefits, paid relo
Permanent or contract work

Executive Search firm seeking programmers / analysts / DBAs & MVS project mgrs. for Omaha co.

- MVS - Cobol, CICS, or Assembler.
- AS400/RPG Programmers-Mgt.
- DBAs; Client-server, Oracle, Visual Basic/Access, MS SQL.
- Lotus Notes Development.
- Delphi Progr. w/Database exp.

Omaha features excellent schools, Low cost-of-living, 20 min. commute

McBride/McClatchey I.S. Recruiters
P.O. Box 6, Boys Town, NE 68010
E-mail: mcbride@radiks.net
Fax: 402-496-8992
Omaha Chamber Commerce member

VISION. LEADERSHIP. GROWTH.

At Pratt & Whitney, our vision is to create market leadership and product distinction through Information Technology. A division of Fortune 50 leader United Technologies Corporation, Pratt & Whitney is an innovative leader in the Aerospace industry. We build the future by fostering and combining the energy and diversity of an exceptional group of IT professionals. Vision, leadership, innovation and technology have made us what we are today. If you're one of these exceptional people, look into one of the extraordinary Connecticut or Florida opportunities below.

- Process Controls Engineers
- Client Server Analysts
- Software Engineers
- Software Quality Assurance Specialists
- Business Systems Analysts
- Manufacturing Systems Analysts
- Network Engineers
- DEC VMS System Manager
- Systems Integration Professionals

GET YOUR CAREER FLYING HIGH.

In addition to a state-of-the-art Information Technology work environment, we provide excellent compensation and comprehensive employee benefits, including relocation and 100% paid continuing education program. For immediate consideration, please forward your letter of interest and resume to: Information Technology Opportunities, Pratt & Whitney, 400 Main Street, M/S 101-29, East Hartford, CT 06108. Email: misjobs@pweh.com Visit us on the Internet at www.pratt-whitney.com

Pratt & Whitney
A United Technologies Company

Creating market leadership through technology and the diversity of our workforce. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Something for everyone.

CPL WorldGroup is an international consulting company which has been placing highly skilled computer consultants around the world for more than 25 years.

With the breadth of in-demand USA contracts coupled with the right skills, you will virtually have the opportunity to do what you want, where you want. We specialize in assignments using the following skills:

· NATURAL/ADABAS CONSTRUCT
· COBOL/CICS/DB2

Interested? FAX or e-mail your resume to: CPL WorldGroup.510/472-4904; contract@cplworldgroup.com

CPL WORLDGROUP

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER is actively searching for candidates to fill positions opening for the major Oil Company in the ARAB GULF. We are looking for well-established professionals in the following fields:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: To support MVS and program products. MVS/OS390 exp. preferred.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS: To develop, enhance and maintain IBM mainframe applications in MVS, JCL, COBOL, CICS, VSAM, TELON, DB2

CLIENT/SERVER ANALYSTS: To design application using POWERBUILDER and ORACLE.

UNIX SPECIALISTS: For installation and support of Unix systems, AIX, HP or SUN (certifications required)

ORACLE DBA and ANALYST: To support Oracle distributed databases. One analyst is required with experience in LIMS (Laboratory Information Management Systems) and process control instrumentation. (certification preferred)

LAN/WAN SPECIALISTS: To design, manage and document the installation of data communications networks. Experience required with modems, routers (Cisco), Token-Ring and Ethernet, EIGRP, OSPF, Novell and Netware, Windows NT and 95.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS: In planning design, engineering and implementation of enterprise computer and communications networks and experienced in traffic, switching, VHF/UHF, mobile radio stations, paging systems, video conferencing, ATM, etc. Some consultants are required with experience in the management of DMS-100 systems; others in the installation, troubleshooting and repair of microwave hardware.

LOTUS NOTES: Certified Administrators, Developers and Trainers.

INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER offers excellent TAX FREE salaries, free tickets, housing, medical insurance, car allowance, etc. Family status considered.

SEND YOUR RESUME ASAP TO:
INFORMATION RESOURCES CENTER
P.O. Box 876, Al-Khobar
Saudi Arabia
Fax # 966-3-859-4537
Email: ircksa@khaleej.net.bh

TECHNOLOGY SHINES IN FLORIDA

Capricorn Systems, Inc. is an INC. 500 company providing Information Technology Solutions and Resources to Fortune 1000 customers. One of CSI's business partners, a cutting edge technology leader developing financial applications, is currently staffing for permanent and contract positions. They offer new development on an accounting software product line that will be introduced and used globally by Fortune 50 customers.

Florida positions include:
- Visual C++, MFC, OOA and OOD
- Visual Basic, Active X, VBX
- SQA Test Tool or any automated test tool, must be able to write Test Plans and Test Scripts using Visual Basic
- Certified NT Administrators
- Lotus Notes Developers

Other National Positions:
- C++, UNIX, Sybase
- Oracle Financial/Manufacturing
- Java Developers
- COBOL/CICS/DB2
- Oracle DBA's
- AS400/RPG400

Excellent compensation plan with relocation assistance to the Sunny Gulf Coast. Quickly send response to the Recruitment Department:

CAPRICORN SYSTEMS, INC.
7 Dunwoody Park, Ste. 109, Atlanta, GA 30338
Ph: 770-399-6789, Fx: 770-399-7789
resumes@capricornsys.com
(Member NACCB, ITAA)

Inc. 500

diversity ResumeEvent

Now, with one resume, you can connect with numerous high-profile companies that are aggressively committed to diversity...

A real advantage

A number of corporate superstars intent on attracting a diverse group of candidates who have skills in a range of technical/engineering/healthcare related areas...as well as in marketing, sales, finance and management...are participating in the Diversity ResumeEvent in an effort to reach the best people fast. Action-oriented companies that do more than talk about diversity. They include: Aetna; AirTouch Communications; American Express; Bank of America; The Boeing Company-Mesa; Catholic Health Initiatives; EDS; Genie® Industries; Hoffmann-La Roche; Kraft Foods; Landis & Staefa; MasterCard International; Mercantile Bank; Microsoft Corporation; NextLevel Systems, Inc.; Nordstrom (Information Services); Owens Corning; Raytheon E-Systems Garland; Rockwell Semiconductor Systems; SAFECO; Seafirst Bank; Sutter Health; Thermadyne Holdings Corporation.

A real opportunity

Now you can explore opportunities with a number of prestigious companies without the stress and hassle of a traditional job search. Just fire off a resume and sit back and wait to be pursued, tempted, cajoled...Visit the Diversity ResumeEvent site on the web, and to find out more about participating companies and their needs, visit the Diversity ResumeEvent web site at **www.diversityfair.com**. Or send a resume to: JWT Specialized Communications/TSG, Department DRE/AD, 11770 Bernardo Plaza Court, Ste. 117, San Diego, CA 92128; fax: (800) 805-9227. e-mail: diversityad@jwtworks.com

The Diversity ResumeEvent is a product of JWT Specialized Communications

Systems Consultant. Development of mission critical applications for large corporations in VAX/VMS, HP-UX/DEC UNIX platforms, Rdb and INFORMIX database managers and OS/2 production components (architecture design) using a proprietary software CASE tool for developing client/server message based systems. Duties include designing, coding and testing enhancements for message based run-time architectures which entails: setting up and monitoring configurations for clients, servers and gateways using Rdb, INFORMIX and ORACLE database managers; TCP/IP and IPX/SPX protocols; and OS/2 PM, Windows Native, VAX/VMS, HP-UX and DEC UNIX operating systems. Consulting with clients to develop business applications in client/server environments, performance/capacity planning, business automation and knowledge based systems. Managing team of computer professional including supervision, planning, estimating, analysis and assessment of work. Extensive travel including short term temporary relocations. Requirements: bachelor of science in electrical engineering or computer science plus three years work experience as a Systems Consultant or Software Developer/Systems or Software Engineer. Work experience must include developing business systems applications in a customer-visible (consulting) position and systems/software development utilizing the following: UNIX, VAX/VMS, OS/2, TCP/IP, Rdb, INFORMIX, client/server architecture design and development. Experience must also include supervision of other computer professionals in a message-based client/server development environment. Applicant must be willing to travel 75% of the time including short term temporary relocation (ie. 3-6 months). 40 hr./wk. plus 10 hr./overtime 8:00 a.m-6:00 p.m. $90,500/yr., overtime pay exempt. Position based in Northbrook, Illinois. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street-7 North, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn.: Sheila Lindsey, Ref. #V-IL 17442-L. An Employer paid ad. No calls.

A Gr-r-reat Place to Work...

INFORMATION SERVICES
PROJECT LEADER
APPLICATION TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECTURE

The Kellogg Company, a world leader in the manufacture of ready-to-eat cereals and convenience foods, ***"One of the Best 100 Companies to Work for in America,"*** is looking for an outstanding individual to join our highly professional Information Services Team at our World Headquarters in ***Battle Creek, Michigan.***

The Project Leader will be responsible for designing complex application system architectures. This person must demonstrate an ability to gain in-depth understanding of the business requirements, processes and procedures and to design a technical architecture that supports the business requirements.

The successful candidate will possess 4-7 years of industry experience. Extensive application development, and package implementation experience across a broad range of business applications is required. Client/Server and Relational database experience is also required. Experience with ORACLE applications is preferred.

This position requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or its equivalent.

Kellogg offers an excellent compensation package, liberal relocation assistance, growth based on performance, and a corporate culture that encourages innovation and respects cultural diversity. If you are interested, ambitious and have an impressive track record of accomplishments, please forward your resume, suitable for scanning (12 point font, plain text, no bolding or underline, light paper, no graphics), along with a cover letter and ***salary history or expectations*** clearly stated, in complete confidence to:

KELLOGG COMPANY
Attn: KLVC-7046
One Kellogg Square
P.O. Box 3599
Battle Creek, MI 49016-3599
Fax: 616-660-4059
E-mail: Kelloggs@isearch.com
http://www.kelloggs.com

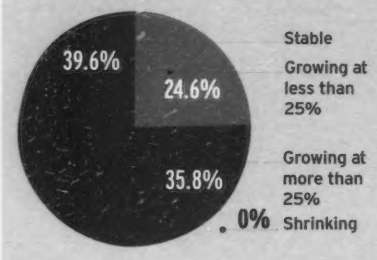
Kellogg's®

EOE M/F/D/V

CAREER SURVEY

▶Industry Hiring Trends
Overall growth rate: **20.8%**

Software Related Services



▶Regional Growth Analysis

Survey Base: 187 Technology Firms involved in Software related Services
Survey conducted between July '97 and September '97;

CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 31,693 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1997, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, MA

Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

NEW & NOTABLE

Champion's Stellar² takes the industry by storm

Since May 19, when Champion Duplicators released their unattended CD duplicator, the Stellar² has exceeded all expectations and become the dominant product in the media duplication market.

The demand for CD duplication is increasing as many users of floppy diskettes are now switching to writable CD-Rs. One CD-R can hold the information equivalent to that of nearly 500 floppy diskettes! This makes DC-Rs a vaiable option for those who copy sets of two or more diskettes.

"When we created this product, we hoped for it to be a great success," says David Wolfer, President and CEO. "But the amount of its success thus far has astounded us."

The Stellar² has revolutionized this market because it is everything end-users want. It is a tray based system holding 150 discs in its hoppers – three times the normal capacity of unattended systems. The Stellar² houses two full speed, simultaneous writers as opposed to one writer. The loading mechanism, utilizing a turntable concept, quickly and accurately singulates discs without causing noise or vibration to the writers.

In all, the Stellar² is a simple to use, intuitive, reliable, affordable and continuous duty machine.

"The CD-R market, in general, is exceeding original forecasts," says Dale Brown, VP Sales and Marketing. "But, we have experienced record sales far above what we thought achievable for this product in a new field of unattended CD duplicators."

The Stellar² is available in standalone or PC hosted systems and is priced at approximately $8,000 for a two channel system complete with writers.

Contact Champion's Sales Department at (510) 373-6060, Fax (510) 373-8160, e-mail: customercare@www.championsms.com or http://www.championsms.com

Express Storage Remarketers L.L.C.

EMC Remarketing Experts

Anderson & Wells, Inc., has launched its focused EMC remarketing team nationwide and in Europe. The storage experts are positioned to offer a complete line of EMC Series 3000, 4000, & 5000 systems and upgrades at dramatic savings vs. new EMC 5400 & 5700s.

"We realize that today's storage requirements are in such an upward spiral that technological superiority must be tempered by realistic price performance. The proven performance of the EMC Symmetrix product offers an outstanding cost effective solution to meet the full range of storage requirements, both mainframe and open system, at a fraction of the cost of chasing newer technology," *Express Storage Group's* Co-founder Michael Flannery said.

"Whether it's data expansion, year 2000 projects, or critical performance requirements, we have an *Express Storage* solution. Move to new technology as your requirements dictate. Use the pricing dynamics to your advantage."

ANDERSON & WELLS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

If absolute premium performance is required, *Express Storage* offers aggressive trade in programs that will dramatically lower your cost per gigabyte rather than "cascade" your multimillion dollar investment into the corner. Attractive subleases of your current equipment can also be arranged to reduce large book vaiues that may delay a needed new equipment installation.

Anderson & Wells is an investment firm founded in 1988 located in Phoenix Arizona. *Express Storage Remarketers L.L.C.* is headquartered in Phoenix with offices in Chicago, New York, and London, England. The storage experts can be reached at (602) 253-1041, FX (602) 252-1450, or www.expressstorage.com

TOYS

WIN EVERY WEEK!

Computerworld Marketplace TechnoToys Sweepstakes

Oct. 20 TechnoToy: Olympus D-200L Digital Camera

Lightweight compact design stores 20 high quality or 80 normal pictures. For use with Macintosh or Windows.

By entering into the weekly TechnoToys giveaway, your name will automatically be entered into the year-end Super Prize Sweepstakes where you could win as much as $25,000 CASH!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Fax this completed form, or all of the following information to: (800) 898-2299.

Yes, I want to enter to win an Olympus D-200L Digital Camera. Please also enter me in the end-of-year 1997 Super Prize Sweepstakes Drawing.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

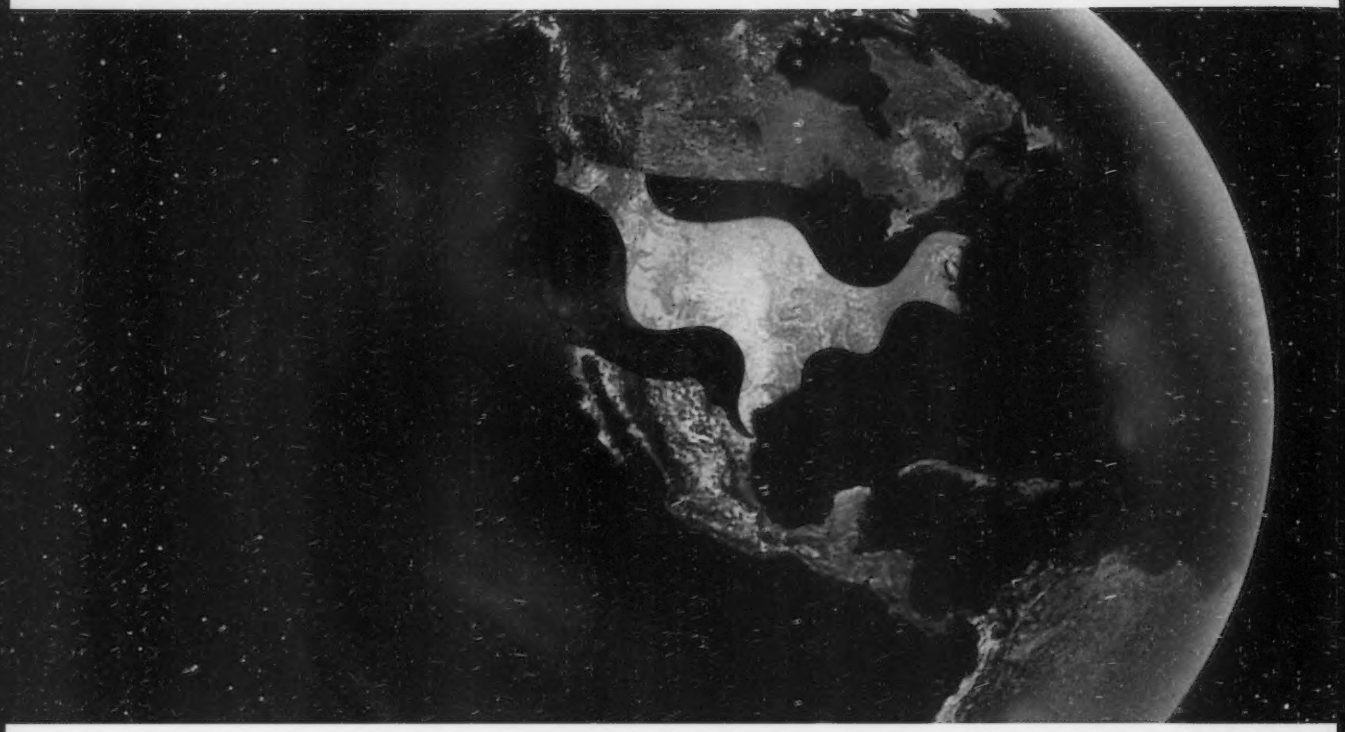
Fax: _____

email: _____

Are you currently a Computerworld subscriber?

yes _____ no _____ Issue Date: 10/20/97

No purchase necessary. All entries must be received no later than 11:59 am (EST) Mon., Oct. 27, 1997. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) Mon., Oct. 27. See official rules within the Marketplace section.



Corporate America

Corporate America has a new look these days thanks to a *Fortune* 500 PC manufacturer from South Dakota. From a two-person start-up operation in 1985 to a $5 billion global company in 1996, Gateway 2000 has taken the PC industry *and* corporate America by storm.

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is there to handle the unique needs of large-volume purchasers. Gateway Major Accounts delivers Value of Ownership: the winning combination of high benefits and low cost for the life cycle of your computer. High-quality PCs custom built for your business that go to work for you right out of the box — that's Gateway.

GATEWAY™ E-Series desktop and Gateway Solo™ portable PCs feature Intel Pentium processors.

Want to know more about this cow-spotted business phenomenon? Call our Gateway Major Accounts representatives today, because we mean business.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0382

www.gateway.com/majoraccounts.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.
610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000
N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and GATEWAY and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series desktop PCs contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway Solo portable PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc.

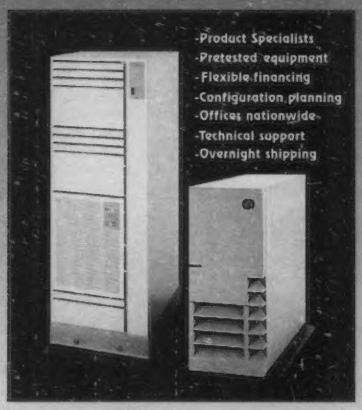
Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

We're IBM Experts:
- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

Sales & Rentals
- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned With warranty



- Product Specialists
- Pretested equipment
- Flexible financing
- Configuration planning
- Offices nationwide
- Technical support
- Overnight shipping

IBM Business Partner

http://www.dempseybas.com
e-mail: dempsybas@dempseybas.com

Dempsey Business Systems
2136 Michelson Drive · Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

NetCom 3 Connectivity Without Clutter.

Winner Gold NEOCON Award

Before

PARALAX

Corporate Headquarters
2550 West Midway Blvd.,
Broomfield, Colorado 80020
Tel: 303/465-2800
Sales Line: 800/4321-EDP
Sales Fax: 800/EDP-3400

EDP Europe Ltd.
43 Redhills Road,
South Woodham Ferrers,
Chelmsford: Essex CM35UL
Tel: (44) 1245-322380
Fax: (44) 1245-323484

Web Site: www.edp-usa.com

A product of edp engineered data products INCORPORATED
Linking People and Technology.

ALICOMP

Which has serviced over 185 diverse clients, specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- •OUTSOURCING
- •REMOTE COMPUTING
- •YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
- •TAPE CONVERSIONS
- •SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING & NETWORKING SUPPORT SERVICES

Industry experience includes: •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers •Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

Setup and Load Windows 95 or NT to 4 Systems In Less Than ONE MINUTE!

See us at Comdex BOOTH S8100

The Image MASSter 1000 & 500 Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic Systems

Business Editor's Choice

Reader's Choice Fall Comdex

- →IDE and SCSI models available
- →Formats and Loads: DOS, Windows 95, NT, SCO UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- →Mix different size and model drives in the same load
- →Drive size, geometry, manufacturer and model independent
- →Supports notebook drives including: ThinkPad, Toshiba, Dell, Compaq, NEC, or any standard 2.5" drive
- →Transfer speed up to 144 MB/min
- →Single master drive capable of holding several software loads
- →Extensive read after write data verification and error reporting
- →Options: Ethernet, Diagnostics, Multi-MASSter, Database, Printer

Great for New System Configuration & Large Scale Operating System Changeovers

Intelligent Computer Solutions
5250 Elton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 885-7500 • Fax (818) 885-8789
www.ics-iq.com

The perfect tool for MIS and System Integrators

Register at www.ics-iq.com to win a FREE Image MASSter 200p Portable!

300MHz

Monitor and Operating System sold separately. Check our product listing

- 512k Pipeline Cache
- 64 Meg EDO Memory
- Mid Tower Case
- 6.5 Gig IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 20x Acer CD-ROM
- S3 Virge 4Meg Video
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 60 Watt Speaker System
- Gooseneck Microphone
- Keyboard/mouse/pad

₱ $1,899.00

3 Year Warranty

14" $139 1024 x 768 NI

15" $195 1280 x 1024 NI

17" $379 1280 x 1024 NI

DXM Computer, Inc.
1 (800) dxm4usa • Fax 1(401) 434-0260
www.dxmusa.com

Complete spec's visit our web site

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

Marketplace

NEED HELP WITH NT?

Managing Windows NT environments is Transtech's core competency. Whether you're...migrating from Netware/UNIX...facing NT Administration issues or ...deploying NT Web Servers,

NT Admin. Services
ADMI NT EAM
1.888.NT.ADMIN

Transtech has the best nationwide team of NT experts in the business. Our Microsoft certified NT experts specialize in providing onsite NT Administration Services.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

TransTech making IT happen
An Inc. 500 Company

www.trans-tech.com ntadmin@trans-tech.com • 1.888.682.3646 ext. 239

OUR admiNTeam IS THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS!

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For:
- CD-R
- Diskettes
- HDD
- PCMCIA

Rated Best Value for Duplication Equipment

Floppy & CD-R Printers, too!

Floppy Standalones from $1695

CD-R Standalones from $5495

OVER 13,000 UNITS INSTALLED WORLDWIDE!

888-723-3475
510-373-6060
championsms.com

CHAMPION

GET NOTICED
PLACE AN AD IN COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE
(203) 857-5125

yes!

*I want to reach over 1 million purchase influencers!**

Please send me a Computerworld Marketplace media kit.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Fax this form to (203) 838-1425, or call (203) 857-5100 and we'll mail you your information right away!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

*IntelliQuest CIMS v4.0, Sept. 1997

OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE, PAYMENT OR CONTRIBUTION NECESSARY - To enter the Sweepstakes outlined below, follow all entry instructions published in this offer. Your entry must be received by the date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 1/15/98, whichever is sooner.

Super Prize Sweepstakes - Winners will be selected in random drawings from all eligible entries received. Early Bird winner will be selected in a separate drawing from among all eligible entries. Sweepstakes begins 9/3/96. Drawings will be conducted on or about 4/30/98 by Ventura Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Drawing will be held at 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018. You need not be present to win.

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE Different creative presentations of the sweepstakes may present different prize choices. Values at a given prize level will be approximately the same. All prize winners will have the option of selecting any prize offered at level won. Number, estimated maximum retail value and odds of winning each prize are as follows: 1 Grand Prize - $25,000 (or cash alternative of $25,000); 1 First Prize - $2,000; 1 Second Prize - $1,000; 50 Third Prizes - $80; 1,000 Fourth Prizes - $05 each; 1 Early Bird Prize - $5,000. Total prize value: $102,000.00. Certain creative presentations of the Super Prize Sweepstakes may present an Early Bird Prize. To qualify for the Early Bird Prize, if the Early Bird Prize is presented in your offer, your entry must be received by the Early Bird date specified elsewhere in this offer. Odds of winning any prize are determined by the total number of eligible entries received. Distribution of sweepstakes will not exceed 300 million. All Super Prize Sweepstakes prizes will be awarded.

Automobile, boat/trailer prizes must be picked up at local dealer. All other merchandise prizes will be shipped to winner. Boat/trailer and/or automobile title, tags, license and registration fees are winner's responsibility as are any other incidental expenses not specified in the offer. Trip prizes subject to availability and must be completed within 12 months of date awarded. Actual values of trips depend on location of winners and fares at time of departure. Certain restrictions and blackout dates may apply. If a trip prize is won by a minor, minor must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian. Winner's traveling companion will be required to sign a release of liability prior to departure. Trip prizes are on a space available basis and do not include personal purchases or incidentals. No substitution of prizes, except sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event an advertised prize is unavailable.

For winners list (available after 6/30/98) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 1/15/98 to: Super Prize Winners, P. O. Box 9193, Medford, NY 11763-8193.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO THE SWEEPSTAKES ABOVE - No purchase, payment or contribution necessary to enter or win. No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. Not responsible for technical malfunctions, failure of computer, telephone equipment or software, inaccurate transmission of entry information or for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail. All entries become the property of sponsors and none will be returned.

Winner notification will be by mail. A winner may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date printed on notification or he/she will be disqualified. Any prize/prize notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. If a major prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded to parent or legal guardian and the Affidavit of Eligibility and Release must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. Except where prohibited by law, winners consent to the use of their names, hometowns, likenesses and photographs for advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U. S., Canada and Europe (in those areas where made available) who have received the offer. In the event that the designated recipient of the offer has moved, the offer may not be valid in the state, country or province to which the offer has been forwarded. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law. All federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

All prize values are in U. S. currency. No transfer of prize permitted. A winner is responsible for all taxes on his/her prize.

Canadian residents, in order to win, must first correctly answer a time-limited skill testing question administered by mail. Any litigation regarding the conduct and awarding of a prize in this publicity contest by a resident of the province of Quebec may be submitted to the Regie des alcools, des courses et des jeux.

Sweepstakes may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations. Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018, the independent judging organization has provided all prizes at no charge. Ventura Associates, Inc., reserves the right to withdraw the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted.

Employees of Sweepstakes Administrator, presenting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in the promotion and shall not be eligible for any prizes covered herein. The parties hereto acknowledge that SCA is not liable for any prize awards payable to promotion participants in violation of this term.

COMPUTERWORLD TECHNOTOYS WEEKLY SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES: No purchase necessary. Complete official entry form or print all entry information on plain paper, including this week's prize and fax to: (800)898-2299. Incomplete entries not eligible. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 am (EST) Monday (the date of the issue). All entries must arrive by fax no later than 11:59 am Monday of the following week. The issue date can be found at the top of most pages of this magazine. Sponsor not responsible for telephone or fax equipment failure or delayed transmission. All entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned.

Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) the Monday following the issue date. You need not be present to win. The prize (and its retail value) detailed with the entry form is guaranteed to be awarded & delivered to winner approx. 30 days from drawing date. If notification letter or prize is returned as undeliverable, it will be awarded to an alternate winner at random. No prize substitutions except due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal value will be awarded. Prize not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal US residents. 18 & older. Odds of winning determined by total number of entries received. Est. distribution: 150,448. Sponsor: Computerworld, Inc. 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of Computerworld, Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, retailers, advertising & promotion agencies & immediate families of each not eligible. All federal, state & local laws & regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico & where prohibited by law.

For winners list (available within 4 weeks of the drawing), send a SASE to: Sweepstakes Winners, Computerworld TechnoToys Sweepstakes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acer America 54-55
http://www.acer.com
Allegiant Legacy Systems 70
http://www.allegiant.com
American Power Conversion 59
http://www.apcc.com
888-289-APCC
Applied Theory 94
http://www.appliedtheory.com
Bull HN Information 24
http://www.bull.com
Cabletron 86
http://www.cabletron.com
Candle 40
http://www.candle.com
Canon USA 96-97
http://www.canon.com
Cisco 48
http://www.cisco.com
Comdisco 50
http://www.comdisco.com
Compaq Computer Corp. 44-45, 52-53, 64-65
http://www.compaq.com
Computer Associates 5, 18-19
http://www.cai.com
Dell 30-31
http://www.dell.com
Digital Equipment Corp. 22-23, 88-89
http://www.digital.com
Eastman Software 135
http://www.eastmansoftware.com
EMC Corp. 133
http://www.emc.com
Forté 11
http://www.forte.com
Gateway 2000 ..... G1-G3, 21
http://www.gateway.com
General Signal Networks, Inc 17
http://www.gsnetworks.com
Hewlett-Packard 38-38B, 66, C3
http://www.hp.com
Hyperion 25
http://www.hysoft.com
IBM 47, 82, 83, 85, C4
http://www.ibm.com
Innovation Data Processing 9
http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com
Imation 104
http://www.imation.com
Intel 10, 34-35
http://www.intel.com
Intersystems Corp 99
http://www.intersys.com
Lawson Software 46
http://www.lawson.com
(800)477-1357
Leadership Series 42/43
Lotus Development Corp. 68-69
http://www.lotus.com
(800) 343-5414
Lucent Technologies 100
http://www.lucent.com
McAfee 60
http://www.mcafee.com
MCI 15
http://www.mci.com
Mentortech 39
http://www.mentortech.com
Micro Focus 13
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265
Micron 42
http://www.micron.com
NCR 72
http://www.ncr.com
(800) CALL-NCR x3000
Network Computing Devices 20
http://www.ncd.com
Neuron Data 63*
http://www.neurondata.com
Nortel North America 56
http://www.nortel.com
Novell 26-27
http://www.novell.com
Oracle Corp. 7
http://www.oracle.com
Procom Technology 29
http://www.procom.com
Red Brick 77
http://www.redbrick.com
SAP America 106-107
http://www.sap.com
SAS Institute 74-75
http://www.sas.com
Softbank 33
Sprint 129
http://www.sprint.com
Sybase 131
http://www.sybase.com
Tandem 102-103
http://www.tandem.com
3COM 3
http://www.3com.com
Unisys 67, 92-93
http://www.unisys.com
(800) 874-8647 X10u
Vanstar 78
http://www.vanstar.com
Viasoft 71
http://www.viasoft.com
Workstation Group 62
http://www.wrkgrp.com

Advertisements that appear in the vertical Healthcare Journal

3Com H15
IBM H16
Sunquest H2

* Internet/Intranet Select Edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

Computerworld, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name / Title / Company / Address / City / State / Zip

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD HEADQUARTERS: 500 Old Connecticut Path, PO Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (508) 879-0700, Fax: (508) 875-4394

Senior Vice President/Publisher
Peter C. Weedfald

Vice President/Custom Publications
Elaine R. Offenbach

Regional Vice President North/Central
Sherry Driscoll

Regional Manager East
Christopher E. Thomas

Vice President/ Associate Publisher West
Bill Howard

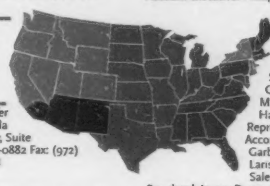
National Director Business Development
John Gordon

NORTH CENTRAL

Director: Isabelle Kane; Senior District Manager: Kim DiMascio; District Manager: Laurie Marinone; Account Executive: Dianne McNeil; Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 Fax: (617) 890-2669 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Sr. Account Executive: Laurie Gomes; Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 Fax: (312) 943-2214

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges; Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 118, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 Fax: (972) 701-9008 TDD: (800) 822-4918



EAST

Director: Fred LoSapio; Senior District Manager: Walter Hodge; District Managers: Kim Bailey, John Bosso; Account Executive: Maureen Grady; Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic; Sales Associates: Jean Dellarobba, Erica Driscoll, Valerie Lusczek, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 Fax: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 TDD: (800) 208-0288

Senior District Manager: Walter Hodge; Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 Fax: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 TDD: (800) 208-0288

Account Executive: Phillip Braithwaite, 2457A S. Hiawassee Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181 Fax: (407) 521-8719

WEST

Director: Christine Curry; Senior District Manager: Ernie Chamberlain; District Managers: Angela Flores, Gena Haas, Denyce Kehoe; HR Representative: Leticia Lehane; Sr. Account Executive: Claude Garbarino; Account Executives: Larisa Gagainis, Andrea Zurek; Sales Associates: Bonnie Jo Bouchard, James Dunn, Alicia Giovannini, Amy Hudson, Nipool Patel; Operations Coordinator: Emmie Hung; Office Services: Jessica Abude; Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (650) 347-0555 Fax: (650) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 Fax: (714) 476-8724

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS PRINT & ON-LINE

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright; Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 879-0446

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros; Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley; Managing Editor/Peter Bochner; Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach; Sales Operations Coordinator/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 Fax: (415) 347-8312

East: Director/Barry Cheney; Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 Fax: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289

MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Pat Fales, 50 Washington St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 857-5125 Fax: (203) 838-1425

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT GROUP

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/National Sales Manager; Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: (415) 347-0555 Fax (415) 347-8312

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

National Director/John S. Gordon; 990 Hammond Dr., Ste. 600, Atlanta, GA 30328 (770) 668-5414 Fax (770) 394-6354

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan; Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky; Operations Director/Cynthia Delany, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Sr. Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Jay Savell, 961 Marcon Blvd., Suite 409, Allentown, PA 18103 (610) 264-7700, Sr. Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Taplett, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 246 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Arispe, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

CAREER AGENT

Director of Partner Programs/Kaye Sharborough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 Fax: (415) 347-8312

MARKETING: *Vice President, Marketing*/Cynthia L. Ahart, *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Events*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*/Karen Lesko, *Senior Marketing Manager*/Stuart C. Dale, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen **CIRCULATION:** *Vice President Circulation*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker

COMPUTERWORLD

President
Michael R. Rogers

Vice President/Editor
Paul Gillin

Senior Vice President/ Finance
Matthew C. Smith

Senior Vice President/ Consumer Marketing
Gail Odeneal

Vice President/ Marketing
Cynthia L. Ahart

Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising
John Corrigan

Vice President of IS
Walter Crosby

Vice President/General Manager New Media & Information Mgmt
Richard Mikita

Vice President/ Human Resources
Susan C. Perry

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern **President,** Kelly Conlin **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

IDG

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

STOCK TICKER

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Netcom On-Line(H)	36.7
Proteon Inc.	21.2
Intergraph Corp.(H)	18.2
Learning Co. (The)	17.6
Red Brick Systems Inc.	17.4
Checkpoint Software Technologies,	17.0
Comshare Inc.(L)	14.7
Business Objects	11.0

DOLLAR

Checkpoint Software Technologies,	5.81
Netcom On-Line(H)	5.25
Sprint Corp.(H)	3.31
Ceridian Corp.	2.50
Learning Co. (The)	2.44
MCI Commmunications Corp.	2.38
Intergraph Corp.(H)	2.00
ViewLogic Systems(H)	1.50

Losers

PERCENT

MTI Technology Corp.(H)	-26.9
Racotek Inc.	-25.8
Microage Inc.	-23.1
Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	-20.7
Sun Microsystems Inc.	-20.1
LSI Logic Corp.	-19.8
Seagate Technology	-19.6
Network Computing Devices	-19.4

DOLLAR

Texas Instruments(H)	-12.25
Intel Corp.	-11.50
McAfee Associates	-11.25
IBM	-9.88
Lattice Semiconductor	-9.44
Sun Microsystems Inc.	-9.13
Seagate Technology	-7.81
Yahoo! Inc.	-7.38

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

Growth slows at Intel

Has Intel Corp.'s semiconductor market domination begun to show the tiniest hint of a crack or is the industry giant merely toying with its competition?

Intel officials last week said the company's gross profit margins have dropped and warned that next quarter's sales could be flat. Investors reacted by dropping the stock more than five points to 86-1/2.

Following this news, competitor Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (NYSE:AMD) said it will unveil multimedia chips that are faster and cheaper than Intel's. Several analysts say Intel also will start to feel competition from Cyrix Corp. (Nasdaq:CYRX) and integrated Device Technology, Inc. (IDT) (Nasdaq:IDTI) in the chip market for sub-$1,000 PCs. Historically, Intel hasn't paid much attention to the low-margin market. But with sales of the low-priced machines growing, Intel said last week it will consider bringing out a low-priced chip set.

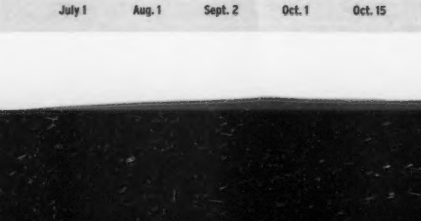
Another view of the situation is that Intel may actually welcome the competition in the face of the Federal Trade Commission's investigation for market monopoly and anticompetitive practices. Michael Murphy, a market analyst in Half Moon Bay, Calif., and editor of "The California Technology Stock Letter," said Cyrix's pending merger with National Semiconductor Corp. will give Cyrix a boost, especially in low-end machines.

Mona Eraiba, an analyst at Grunthal & Co. in New York, says the market may have room for competition because "nobody has paid much attention to the low-end market. Someone like IDT could really carve out a little place for themselves."

Mike Geran, an analyst at the Pershing division of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp. in Jersey City, N.J., says IDT's sales volume is too small right now to bother Intel, but he said Cyrix and AMD will be interesting to watch. But, he said, "neither Cyrix nor AMD have started to ship any particularly high volumes yet either." — Stewart Deck

LOW-END PUSH

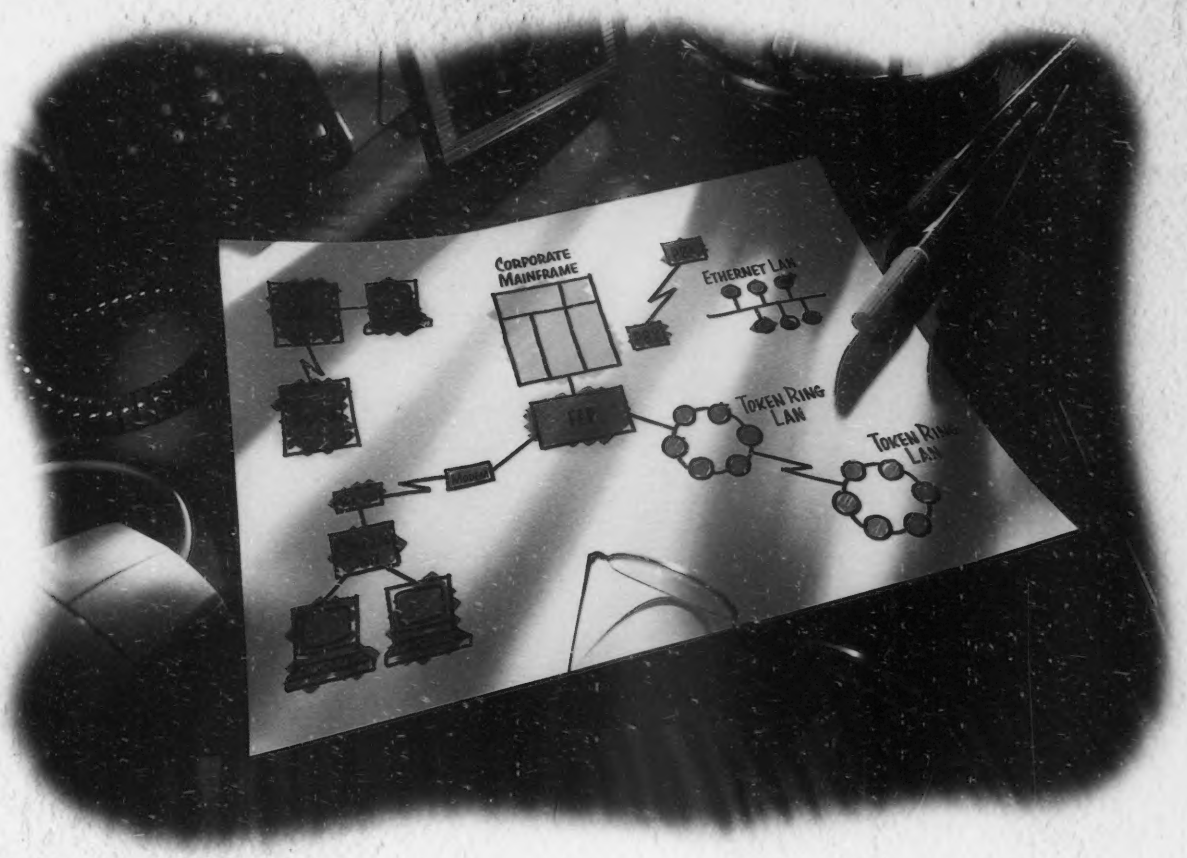
Intel may feel heat from its competitors for sub-$1,000 PC chip sets. That is reflected in rivals' stock prices.



Exch	52-Week			Oct. 17 2 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**OFF 5.32%**
COMS	81.38	24.00	3 COM Corp.	48.88	-7.00	-12.5
AIT	71.75	54.00	AMERITECH Corp.	65.50	-1.44	-2.1
ASND	80.25	30.00	Ascend Communications	35.00	1.31	3.9
T	47.44	30.75	AT & T	44.50	-0.81	-1.8
BNYN	6.50	1.19	Banyan Systems Inc.	3.31	-0.50	-13.1
BAY	41.88	15.38	Bay Networks Inc. (H)	34.25	-6.56	-16.1
BEL	84.88	56.75	Bell Atlantic Corp.	79.69	-0.75	-0.9
BLS	49.44	36.25	Bellsouth Corp.	46.63	-0.56	-1.2
BRKT	42.25	9.25	Brooktrout Technology	13.50	-2.25	-14.3
CS	46.50	27.50	Cabletron Systems	30.56	-2.75	-8.3
CGRM	21.88	8.63	Centigram Communications (H)	17.63	-2.88	-14.0
CSCO	83.50	45.25	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	79.50	-2.00	-2.5
CMNT	7.00	3.31	Computer Network Tech.	5.00	-0.19	-3.6
DIGI	32.75	12.63	DSC Communications	29.94	-0.69	-2.2
FORE	43.50	10.00	FORE Systems Inc.	17.94	-2.94	-14.1
GDC	12.38	5.38	General Datacomm Inds.	6.38	-0.63	-8.9
GSX	53.00	36.13	General Signal Networks	40.69	-1.63	-3.8
GTE	52.25	38.50	GTE Corp.	45.44	-5.25	-10.4
LU	90.75	44.75	Lucent Tech.	84.25	-3.94	-4.5
MADGF	16.13	4.50	Madge Networks NV	7.38	-0.75	-9.2
MCIC	43.38	23.88	MCI Communications Corp.	37.69	2.38	6.7
NETM	8.50	2.50	NetManage Inc.	4.44	0.44	10.9
NTRX	8.00	1.44	Netrix Corp.	2.19	0.06	2.9
NCDI	16.25	6.00	Network Computing Devices	8.56	-2.06	-19.4
NWK	22.38	11.25	Network Equipment Tech.	18.81	-1.31	-6.5
NETG	30.25	11.13	Network General	21.94	0.25	1.2
NN	69.38	26.50	Newbridge Networks Corp.	60.00	-4.25	-6.6
NT	113.88	57.75	Northern Telecom Ltd.	105.63	-2.06	-1.9
NOVL	13.00	6.28	Novell Inc.	8.88	-0.78	-8.1
ODSI	19.25	9.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	11.00	0.00	0.0
PCTL	37.88	8.25	Picturetel Corp.	10.06	-0.69	-6.4
PTON	4.25	1.31	Proteon Inc.	2.50	0.44	21.2
RACO	6.00	1.44	Racotek Inc.	1.44	-0.50	-25.8
RETX	9.25	3.38	Retix	6.38	-0.69	-9.7
SBC	65.88	47.00	SBC Communications (H)	63.44	-0.44	-0.7
SFA	24.94	13.25	Scientific-Atlanta Inc.	21.50	-0.63	-2.8
SHVA	56.13	8.25	Shiva Corp.	11.63	-2.56	-18.1
FON	56.38	37.50	Sprint Corp. (H)	54.06	3.31	6.5
SMSC	18.13	8.25	Standard Microsystems Corp.	14.25	-1.25	-8.1
USW	41.00	29.25	U S West Inc.	37.75	-0.88	-2.3
XIRC	31.13	7.50	Xircom	11.03	-0.84	-7.1
XYLN	52.00	12.38	Xylan Corp.	20.63	-2.19	-9.6
PCs and Workstations						**OFF 8.27%**
AAPL	29.56	12.75	Apple Computer Inc.	20.00	-2.25	-10.1
CPQ	79.56	20.50	Compaq Computer Corp.	69.94	-6.69	-8.7
DELL	103.25	19.00	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	93.75	-6.06	-6.1
GTW	46.25	19.38	Gateway 2000 Inc.	33.75	-2.56	-7.1
HWP	72.94	42.75	Hewlett Packard Co.	63.69	-4.75	-6.9
MUEI	25.38	12.63	Micron International Inc.	15.50	-1.31	-7.8
NIPNY	74.00	53.50	NEC America	63.00	1.38	2.2
SGI	30.31	12.63	Silicon Graphics	15.50	-1.69	-9.8
SUNW	53.31	25.50	Sun Microsystems Inc.	36.31	-9.13	-20.1
Large Systems						**OFF 5.12%**
DGN	37.94	13.63	Data General Corp.	24.94	-0.44	-1.7
DEC	50.94	25.00	Digital Equipment Corp. (H)	47.31	-2.69	-5.4
IBM	109.44	62.00	IBM	95.25	-9.88	-9.4
MDCD	8.75	2.88	Meridian Data Inc.	4.94	-0.31	-6.0
PRCM	20.13	9.00	PeroCom Technology, Inc.	16.25	-1.88	-10.3
SQNT	31.25	12.88	Sequent Computer Sys.	25.75	-0.81	-3.1
TEXM	3.88	2.06	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.25	-0.06	-1.9
SRA	60.75	21.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	46.38	-2.25	-4.6
UIS	16.50	5.75	Unisys Corp. (H)	14.56	-0.56	-3.7
Software						**OFF 3.29%**
ADBE	53.13	32.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	47.00	-3.88	-7.6
AMSWA	15.63	4.63	American Software Inc.	11.50	-1.69	-12.8
APLX	40.00	3.13	Applix Inc.	8.25	-1.56	-15.9
ARSW	53.25	17.00	Arbor Software (H)	46.25	-4.00	-8.0
ADSK	51.13	21.00	Autodesk Inc.	45.25	-4.38	-8.8
BGSS	38.00	21.00	BGS Systems Inc.	31.94	0.44	1.4
BMCS	69.50	39.63	BMC Software Inc.	61.50	-5.00	-7.5
BOOL	35.25	16.75	Boole and Babbage	30.50	-0.25	-0.8
BORL	10.75	4.75	Borland Int'l. Inc. (H)	9.75	-0.13	-1.3
BOBJY	18.75	6.63	Business Objects	12.63	1.25	11.0
CAYN	6.25	2.00	Cayenne Software Inc.	3.00	-0.03	-1.0
CNTR	5.88	1.13	Centura Software	2.31	-0.13	-5.1
CHKPF	39.94	15.63	Checkpoint Software Technologies	33.94	5.81	17.0
COGNF	39.50	21.50	Cognos Inc.	23.25	-1.19	-4.9
CA	78.19	37.25	Computer Associates	73.31	-3.44	-4.5
CVN	10.38	1.94	Computervision Corp.	2.88	-0.44	-13.2
CPWR	69.25	22.50	Compuware Corp.	66.38	-1.88	-2.7
CSRE	18.88	6.63	Comshare Inc. (L)	7.81	-1.00	14.7
COSFF	9.69	3.75	Corel Corp	4.00	-0.13	-3.0
DWTI	6.63	2.25	Dataware Technologies Inc.	4.25	0.06	1.5
FILE	36.50	9.50	Filenet Corp.	22.50	-2.38	-9.5
FRTE	47.00	7.25	Forte Software	14.00	-0.38	-2.6
FTPS	8.63	3.50	FTP Software Inc.	3.59	-0.13	-3.4
HUMCF	54.25	22.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd. (H)	40.38	-0.38	-0.9
HYSW	33.38	13.00	Hyperion Software Corp. (H)	32.69	1.44	4.6
IRIC	19.75	11.13	Information Resources (H)	17.81	-0.94	-5.0
IFMXE	29.50	5.88	Informix Corp.	6.63	-0.63	-8.6
INGR	14.19	6.25	Intergraph Corp. (H)	13.00	2.00	18.2
LEAF	3.69	0.81	Interleaf Inc.	2.63	-0.06	-2.3
ISLI	18.50	6.25	Intersoly Inc.	15.00	-0.63	-4.0
INTU	40.25	20.88	Intuit Inc.	29.88	-3.25	-9.8
TLC	25.75	5.50	Learning Co. (The)	16.31	2.44	17.6
LGWX	12.13	4.13	Logic Works	11.38	-0.25	-2.2
MAPS	12.75	7.88	MapInfo Corp.	9.00	-0.50	-5.3
MATH	5.25	2.19	MathSoft	3.63	-0.31	-7.9
MCAF	78.50	36.50	McAfee Associates	53.75	-11.25	-17.3
MENT	13.13	6.50	Mentor Graphics	11.25	0.19	1.7
MIFGY	39.13	12.75	Micro Focus	37.25	-0.75	-2.0
MGXI	9.00	4.00	Micrografx Inc.	7.75	-0.31	-3.9
MSFT	150.75	65.63	Microsoft Corp.	132.13	-5.25	-3.8
OBJS	3.13	0.88	ObjectShare, Inc. (H)	1.16	0.03	2.8
ORCL	42.13	22.50	Oracle Corp.	33.44	-2.81	-7.8
PMTC	64.25	37.50	Parametric Technology	46.06	-2.44	-5.0
PSFT	66.38	30.63	Peoplesoft	60.63	-2.63	-4.2
PTEC	19.75	11.00	Phoenix Technologies	16.75	-0.38	-2.2
PSQL	13.75	6.50	Platinum Software	10.00	-1.38	-12.1
PLAT	26.75	10.25	Platinum Technology (H)	25.44	1.13	4.6
PRGS	25.25	12.63	Progress Software Corp. (H)	23.75	0.38	1.6
RNBO	28.00	13.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc. (H)	26.75	0.25	0.9
REDB	28.00	5.00	Red Brick Systems Inc.	8.88	1.31	17.4
ROSS	9.75	1.75	Ross Systems, Inc.	3.94	-0.31	-7.4
SAPE	61.00	30.00	Sapient Corp.	52.63	-3.38	-6.0
SCOC	8.63	3.13	SCO Inc.	5.19	-0.31	-5.7
SDTI	44.38	21.00	Security Dynamics Tech.	39.63	-0.38	-0.9
SOTA	17.63	8.88	State of the Art (H)	15.63	0.13	0.8
SSW	36.75	27.25	Sterling Software Inc.	35.56	-0.25	-0.7
SDRC	30.00	17.13	Struct. Dynamics Research	22.38	0.31	1.4
SYBS	23.63	12.13	Sybase Inc. (H)	18.56	-4.44	-19.3
SYMC	25.75	9.88	Symantec Corp.	20.38	-1.88	-8.4
SNPS	48.75	21.75	SynOpsys	38.75	-5.25	-11.9
SSAX	17.63	3.88	System Software Assoc.	11.50	-2.38	-17.1
SYSF	30.75	7.38	Systemsoft Corp.	8.63	-1.06	-11.0
TRUV	4.63	1.50	Truevision Corp.	3.38	-0.38	-10.0
VIEW	25.50	8.38	ViewLogic Systems (H)	24.50	1.50	6.5
VMRK	11.75	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	8.00	-1.50	-15.8
WALK	18.25	10.50	Walker Interactive Systems	14.88	-1.44	-8.8
WALL	29.13	12.75	Wall Data Inc.	16.88	-1.25	-6.9
WANG	25.00	16.00	Wang Laboratories Inc. (H)	23.50	-0.19	-0.8
Internet						**OFF 3.88%**
AMZN	57.75	15.75	Amazon.com	42.75	-5.00	-10.5
AOL	87.44	22.38	America On-Line (H)	83.88	-0.31	-0.4
ATHM	33.63	16.63	At Home Corp.	24.25	-4.50	-15.7
CSRV	14.56	8.63	Compuserve Corp.	12.88	-0.56	-4.2
EDFY	21.75	8.88	Edify Corp.	18.00	-1.88	-9.4
XCIT	35.00	5.50	Excite, Inc.	32.44	-1.00	-3.0
SEEK	14.50	4.38	Infoseek Corp. (H)	11.88	-0.13	-1.0
LCOS	42.00	9.50	Lycos Inc.	32.88	-0.63	-1.9
NETC	21.88	7.88	Netcom On-Line (H)	19.56	5.25	36.7
NSCP	65.00	23.50	Netscape Comm. Corp.	34.00	-6.00	-15.0
OMKT	25.06	6.50	Open Market Inc.	14.50	-1.00	-6.5
PSIX	14.50	5.50	PSINet	8.13	-0.63	-7.1
QDEK	7.13	2.00	Quarterdeck Corp.	2.63	-0.06	-2.3
RAPT	25.75	8.88	Raptor Systems	16.13	-0.25	-1.5
SCUR	13.50	4.75	Secure Computing Corp.	10.75	-1.25	-10.4
SPYC	19.50	6.00	Spyglass Inc.	9.63	0.00	0.0
YHOO	58.63	11.25	Yahoo! Inc.	46.50	-7.38	-13.7
Semiconductors						**OFF 10.26%**
AMD	48.50	17.00	Advanced Micro Devices	27.69	-3.69	-11.8
ADI	36.69	18.75	Analog Devices Inc. (H)	33.69	-1.75	-4.9
CHPS	26.50	7.88	Chips and Technologies	15.56	0.38	2.5
CRUS	24.25	8.00	Cirrus Logic	16.69	-0.63	-3.6
CY	18.94	10.50	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	12.00	-3.13	-20.7
CYRX	35.00	16.75	Cyrix (H)	29.00	-5.56	-16.1
INTC	102.00	51.88	Intel Corp	82.13	-11.50	-12.3
LSCC	74.50	33.38	Lattice Semiconductor	56.81	-9.44	-14.2
LSI	46.88	24.25	LSI Logic Corp.	24.25	-6.00	-19.8
MCRL	46.88	9.13	Micrel Semiconductor Inc. (H)	38.00	0.38	1.0
MU	60.06	24.88	Micron Technology	33.00	-5.00	-13.2
MOT	90.50	44.13	Motorola Inc.	67.81	-6.63	-8.9
NSM	42.88	17.63	National Semiconductor (H)	35.63	-6.88	-16.2
TXN	142.50	47.50	Texas Instruments (H)	125.13	-12.25	-8.9
VLSI	38.69	14.88	VLSI Technology	33.94	-2.06	-5.7
XLNX	58.50	31.88	Xilinx	37.31	-7.31	-16.4
ZLG	29.50	17.00	Zilog Inc.	20.38	-1.13	-5.2
Peripherals and Subsystems						**OFF 6.14%**
ADPT	54.25	28.63	Adaptec Inc.	47.38	-5.63	-10.6
APCC	31.50	15.25	American Power Conversion	24.88	-4.44	-15.1
CREAF	28.00	5.38	Creative Technology Ltd.	23.25	-1.63	-6.5
RACE	24.50	6.50	Data Race Inc.	7.50	-1.38	-15.5
DTM	12.50	6.75	Dataram Corp.	8.56	-0.44	-4.9
EMC	65.13	23.75	EMC Corp. (H)	56.75	-6.19	-9.8
EMLX	21.25	14.13	Emulex Corp.	18.63	-0.50	-2.6
ESCC	35.88	20.00	Evans and Sutherland (H)	32.75	-0.13	-0.4
EXBT	17.50	9.50	Exabyte	10.88	-0.19	-1.7
IISLF	2.63	1.06	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.22	0.06	5.4
IOM	29.13	14.13	Iomega Corp.	26.13	1.50	6.1
IPLS	2.81	0.94	IPL Systems Inc.	1.94	0.19	10.7
KMAG	36.75	15.31	Komag Inc.	18.88	-2.19	-10.4
MTSI	34.88	16.63	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	28.25	-2.25	-7.4
MTIC	17.88	2.06	MTI Technology Corp. (H)	12.56	-4.63	-26.9
PNCL	8.63	0.59	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	0.81	-0.03	-3.7
AQM	6.00	2.38	QMS Inc.	2.94	0.00	0.0
QNTM	43.25	9.25	Quantum Corp.	38.00	-1.94	-4.9
RDUS	1.88	0.19	Radius Inc.	0.56	-0.03	-5.3
SEG	56.25	31.00	Seagate Technology	32.06	-7.81	-19.6
SOS	19.63	9.75	Storage Computer Corp.	10.63	-0.38	-3.4
STK	57.25	33.25	Storage Technology (H)	50.94	-4.69	-8.4
TEK	69.63	38.75	Tektronix Inc.	63.38	-3.31	-5.0
WDC	54.75	21.88	Western Digital Corp.	36.19	-5.44	-13.1
XRX	86.13	44.63	Xerox Corp.	84.31	-0.56	-0.7
Services						**OFF 4.49%**
AMSY	37.13	15.75	American Mgmt. Systems	19.13	0.63	3.4
ANLY	46.50	21.25	Analysts Int'l. (H)	42.25	-2.75	-6.1
AUD	52.00	26.56	Auto Data Processing (H)	50.75	0.69	1.4
BDMI	28.63	19.75	BDM International Inc.	24.50	0.94	4.0
CATP	38.94	21.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	36.25	-0.19	-0.5
CEN	52.75	29.50	Ceridian Corp.	40.25	2.50	6.6
CDO	31.06	18.38	Comdisco Inc.	30.75	-0.88	2.8
CPU	37.25	13.25	CompuSA Inc. (H)	35.63	-1.00	-2.7
CHRZ	45.67	16.63	Computer Horizons	32.56	-3.56	-9.9
CSC	86.50	57.88	Computer Sciences	72.94	0.31	0.4
TSK	49.38	16.00	Computer Task Group	35.44	-5.88	-14.2
EGGS	11.13	3.63	Eggshead Discount Software	9.38	-1.44	-13.3
EDS	63.38	31.75	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	35.50	-1.56	-4.2
ICO	40.63	19.75	Inacom Corp.	38.31	-1.00	-2.5
INEL	10.75	2.25	Intelligent Electronics	4.38	0.00	0.0
KEA	39.00	11.50	Keane Inc.	32.81	-1.06	-3.5
MICA	29.75	12.31	Microage Inc.	22.50	-6.75	-23.1
PAYX	42.38	25.63	Paychex	38.00	-0.88	-2.3
PMS	64.94	34.75	Policy Management Sys.	58.88	-2.38	-3.9
REY	30.63	13.75	Reynolds and Reynolds	18.75	-0.88	-4.5
SCBI	22.25	10.75	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	20.75	-0.38	-1.8
SEIC	44.13	18.75	SEI Corp. (H)	39.63	-0.88	-2.2
SMS	61.75	36.75	Shared Medical Systems	52.56	-1.38	-2.5
SSPE	33.50	10.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	15.25	-2.75	-15.3
SDS	27.13	18.50	Sungard Data Systems	24.38	-0.19	-0.8
VST	29.38	6.50	VanStar Corp.	14.75	-1.94	-11.6

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, Colo.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.



ADVANCED DATA SOLUTIONS FOR CORPORATE CHALLENGES

You've taken great care in creating your network picture. Now choose the right frame to match it.

Choose Sprint Frame Relay Service. The first service tailored to fit your specific applications needs. Optimized for SNA or LAN traffic, it's the most efficient way to run your communications. And the easiest: we handle all migration needs and deliver guaranteed performance backed by Service Level Agreements. And we offer Visual UpTime,℠ allowing you to view the network and monitor performance real time. **Call today to receive our Frame That Fits guide** for more information and to qualify for a special introductory offer. Get the frame that fits your network, and the efficiency that will boost your bottom line. **www.sprint.com/data1 1•888•380•DATA**

Sprint.

We help your business do more business℠

©1997 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number ..... (508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
Main fax number ..... (508) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line ..... (508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.
All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:
letters@cw.com.
Please include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone ..... (800) 552-4431
E-mail ..... circulation@cw.com.
Back Issues ..... (508) 820-8129

REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone ..... Michelle Olk, (800) 217-7874

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Manyfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863

Senior Editors/News

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858
LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Application development Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
IS management Thomas Hoffman (914) 988-9630
IS careers, social issues Julia King (610) 532-7599
Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (773) 871-3035
Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware, Unix, systems integration Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
Electronic commerce, Internet Mitch Wagner (650) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214
Intranets Carol Sliwa (508) 628-4731

Senior Writers/News

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Security, federal government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231

Staff Writers/News

New products, multimedia, low-end storage Nancy Dillon (650) 548-5538
Mobile computing Kim Girard (650) 548-5515
Telecommunications Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143
PC software, application development Gordon Mah Ung (650) 548-5512
Client/server software, Unix applications Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
@Computerworld Wylie Wong (650) 548-5581

Opinions

Columns Editors Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
West Coast bureau chief Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

Department Editor/Features

Technology reviews/ Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Features writer Kevin Burden (508) 620-7717
Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
IT Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

Associate Editors/Features

Buyer's Guide Amy Malloy (508) 620-7754
Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-8001
UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online rescarcher.

Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, David Ramel, senior copy editors; Kimberly Blackburn, Michelle Davidson, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, Monica Sambataro, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Jeremy Selwyn, senior online copy editor.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, associate art director/features; Mitchell J. Hayes, associate art director/news; David Waugh, associate art director/online; Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designer; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/editor; Alice Goldberg-FitzHugh, Amira Harari, April O'Connor, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Beliza Veras-Moriarty (ext. 8172); Chris Flanagan, editorial assistants, (650) 548-5563.

Computerworld Magazines Group

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Emmerce and Health Care Journal.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Mary Beth Welch, art director.

@COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.
Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

A. T. Kearney 61
Aberdeen Group, Inc. ..... Cover 1
..... 6,17,57,61
Accident Fund Co. 41
Adams, Harkness & Hill, Inc. 90
Adobe Systems, Inc. 49
ADP Corp. 57
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 70
Advanced Manufacturing Research 61
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 128,134
Air Products & Chemicals Corp. ..... Cover 1
Akimbo Design 49
Aladdin Systems, Inc. 55
Allegiance Healthcare Corp. 32
Alltel, Inc. 6
Amazon.com 101
Amdahl Corp. 32
America Online, Inc. 8
American Express Co. 12
Amoco Corp. 14
Ancor Communications, Inc. 67
Antarctic Support Associates 46
Apple Computer, Inc. 32
Arbor Software Corp. 73
Arthur Anderson 2
AT&T Corp. ..... Cover 1,10,109
Atlantic Energy, Inc. 41
Aurora Development Group, Inc. 9
Auto-By-Tel ..... Cover 1
Bank of Montreal 76
BankAmerica Corp. 41
Bankers Trust Co. ..... Cover 1
Banyan Systems, Inc. ..... Cover 1,8
Baron Capital, Inc. 49
Bay Networks, Inc. 73
BBN Corp. 4
BellSouth.net 14
The Boeing Co. 134
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 12
Boston Mutual Life Insurance Co. 79
British Telecommunications PLC 4
Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. 67
BT Ventures ..... Cover 1,2
Business Research Group ..... Cover 1,32
Candle Corp. 61
Cardinal Health, Inc. 101
CBT Group 91
CCD Online Systems, Inc. 83
Ceridian Corp. 10
Changepoint International Corp. 51
Charles Schwab & Co. 49
CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd. 8
Chrysler Corp. ..... Cover 1,61
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Corp. 90
Circle Computer Group 83
Cisco Systems, Inc. ..... Cover 1,8
Citibank 41
Compaq Computer Corp. 3,8,32
Computer Discount Warehouse, Inc. 57
Computer Sciences Corp. 41
CompuWare Corp. 57,83
Cyrix Corp. 128,134
Daimler Benz AG 61
Dana Corp. ..... Cover 1,2
Datapro Information Services Group, Inc. 91
Dataquest 2,3,67,91
Dataware Technologies, Inc. 61
Dell Computer Corp. 8
Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group ..... Cover 1,136
Deluxe Corp. 12
Devonshire Technology, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Digital Equipment Corp. ..... Cover 1
..... 2,8,32,61,67
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp. 128
Dow Jones & Co. 61
Du Pont Co. 41
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 3,41,61
Elektroson, Inc. 55
EMC Corp. 67
Entergy Corp. 90
Entrust Technologies Ltd. 20
Ernst & Young LLP 2
EXP Computer, Inc. 70
FCI Framstone Connectors International 111
Fidelity Investments ..... Cover 1,49
First Albany Corp. 90
First Chicago NBD 134
First Manhattan Consulting Group 76
Foot-Joy Worldwide 134
Ford Motor Co. ..... Cover 1,61
Forrester Research, Inc. 6,90
Freudenberg-NOK General Partnership 57
Fujitsu Ltd. 32
Gadzoox Networks, Inc. 67
Gartner Group, Inc. ..... Cover 1,1
..... 2,4,41,57,67,84,90
GE Capital Corp. ..... Cover 1
GemPlus Corp. 8
Genencor International, Inc. 4
General Electric Co. ..... Cover 1
General Motors Corp. ..... Cover 1,61
Giga Information Group ..... Cover 1
..... 12,67,90
Gil Gordon Associates 12
GoLive Systems, Inc. 55
Greyhound Lines, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Grunthal & Co. 128
GTE Corp. 2,4,20,108
GTN Technologies LLC 57
Guardian Industries, Inc. 57
Harcourt Brace & Co. 73
Harris Methodist Health, Inc. 24
Hewlett-Packard Co. 2,8
..... 61,67,70,73,84
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 67
Horizon/CMS Healthcare Corp. 4
Hurwitz Group, Inc. 61
I2 Technologies, Inc. ..... Cover 1
IBM 2,3,8,9,16,17,24
..... 28,32,41,51,61,67,111,134
Informix Software, Inc. 73
Infospace, Inc. 49
Integrated Device Technology, Inc. 128
Integrion Financial Network 41
Intel Corp. 4,32,57,67,70,128,134
Interim Technology 79,84
International Data Corp. 4,17
..... 24,57,61,67,73,98
International Integration, Inc. 41
International Network Services, Inc. 57
Internet Security Systems, Inc. 3
Intuit, Inc. 41
Inverse Network Technology, Inc. 14
J. P. Morgan & Co. ..... Cover 1
John J. Davis & Associates 87
Joseph E. Seagram & Son, Inc. 14
Jupiter Communications, Inc. 49
Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. 6
Kofax Image Products 70
KPMG Peat Marwick LLP 2
L. L. Bean, Inc. 111
Labat Anderson, Inc. 8
Livingston Enterprises, Inc. 32
Lockheed Martin Corp. 8
Lotus Development Corp. 14,57,61,134
Lucas Varity Kelsey Hayes 61
Lucent Technologies, Inc. 32,108
Macromedia, Inc. 49
McAfee Associates, Inc. 32
McCabe & Associates 79,83
McData Corp. 67
McDonnell Douglas Corp. 41
MCI Communications Corp. ..... Cover 1,2,4
Meca Software LLC 41
Mercury Interactive Corp. 83
Merrill Lynch & Co. 12,49
Meta Group, Inc. 20,90
Microsoft Corp. ..... Cover 1,2,3
..... 4,6,8,17,32,49,55,57,61,73,134
Millennium Dynamics, Inc. 83
Mindspring Enterprises, Inc. 14
Mitretek Systems, Inc. 41
Mohr Davidow Ventures ..... Cover 1
Montgomery Securities 90
Morningstar, Inc. 49
Motorola, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Multicare Cos. ..... Cover 1
Mylex Corp. 70
Nabisco Holdings Corp. 41
Nabisco, Inc. 79,83
National Car Rental System, Inc. 3
National Life Insurance Co. 111
National Semiconductor Corp. 14,128
NationsBanc, Inc. 41
NCR Corp. 32
NEC 134
NetObjects, Inc. 49
NetOps Corp. 57
Netscape Communications Corp. 8
..... 49,51
Netsolve, Inc. 57
Network Data Services, Inc. 32
Network General Corp. 32
Network Solutions, Inc. 8
Nike, Inc. 101
Nine West Group 90
Nissan Motor Co. 61
Nissan North America, Inc. 24
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. 14
Novadigm, Inc. 6
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp. 12
Novell, Inc. ..... Cover 1,17,32,57
Occidental Chemical Corp. 73
Oracle Corp. 2,41,49,61,73,76
Pacific Bell 4
Parker Hanifin Corp. 2
Patricia Seybold Group 73
PeopleSoft, Inc. 61,73,76
Peregrine, Inc. ..... Cover 1,61
Perot Systems Corp. 3
PHL Software Services Ltd. 84
Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance Co. 79,84
Platinum Technology, Inc. 83
PointCast, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Prism Solutions, Inc. 73
QAD, Inc. 61
RCG Information Technology 83
Remedy Corp. 49
Rich Products Corp. ..... Cover 1
RPS, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Samsung Electronics America 134
SAP AG 2,61,73,76,136
Saratoga Systems, Inc. 61
Seagate Technology, Inc. 67
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 136
Software AG, Inc. 61
Solectron Corp. 8
Sprint Corp. ..... Cover 1
STG, Inc. 8
Storage Technology Corp. 24
Strategic Research Corp. 67
Streamline, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Structural Dynamics Research Corp. 109
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ..... Cover 1
..... 8,41,57,61,67
Sunstrand Corp. 79,83
Sutmyn Storage Corp. 24
Sybase, Inc. 41,73
Syncor International Corp. 4
Talent Alliance 10
Technology & Business Integrators 3
TeleChoice, Inc. ..... Cover 1,4
Tendril Software, Inc. 55
Texas Instruments, Inc. 14
The Baan Co. 61
The Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 79
The Clorox Co. 79,83,84
The Concours Group ..... Cover 1
The Standish Group International, Inc. 49
The Yankee Group 1,41,57
Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges 41
Time 136
Time-Warner Entertainment Co. 57
Titleist 134
Toshiba America, Inc. 3
Toshiba 134
Toyota Motor Credit Corp. 49
Trusted Information Systems, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Two Crows Corp. 76
UBS Securities 3
Ukiah Software, Inc. 57
Unilever North America Foods 6
Unisys Corp. 10,32
United Health Care, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Unum Life Insurance Company of America 111
USTrust Bank ..... Cover 1
ValiCert, Inc. 20
Veritas Software Corp. 72
Victoria's Secret 101
Visa International, Inc. 41
Vixel Corp. 67
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 101
Wang Government Services 8
Watchsoft, Inc. 55
Wells Fargo & Co. 12
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. 67
WorldCom, Inc. 2,4
Zeek Interactive, Inc. 49
Zoologic ..... Cover 1
Zurich American Insurance 6

HOW WE

CONCEIVED

THE

NEXT

GENERATION OF DATA WAREHOUSING

PRODUCTS.

FUSE TOGETHER THE GENES THAT MADE YOUR OLD TRACK COACH FAST WITH THE ONES THAT MADE YOUR COLLEGE PROFESSOR SMART, AND YOU'VE GOT THE BASIC PHILOSOPHY BEHIND THE LATEST DATA WAREHOUSING PRODUCTS FROM SYBASE. IT'S A FASTER, MORE FLEXIBLE GENERATION OF OPEN DATA WAREHOUSING PRODUCTS THAT ALLOWS YOU TO PROVIDE CRITICAL INFORMATION TO HUNDREDS OF USERS. ▶ THE DATA WAREHOUSE PRODUCT FAMILY INCLUDES OPTIMIZED DATA STORAGE WHICH DELIVERS QUERY RESPONSE UP TO 100 TIMES FASTER THAN TRADITIONAL SYSTEMS. DEVELOPMENT TOOLS FOR RAPID WAREHOUSE DESIGN, GENERATION, AND DEPLOYMENT. AND THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF MIDDLEWARE PRODUCTS FOR COLLECTING, TRANSFORMING AND MANAGING THE FLOW OF DATA INTO YOUR DATA WAREHOUSE. ▶ SYBASE'S FAMILY OF DATA WAREHOUSING TECHNOLOGY IS PART OF OUR ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE,™ WHICH MAKES IT COMPLETELY OPEN AND COMPATIBLE WITH ANY PLATFORM OR VENDOR IN EXISTENCE. ▶ THE RESULT IS INFORMATION YOU CAN ACCESS MORE QUICKLY AND PUT TO USE MORE INTELLIGENTLY. AND WITH OUR QUICKSTART DATAMART,™ YOU'LL BE UP AND RUNNING FASTER THAN YOU EVER DREAMED POSSIBLE. SEE WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU COMBINE SPEED WITH GENIUS. AND YOU'LL DELIVER DATA WAREHOUSING SOLUTIONS THAT ARE A GENERATION AHEAD. FIND OUT MORE BY VISITING US AT WWW.SYBASE.COM/DATAWAREHOUSING, OR BY CALLING 1-800-8-SYBASE (REF. DWCW).

INTRODUCING ADAPTIVE COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE

SYBASE

THE FUTURE IS WIDE OPEN.

©1997 SYBASE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

SYBASE.COM

Sun wants its Java logo back

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

federal court in San Jose, Calif., to ask for $35 million in damages. The suit originally sought only to retract Microsoft's Java license [CW, Oct. 13].

Officials at Mountain View, Calif.-based Sun said the company is mostly focused on getting the logo injunction at an unscheduled pretrial hearing.

"Our objective is for Microsoft to ship a compatible" Java Development Kit 1.1 in Internet Explorer 4.0, said George Paolini, director of marketing at Sun subsidiary JavaSoft. "We want them to honor their contract and thereby sustain their right to use their license."

Users caught in the middle reiterated last week that they want to wait out the battle without getting caught in the smoke and flames.

Dennis Kremer, a programmer at Pittburgh-based RPS, Inc., said his package-shipping company would continue its Java application work.

The company has a World Wide Web-based package-tracking system that uses Java. "I expect it all to shake out eventually," he said. "Long term, I see Microsoft falling into line, but short term, I see them trying to spread fear and doubts."

Microsoft, which has until Oct. 26 to respond to the lawsuit, continued its barrage of shots at Sun, calling the lawsuit a "bogus, cynical and manipulative attempt to influence public opinion."

Last week, the companies agreed to release the previously confidential licensing agreement, putting it up on their respective Web sites.

They also continued the barrage of disparaging remarks and arguments over several points in the contract.

LARGER ISSUE

While Sun and Microsoft throw verbal punches at each other, some observers suggested that they are missing the point.

"Everybody is diving down into the details of the contract, when the overall picture is what the contract is geared to do," said Tim Sloane, an Internet analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

"The whole purpose [of the contract] is not to allow incompatible [Java] versions to get out there. ... From a technological sense, [Internet Explorer 4.0] is not compatible. It doesn't execute all the classes and functions that are part of the Java test suite and part of the ongoing program," Sloane said.

Sun claims Microsoft posted the Java source code on its Web site in a beta version of Internet Explorer 4.0, which would have violated a contract agreement to keep the code confidential.

Paolini said Microsoft took the code down on Oct. 6 in response to Sun's complaints.

Cornelius Willis, director of platform marketing at Microsoft, said that as far as he knows, Microsoft never made the Java source code available. □

THE FACTS

- Sun files a breach-of-contract lawsuit against Microsoft Oct. 6 in federal court in San Jose, Calif.
- Sun files an amended version of the lawsuit, adding a request for $35 million in liquidation damages.
- Microsoft is given until Oct. 26 to file an official response.
- A pretrial hearing is to be scheduled after the court receives Microsoft's response.
- Sun seeks an injunction against Microsoft's use of the Java Compatible logo at the pretrial hearing.
- In the lawsuit, Sun calls for Microsoft's Java license to be rescinded and asks for shipments of Internet Explorer 4.0 to be stopped. Sun calls these requests 'legal options.'

Point/counterpoint

Key arguments in Sun's breach-of-contract lawsuit against Microsoft include the following:

THE ALLEGED RELEASE OF CONFIDENTIAL JAVA SOURCE CODE

- Sun alleges that the source code was posted on Microsoft's Web site in the beta version of Internet Explorer 4.0 and wasn't taken down until Oct. 6 — after Sun complained.
- A Microsoft spokesman said to his knowledge the source code was never posted.

MICROSOFT'S ALLEGED ADDITION OF WINDOWS-FOCUSED TECHNOLOGY TO JAVA IN INTERNET EXPLORER 4.0

- Sun said Microsoft added Windows fields and methods and labeled them as Java classes, confusing developers trying to build platform-independent applications.
- Microsoft said it acted within its rights when it added Windows capabilities and classes without changing any of Sun's classes.

JAVA-COMPATIBLE LOGO

- Sun said Microsoft's version of Java isn't compatible and shouldn't bear the logo. Sun is asking for an injunction on the logo at an upcoming pretrial hearing.
- Microsoft said it has delivered the most compatible implementation of Java in the market.

WILL THIS GO TO COURT?

- A Sun spokesman said the company wouldn't preclude the possibility of a settlement.
- A Microsoft spokesman said the best place to settle this is in court.

— Sharon Gaudin

Auto group forms year 2000 center to aid suppliers

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

The Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG), a trade association in Southfield, Mich., last week said it will help the Big Three automakers monitor the year 2000 readiness of industry suppliers.

Earlier this month, the AIAG sent a self-assessment survey to the industry's 50,000 top suppliers to get status reports on their year 2000 efforts.

TRADE-OFF

A chief information officer at an auto distributor said he was relieved that the influential AIAG sent the survey to his company's CEO.

"Now all of a sudden, my boss is recognizing a problem that I tried telling him about months ago," said the CIO, who requested anonymity.

In return for the AIAG's help, the top-tier suppliers are expected to educate their lower-tier suppliers, whose inaction could have the most serious ripple effect on the auto supply chain.

ONE WEAK LINK

Even if a small but significant supplier of a key component such as carburetors stops making or delivering parts because of a year 2000 glitch, the entire supply chain could come to a grinding halt, said Don Blair, associate director of the AIAG.

The survey results, due Oct. 31, will be posted on a World Wide Web site slated to go live in December.

Suppliers will update the status reports via the Web so the Big Three — Ford Motor Co., Chrysler Corp. and General Motors Corp. — can monitor year 2000 readiness throughout their respective supply chains, Blair said.

Participants in the AIAG program also will have online access to a database of year 2000 project tips and resources.

The AIAG initiative is an important wake-up call for the North American auto industry, which has been late in responding to the supply-chain issues, said Joe Bione, lead partner in the AIAG for Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group in Detroit.

> The Automotive Industry Action Group initiative is an important wake-up call for the North American auto industry, which has been late in responding to the supply-chain issues.
>
> — Joe Bione, Deloitte & Touche

The AIAG effort is important "because most of the industry is running older mainframe applications" that have to be fixed, said Thomas J. Morgan, director of information technology at Peregrine, Inc., a Southfield, Mich., maker of auto components such as interior door panels.

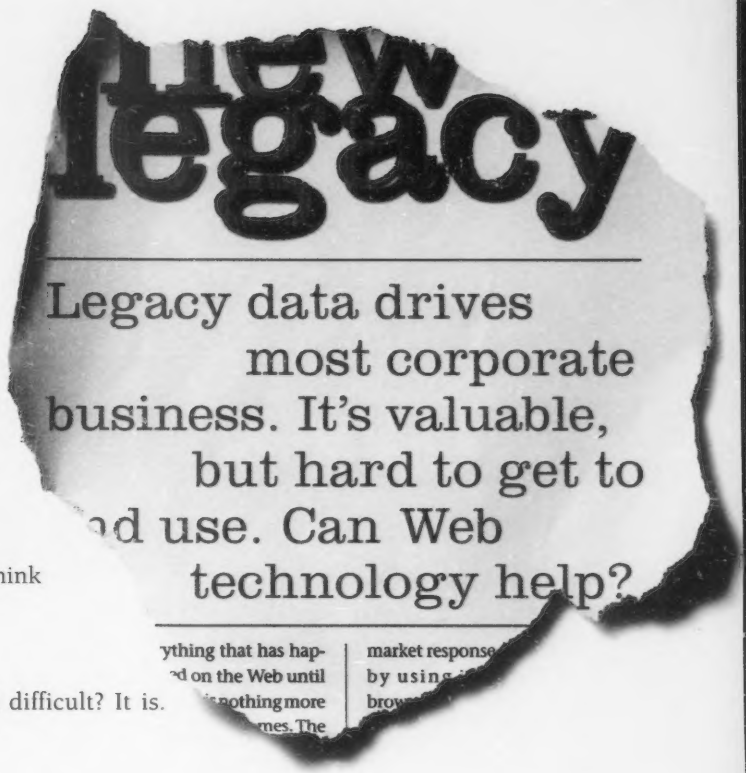
Morgan said Peregrine has worked with some of its larger suppliers on year 2000 compliance for electronic data interchange, but he said he is worried about how ma-and-pa shops will deal with the issue.

"It's a big concern. We depend on those shops for materials," Morgan said.

More information about the AIAG Year 2000 Task Force program is available at the AIAG's Web site (*www.aiag.org*). □

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1997 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Michelle Olk, Computerworld Reprints, c/o Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave. Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 55112, (800) 217-7874. Fax: (612) 633-1862. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 552-4431. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, Ohio 43305.

One of data sharing's greatest challenges is unlocking data trapped behind legacy systems so more data warehouse users can take advantage of it. Only then can you even think about leveraging it via the Web. Sound difficult? It is.



Unless you have EMC Enterprise Storage™ with DataReach.™* Putting EMC at the center lets you extract, transport and load legacy data 5 times faster than through the network. So it's available to anyone who needs it right away, all the time. Think about that when you hit another wall in your data warehouse. To find out more, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 148, or visit us at www.emc.com.

Not Without EMC Enterprise Storage It Can't.

EMC²
The Enterprise Storage Company

*Jointly developed, marketed and supported with BMC Software. Article reprinted from ZD Internet Magazine, June 1997. ©Ziff-Davis Inc. 1997.

EMC² is a registered trademark, and EMC, EMC DataReach, EMC Enterprise Storage and The Enterprise Storage Company are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ©1997 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

COMMENTARY

A voice from Auschwitz speaks to IS

Allan E. Alter

Can a survivor of Auschwitz have a message for IS managers? After receiving an unexpected present, I have to say "yes."

As a thank-you gift for speaking before them, the participants in an IS leadership training program gave me a copy of Viktor E. Frankl's memoir, *Man's Search for Meaning*. Frankl was a psychologist who survived three years in the Nazi concentration camps. In 1946, he wrote the book to describe how the survivors, and those who died with dignity intact, managed to endure.

Participants in the Society for Information Management's (SIM) Regional Learning Forum must read about 70 books on leadership, business and personal development. Yet Bart Bolton, the course leader, says this book was the group's hands-down choice to send as a gift. Why, I wondered, did they choose this one? What did Frankl say that meant so much to them?

So I sought out Bolton's students and other forum graduates at the SIM conference, held last month in Boston.

They said Frankl showed them that your core values, the meaning you find in life and your hope for the future help you survive. Frankl's love for his wife, whom he thought was alive (sadly, she was not), gave survival a purpose. That resonated. "You have to hold onto something to keep going," I heard these managers say. "Through the mud and the crud around you, stay focused on your essential purpose — why you are there, who you are," said John McWilliams, an IS manager at Lotus.

Some were especially struck by Frankl's description of how starvation, pain and abuse led some inmates to give up all hope; they lay down in the filth to die. "While our situation is not as grim as theirs, there are times in IS when it's hard to keep going," said a Learning Forum participant. IS professionals endure disappointment, disrespect and projects that some have likened to death marches.

"Your surroundings can demotivate you until you lose all creativity," said Jerry Smyers, a vice president at First Chicago NBD.

"You can see the people who give up," another said. Perhaps Frankl's greatest lesson is that even in extreme situations, no one can take your dignity away. Joel Avila, a director at Titleist and FootJoy Worldwide, drew this moral from the book: "The last of human freedoms is to choose one's attitudes, and this cannot be taken away from you." And three IS managers told me, as if they were one person, "You can create your own attitude: they can do anything to you, but how you respond is up to you." If people could do this in a concentration camp, certainly they can do it on the job.

A few days later, I read *Man's Search for Meaning*. I kept thinking about the book and what those IS managers said. In particular, I couldn't get out of my mind a serene young woman whose death Frankl had witnessed. She had pointed out to him a blossoming chestnut tree seen through a window.

"This tree here is the only friend I have in my loneliness," she said. "I often talk to this tree." Wondering if she was delirious, Frankl asked if the tree replied. "Yes. It said to me, 'I am here — I am here — I am life, eternal life.' "

This story contains many meanings, but one that might apply to IS is this: We all need to find meaning in our lives, and one of the ways is through our work. IT leaders can't provide that meaning. As Frankl says, everyone has to find it for themselves. But leaders might be able to do for their staffs what *Man's Search for Meaning* did for the managers who took this course: help others find something to hold onto when life in IS is at its worst. □

Alter is Computerworld*'s senior editor, Managing, and editor of the Leadership Series. His Internet address is allan_alter@cw.com.*

Why Intel gets off easy

David Moschella

A few weeks ago, a friend of mine asked: "How come you frequently write about the surging power of Microsoft, but hardly say a word about Intel? After all, Intel is actually the bigger and more profitable company, and its market share is pretty much the same."

That question reoccurred to me as recent headlines reported that Digital might sell its Alpha business to Intel, that Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) is once again falling short of its microprocessor goals and that the Federal Trade Commission is investigating Intel's overall business practices.

No matter; I still can't get too worked up about Intel's power because although the Microsoft and Intel stories appear so similar, underneath they are as different as hardware and software.

Hardware markets eventually become competitive. Regardless of industry, try to find a vendor that has ever succeeded in maintaining a total hardware monopoly. An IBM, a Boeing or an Intel might sustain a very high market share, but eventually sufficient competition emerges to keep such companies' power at least partially in check. In contrast, 33 years after IBM's S/360 software emerged, no serious compatible mainframe software alternative has emerged.

I must admit that serious competition to Intel has taken longer than I would have expected. There have always been three potential challenges: Intel-compatible chips, alternative (mostly RISC) architectures and a major market shift toward non-PC devices. The latter two have always been the long shots. The so-called PCM (which sometimes stands for Plug and sometimes Program Compatible Manufacturer) approach has always been the most direct and proven path.

Although the PCM business continues to stumble along in fits and starts, it will eventually take off. It's almost unimaginable that as the Asian PC market becomes the world's largest, giants such as NEC, Toshiba, Samsung and emerging Chinese players will be content to write ever-bigger checks to Intel.

At some point, the advantages of throwing their support behind a compatible alternative will become overwhelming. No amount of Intel Inside or other advertising incentives will stop it. The only questions are how soon this will occur and whether it will center around AMD, Cyrix or some new effort altogether.

The shift toward a network-centric IT industry will provide strong support to any such initiative. Increasingly, incremental desktop MIPS will matter less and less, and therefore it will get harder and harder for Intel to stay meaningfully ahead of the competition. Fifteen years from now, microprocessors will be almost as much of a commodity as dynamic RAM is now. Intel will still grow and prosper, but its near-monopoly position will eventually erode.

Microsoft is on track to sell its operating systems to hundreds of millions, perhaps even billions, of users. Unlike the Intel case, the odds that a compatible operating system will emerge remain virtually nil. Of course, the simplest reason to write about Microsoft and not Intel is that IS organizations actually choose to buy products from Microsoft, but they buy from Intel only indirectly.

All IT industry history suggests that if vendors succeed in building a stable set of compatible hardware products, users will be perfectly willing to buy them. But no matter what vendors do, customers just aren't interested in buying compatible operating system software. Again, it's the difference between hardware and software; it's really as simple as that. □

Moschella (david_moschella@cw.com) is an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for Computerworld.

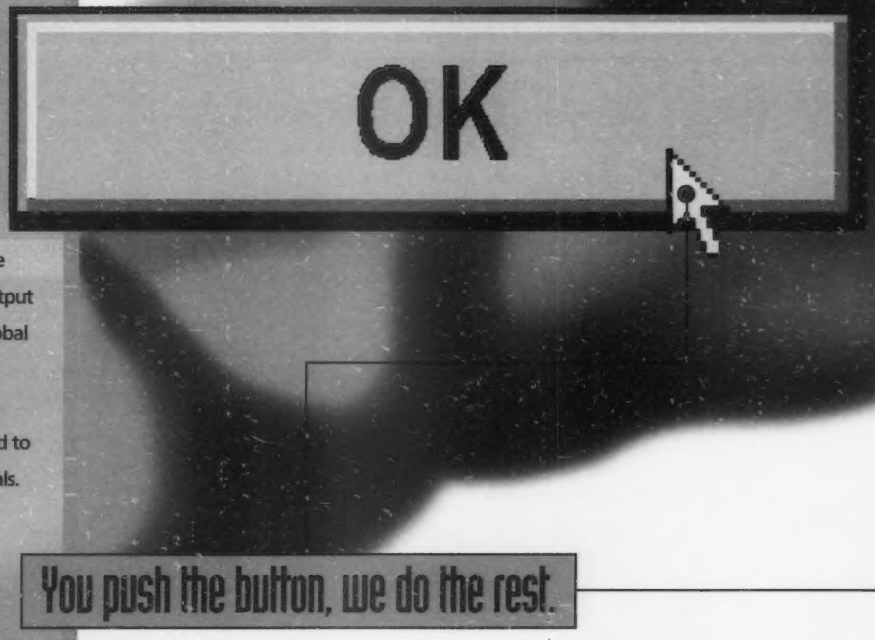
Mission

accomplished. Again.

Helping organizations manage critical work processes and information is Eastman Software's mission. In fact, it's all we do—and we've been helping organizations like yours succeed for years. We understand that when your line of business application is your business, you need work management software that works as hard as you do.

Our portfolio provides award-winning technology for workflow, imaging, document management, storage management, and computer output to laser disk (COLD). And our global network of authorized solution providers offers a wide range of complementary services designed to help you meet your business goals.

So when you're searching for proven ways to improve productivity, reduce cycle times, and cut costs, look to Eastman Software. To find out more, call 978-967-8000 or access www.eastmansoftware.com/mission



You push the button, we do the rest.

Eastman Software
A Kodak Business

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1997

The Back Page

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

ROBOT ANIMALS INVADE CALIFORNIA

"The Robot Zoo," an interactive exhibit sponsored by Silicon Graphics and *Time* magazine, recently opened at The Tech Museum of Innovation in San Jose, Calif. It features eight giant robot animals and computer workstations that show children how a chameleon changes color and a giraffe flexes his long neck. Even grown-ups may want to try the Tongue Gun, which fires a long tongue at insect targets to show how a reptile catches food.

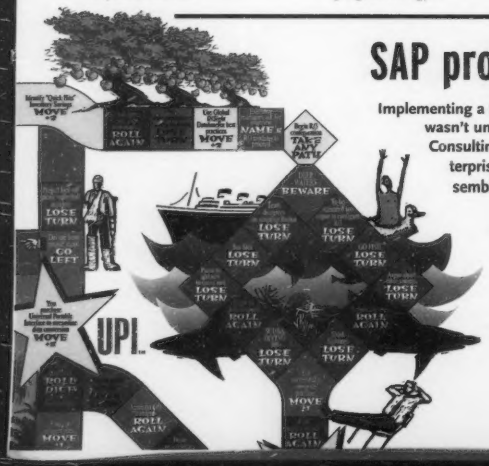
Usenet forums

The following are recent Usenet newsgroup discussion threads that were found on the Internet. You might be able to pick up the thread by entering keywords at the search engine www.deja-news.com.

- Privacy of patient files in hospital databases *(sci.med.informatics)*
- Interoperability of operating systems and network operating systems *(comp.dcom.lans.misc)*
- Client/server obsolete? *(comp.client-server)*
- Intranet content management *(comp.groupware)*
- The Intel Alpha chip? *(comp.sys.dec)*
- Programmer analysts needed in Bermuda *(comp.programming)*

Digital frontiers

Leave the No. 2 pencils at home. The standardized test for graduate business schools is going digital, the Associated Press reports. Beginning this month, would-be MBAs will fill out multiple-choice circles on a computer screen instead of on paper.



SAP project fails, lose job

Implementing a SAP R/3 system isn't a game. Well, at least it wasn't until the marketing minds at Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group came up with Value Quest: The Enterprise Transformation Game. The board game resembles Milton-Bradley's Life game except players don't adopt triplets or end up in the poorhouse. Instead, they lose turns because of a "project kick-off picnic volleyball accident" or because "business end users don't understand why change is needed." The game is won by the player who "realizes measurable return on investment and maximum value." Better pop some more popcorn; this could be a long game.

— Randy Weston

Inside Lines

How about General McAfee?

McAfee Associates and Network General Corp. last week announced plans to merge, forming a new company called Network Associates, Inc. But apparently nobody researched that name thoroughly. There's already one player in the networking industry with that identity — Provo, Utah-based Network Associates, a high-tech public relations agency that happens to represent McAfee's rival in virus protection tools, Symantec.

There's life after Cairo

Windows NT 5.0 is still at least a year away from shipping, but leave it to Microsoft to have already picked out a code name for Windows 6.0. Sources close to the company said the software has been dubbed Millennium because it's expected to ship in 2000. There are at least two versions of Millenium on the drawing boards at Microsoft — one will be a "Personal Version" that replaces Windows 98 and will be pre-installed on PCs. The Server and Enterprise flavors of Millennium were designed to coincide with Intel's forthcoming 64-bit Merced chips.

Bay broadens IP support

Bay Networks, Inc., this week will broaden the reach of its IP support by announcing its strategy for virtual private networks, IP address management and support for IP Version 6.0. The vendor also will outline security for IP networks and address terminal emulation to SNA gateways. Bay officials couldn't be reached for comment.

The price isn't right

If you're a good capitalist, you probably assume that once book seller Barnes & Noble jumped online in response to the *www.amazon.com* Web site, the competition would have resulted in lower prices. In fact, Joseph Bailey, a doctoral candidate at the MIT in Cambridge, Mass., found that Amazon's prices actually rose to meet Barnes & Noble's prices. Bailey said he isn't sure why that happened, but he speculated it might be because the competition allows the setting of market prices as opposed to initial lowball guesses.

Software AG victim of COM-job

That kicking and sobbing you hear may be coming from Bellevue, Wash., where Software AG may have just had the rug pulled out from under its feet. Software AG is in the process of porting Microsoft's Distributed Component Object Model architecture to non-Windows platforms. Microsoft is moving away from DCOM to its new and improved COM+ architecture for its Windows NT platform. Software AG hasn't been invited onto the COM+ bandwagon.

Super FLOPS

MIT this week will unveil its most powerful supercomputer to date: Pleiades, a 26GFLOPS machine. Pleiades is a Digital Equipment Corp. multiprocessing machine that will be used by MIT researchers to model climate changes, virtual reality cityscapes and drug development. Not to be outdone, IBM next year plans to deliver to the U.S. Department of Energy a 4,099-processor RS/6000 SP supercomputer that it claims can handle 3 trillion teraFLOPS.

Asked for her first reaction to GTE Corp.'s $28 billion bid for MCI Communications Corp., Rebecca Wetzel, an analyst at TeleChoice, paused, then sighed: "Wow, that's a lot of cash." If you have a pithy, yet understated reaction to an industry news event, contact news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183; or E-mail her at patricia_keefe@cw.com.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

Introducing HP's new Kayak PC Workstations.

They have enough processing power to redesign anything.

Including the workstation industry.

It isn't merely fast. It has *twice* the graphics performance of Sun's™ Ultra™ 2 UNIX® Workstation. (At nearly half the price.) And twice the graphics performance of any Intel-based machine. In fact, Kayak is a whole family of PC Workstations, starting at under $3000.* They have features you won't find on much more expensive machines. Like AGP graphics and FastRAID SCSI accelerators.†

Kayak XU

Kayak XA

Imagine rendering 3.4 million 25-pixel triangles per second. Imagine getting home on time for a change. But we're not just a leader in speed; we're the leader in Windows® NT PC Workstations. And don't forget our NT/UNIX interoperability backed by our strong UNIX heritage. All told, it's little wonder the workstation industry will never be the same again. For a quick Kayak preview, visit *www.hpresource.com/kayak*

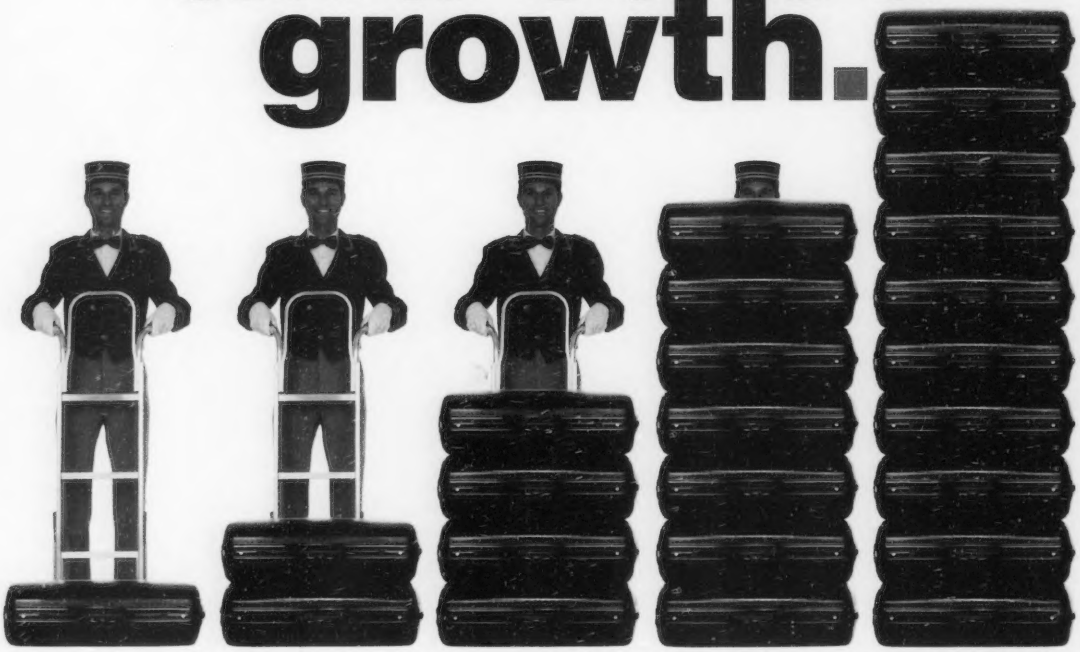
HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. †On select models only. HP FastRAID is based on Adaptec RAIDport technology. Intel Pentium II–based PC Workstation. Sun and Ultra are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Co. Ltd. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp. Windows NT is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG475

RS/6000

TRANSACTION PROCESSING SOLUTIONS

Speeds up reservations, invoicing, stock trades and sales growth.



When you're handling large-scale transactions online, downtime just isn't an option. Fortunately, there's the IBM RS/6000 SP.™ Leading travel and transportation, financial, telecommunications and health care companies are finding that the RS/6000 SP gives their transaction processing a substantial boost. Its exceptional availability and scalability keep things running smoothly. And with its award-winning UNIX® operating system, AIX,® the RS/6000™ works with the systems you have in place. How can an RS/6000 solution help your business support more sales? Check out www.rs6000.ibm.com/solutions or call 1 800 IBM-7777, ext. FA061.

IBM, RS/6000 SP, AIX, RS/6000 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of IBM Corp. in the U.S. and/or other countries.
UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. © 1997 IBM Corp.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.